Notification of the Government of India, Ministry of law, Justice & Company Affairs (Legislative Department) is hereby republished for general information.

Government of India
Ministry of Law Justice & Company Affairs,
(Legislative Department)

New Delhi, the 3rd January, 2000
13 Pausa, 1921 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION
S.O. In pursuance of section 12 of the representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951). The President is pleased to call upon the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Sikkim, to elect, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act and the rules and orders made thereunder, one member for the purpose of filling the seat of Shri Karma Tenzing Topden, a member of the council of States who is retiring on 23rd February, 2000 on the expiration of his term of office.

(F. No. H. 11024 (3) 99/Leg.II)

(Dr. Raghbir Singh)
Secretary to the Government of India.

T.T. Bhutia,
Joint Chief Electoral Officer,
Election department, Gangtok
Sikkim
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ELECTION DEPARTMENT

No. 18/2000/ELEC. Dated Gangtok the 3rd January, 2000

Notification No. 318/CS-SKM/2000 (1) dated 3rd January, 2000 of the Election Commission of India, New Delhi is hereby republished for general information:

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA
Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi

Dated: 3rd January, 2000
13 Pausa, 1021 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION
No. 318/CS-SKM/ 2000 (1):- Whereas, the President of India has, by notification issued under section 12 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951) and published in the Gazette of India on 3rd January, 2000 been pleased to call upon the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Sikkim, to elect one member to the council of States from Sikkim to fill the vacancy in that House to be caused due to the retirement of Shri Karma Tenzing Topden on 23rd February, 2000 on the expiration of his term of office;

Now, therefore, in pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 39 and section 56 of the said Act, the Election Commission of India hereby –

(A) Appoints, with respect to the said election,-
   (a) the 10th January, 2000 (Monday), as the last date for making nominations;
   (b) the 11th January, 2000 (Tuesday), as the date for the scrutiny of nominations;
   (c) the 13th January, 2000 (Thursday), as the last date for the withdrawal of candidatures.
   (d) the 20th January, 2000 (Thursday), as the date on which a poll shall, if necessary, be taken; and
   (e) the 22nd January, 2000 (Saturday), as the date before which the election shall be completed;

(B) Fixes the hours from 9.00 A.M to 4:00 P.M., as the hours which the poll shall, if necessary, be taken on the date specified above for the election

By order,

(Sharan Pal Singh)
Secretary to the Election commission of India
T.T. Bhutia,
Joint Chief Electoral Officer,
Election Department, Gangtok, Sikkim.
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA
Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi

Dated: 3rd January, 2000
13 Pausa, 1021 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION
No. 318/CS-SKM/2000 (2) :- In pursuance of section 21, and in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 22, of the representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951), the election Commission of India, in consultation with the State Government of Sikkim, hereby:-

(i) designates the officer, specified in column (1) of the TABLE below, to be the Returning Officer, and
(ii) appoints the officer, specified in column (2) of the said Table, to be the Assistant returning Officer to assist the Returning officer in the performance of his functions;

in respect of the biennial election to the council of States, to be held in that State in pursuance of the notification of the President of India, published in the Gazette of India on 3rd January, 2000.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer Designated as Returning Officer</th>
<th>Officer Appointed as Assistant Returning Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Secretary, Sikkim Legislative Assembly</td>
<td>The Additional Secretary, Sikkim Legislative Assembly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By order,

(Sharan Pal Singh)
Secretary to the Election Commission of India

T.T. Bhutia,
Joint Chief electoral Officer,
Election Department, Gangtok, Sikkim
SIKKIM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
GANGTOK

No. 15/(3)/99-2000/SLAS (ADMN) Dated Gangtok the 3rd January, 2000

Notification of the Election commission of India, New Delhi dated 3rd January, 2000 is hereby republished for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashoka Road,
New Delhi-110001.

Dated: 3rd January, 2000

NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of the provision of sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, I, N. Tshering the Returning Officer for the election by the members of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly to till one seat in the Council of States of the retirement of Shri Karma Tenzing Topden, member on 23rd February, 2000 hereby fix with the previous approval of the Election commission the Banquet Hall as the place of poll at which a poll will be taken in pursuance of the Election Commission’s Notification No. 318/CS-SKM/2000 (1) dated 3rd January, 2000.

By Order

Dated the 3rd January, 2000

N. Tshering
Returning Officer for
Election to the Council of States
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT

Notification No. 4/LD/2000
Dated 13th January, 2000

The following Ordinance promulgated by the Governor on 13th day of January, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM SALES TAX (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 2000
(ORDINANCE NO. 1 OF 2000)

(Promulgated by the Governor in the Fiftieth year of the Republic of India)

AN
ORDINANCE

To amend the Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983,

WHEREAS the Legislative Assembly of Sikkim is not in session and the governor is satisfied that circumstances exist which render it necessary for him to take immediate action;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 213 of the constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance:-

Short Title and Commencement 1 (1) This Ordinance may be called the Sikkim Sales Tax (Amendment) Ordinance, 2000.
(2) It shall come into force at once.

Amendment of Section 5 (1) (a) 2. In the Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in section 5, in sub-section (1), in clause (a), for the words “at the rate of ten paise in the rupee”. The words “at such rates as the State Government may, from time to time by notification specify, “shall be substituted.

Amendment of Section 5 (1) (c) 3. In the principal Act, in section 5, in sub-section (1), in clause (c), for the words “at such rate not exceeding Fifteen paise in the rupee”, the words at such rates as the State Government may, from time to time by notification specify, “shall be substituted.

Amendment of Schedule I and Schedule II 4. In the principal Act, for the existing Schedule I Schedule II, the following Schedules shall be substituted, namely:-
SCHEDULE – I
1. Betel Leaves
2. Books, Periodicals, Journals & Newspapers
3. Bread (Unbranded)
4. Condoms & Contraceptives
5. Curd, Lassi & Butter Milk except when sold in sealed container
6. Eggs
7. Electrical Energy
8. Fresh Meat & fish
9. Fresh Vegetable, Green or Dried other than chilly
10. Jaggery
11. Unprocessed Salt
12. Unprocessed cereals and pulses including rice & wheat
13. Fresh flowers
14. Fresh milk
15. Vegetables seed-Planting materials like seed, seedlings, suckers, nursery plants used for raising crops.
16. Handloom woven- (a) Handloom Khadi products except those made from silk yarn
   (b) Khadi/Handloom Garments.
   (c) Locally produced handicrafts
17. Khandasari
18. Organic manure
19. Flour including Atta, Suji & Maida
20. Wheel Chairs & Crutches
21. Glass Bangles
22. Live Stock including Poultry
23. Non-judicial stamp papers, Cartridge paper sold by Govt. treasury through stamp vendors
24. Cotton
25. Text Books
26. Exercise Books for educational purposes

SCHEDULE – II
1. Declared goods
2. Edible oils & oils cakes
3. Processed Salt, Vegetables, Fish & Meat sold in sealed containers
4. Pasteurized milk
5. Cumin seed
6. Kerosene
7. Poultry feed & cattle feed including prawn feed
8. Branded bread
9. Bicycles
10. Vanaspati
11. Renewable energy devices
12. Ready made garments
13. Utensils & Kitchenwares
14. Bone meal
15. Chemical fertilizers, pesticides, weedicides & insecticides
16. Ores A & minerals
17. Fire wood
18. Ice
19. Staple yarn
20. Charcoal
21. Raw wool
22. Raw silk
23. Beedi leaves
24. Packing materials including gunny bags, HDPE bags, corrugated boxes & containers
25. Hoisery goods
26. Bran oil
27. sponge iron
28. Chillies
29. Turmeric
30. De-oiled cake
31. HDPE packs
32. Tamarind
33. Vegetable oil
34. solvent oil
35. Agricultural implements
36. GI- pipe
37. Staarach
38. Garlic & ginger
39. Maize products
40. Safety matches
41. Cardamom
42. RCC sleepers
43. works contract
44. Filters
45. Agarbatti
46. cooked foods
47. Water chemicals
48. Tiles
49. Sulphur
50. Zinc
51. Electronic goods
52. Ceramics
53. Suitcase
54. Barytes
55. Castings
56. Surgicals
57. Electrical goods
58. Diesel locomotives
59. Photographic goods
60. Silicon Carbids
61. Tanned leather & Leather goods
62. Paper & paper pulp
63. Napa slabs
64. Hydrogen peroxide
65. Leasing
66. Refractory bricks
67. Tyres & tubes
68. Printing ink
69. Electrodes
70. Lime
71. Sanitary ware
72. Stainless steel
73. Milk food & milk products
74. Sewing machines
75. Foam
76. Dyes & chemicals
77. Butter & ghee
78. Sewing thread
79. Saree falls
80. Nut powder
81. Hand pump
82. Ferro alloys & super alloys
83. Bearings
84. Flasks
85. Caustic soda
86. Tractors & earth moving machinery
87. Alluminium
88. Explosives
89. Blades & Razors etc.
90. timber
91. Polystene
92. Drugs & medicines
93. Foot ware
94. Ferro silicon
95. Magnets
96. Electric food
97. Nutrition food
98. Hose pipes
99. Sweet meat
100. Ship building
101. Cooking gas
102. Machinery of all kinds
103. Tea & coffee
104. Toffee, Chocolate, Biscuits & confectionery
105. Cake Pastries
106. Toothpaste
107. Building material such as bricks, plywood & cement
108. Oil engines
109. Electric bulbs
110. Paints & colors
111. Batteries & parts thereof
112. Wooden furniture
113. Computers
114. Camphors
115. Bulldozers, Excavators, Pipelayer, wheel laden, Scraper, Mobile crane Power tiller, Earth movers, dumpers, dippers & parts & accessories- components thereof.
116. Weather proofing compounds
117. Fire works
118. Furs & skins
119. Lifts & elevators
120. Diesel oil
121. Marble & Marble tiles
122. Sandal wood & oil
123. Telephone and parts thereof
124. Typewriters
125. Cutlery
126. Dry Fruits
127. Preserved Food articles
128. Silk & silk fabrics
129. Vacuum cleaners
130. T.Vs, VCRs & CDS
131. Teleprinters
132. Transformers
133. Transmission wires & tower
134. Voltage stabilizers
135. Washing machines
136. Wireless equipments
137. Air conditioner
138. Arms & Ammunition
139. Articles of Stainless steel
140. Carpets
141. Cushion & mattress
142. Electronic toys
143. Fancy leather goods
144. Steel furniture
145. Moulded furniture
146. Musical instruments
147. Aerated drinks
148. Hair oil
149. Synthetic gems
150. Calculating machines
151. Cigarette cases & lighters
152. Cinematographic equipment
153. Ivory products
154. Fans & Air circulators
155. Glassware other than bangles
156. Naptha
157. Spark plug
158. Plastic goods
159. Rubber goods
160. Cosmetics & soaps
161. Adhesives
162. PVC articles
163. Asphaltic roofing
164. Motor vehicles except tractors
165. Laminated sheets
166. Cables
167. Oxygen & gas
168. Aeronautics
169. Watches & clocks
170. ACSR conductors
171. Refrigerators
172. Petroleum products
173. Liquor
174. Narcotics
175. Molasses
176. Rectified spirits
177. Bullion
178. gold articles
179. Precious stones
180. Silver articles

By order of the Governor.

T.D. rinsing
Legal Remembrancer and Secretary, Law
F. No. 16 (71)LD/1983
In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a0 of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983 (4 of 1983) and in supersession of notification no. 821/Fin/IT & ST/97 dated, the 1st April, 1997, published in Extraordinary Gazette no. 32 dated 31st March, 1997, the State Government hereby specifies the following rates of sales tax in respect of goods specified in Schedule II, namely:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIST OF ITEMS</th>
<th>TAX RATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Declared goods</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Edible oils &amp; oils cakes</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Processed Salt, Vegetables, Fish &amp; Meat sold in sealed containers</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Pasteurised milk</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Cumin seed</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Kerosene</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Poultry feed &amp; cattle feed including prawn feed</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Branded bread</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Bicycles</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Vanaspati</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Renewable energy devices</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Ready made garments</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Utensils &amp; Kitchenwares</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Bone meal</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Chemical fertilizers, pesticides, weedicides &amp; insecticides</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Ores &amp; minerals</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Fire wood</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Ice</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Staple yarn</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Charcoal</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Raw wool</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Raw silk</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Beedi leaves</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Packing materials including gunny bags, HDPE bags</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrugated boxes &amp; containers</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Hosiery goods</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Bran oil</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
27. Sponge iron 8%
28. Chilies 4%
29. Turmeric 4%
30. De-oiled cake 4%
31. HDPE packs 8%
32. Tamarind 8%
33. Vegetable oil 8%
34. Solvent oil 4%
35. Agricultural implements 8%
36. GI-pipe 8%
37. Starch 8%
38. Garlic & ginger 4%
39. Maize products 4%
40. Safety matches 4%
41. Cardamom 4%
42. RCC sleepers 4%
43. Works contract 4%
44. Filters 4%
45. Agarbatti 8%
46. Cooked foods 8%
47. Water chemicals 8%
48. Tiles 8%
49. Sulphur 8%
50. Zinc 8%
51. Electronic goods 8%
52. Ceramics 8%
53. Suitcase 8%
54. Barytes 12%
55. Castings 8%
56. Surgicals 8%
57. Electrical goods 8%
58. Diesel locomotives 8%
59. Photographic goods 10%
60. Silicon Carbids 8%
61. Tanned leather & Leather goods 8%
62. Paper & paper pulp 8%
63. Napa slabs 8%
64. hydrogen peroxide 8%
65. Leasing 8%
66. Refractory bricks 8%
67. Tyres & tubes 10 %
68. Printing ink 8%
69. Electrodes 8%
70. Lime 8%
71. Sanitary ware 8%
72. Stainless steel 8%
73. Milk food & milk products 8%
74. Sewing machines 8%
75. Foam 10%
76. Dyes & chemicals 8%
77. Butter & ghee 8%
78. Sewing thread 8%
79. Saree falls 8%
80. Nut powder 8%
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Hand pump</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Ferro alloys &amp; super alloys</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Bearings</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Flasks</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Caustic soda</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Tractors &amp; earth moving machinery</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Aluminium</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Explosives</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Blades &amp; Razors etc</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Timber</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Polystyrene</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Drugs &amp; medicines</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Foot ware</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Ferro silicon</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Magnets</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Electric motors</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Nutrition food</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Hose pipes</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Sweet meat</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Ship building</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Cooking gas</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Machinery of all kinds</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Tea &amp; coffee</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Toffee, Chocolate, Biscuits &amp; confectionery</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Cake, Paastries</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Toothpaste</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Building material such as bricks, plywood &amp; cement</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Oil engines</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Electric bulbs</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Paints &amp; colours</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Batteries &amp; parts thereof</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Wooden furniture</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Computers</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Camphors</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Bulldozers, Excavators, Pipelayer, Wheel laden, Scrapper, Mobile crane Power tiller, earth movers, Dumpers, dippers &amp; parts &amp; accessories n components thereof.</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Weather proofing compounds</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Fire works</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Furs &amp; skins</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Lifts &amp; elevators</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Diesel oil</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Marble &amp; Marble tiles</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Sandal wood &amp; oil</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Telephone and parts thereof</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Typewrites</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Cutlery</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Dry Fruits</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Preserved Food articles</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Silk &amp;a silk fabrics</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Vacuum cleaners</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>T.Vs, VCRs &amp; CDs</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Teleprinters</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Transformers</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Percentage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission wires &amp; Towers</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage stabilizers</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing machines</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wireless equipments</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioner</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms &amp; Ammunition</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles of Stainless steel</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpets</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cushion &amp; mattress</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic toys</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fancy leather goods</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel furniture</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulded furniture</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical instruments</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerated drinks</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair oil</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synthetic gems</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculating machines</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigarette cases &amp; lighters</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinematographic equipment</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivory products</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fans &amp; air circulators</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glassware other than bangles</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naptha</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spark plug</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic goods</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber goods</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetics &amp; soaps</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adhesives</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PVC articles</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphaltic roofing</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles except tractors</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminated sheets</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cables</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen &amp; gas</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watches &amp; clocks</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSR conductors</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerators</td>
<td>12%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum products</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotics</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molasses</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectified</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullion</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold articles</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precious stones</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver articles</td>
<td>1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Items not specified elsewhere</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TASHI TOBDEN, IAS
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY
FINANCE (INCOME & SALES TAX) DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 1/HOME/2000
Dated: 3rd January, 2000

NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of the decision taken on 18th November, 1999 at the meeting held between the chief Minister of Sikkim and the chief of High court of Sikkim and in continuation of Notification No. 93/HOME/99 dated 27th December, 1999, the State Government is pleased to take over the High court Guest house along with the Mali and crockery, furniture etc. – provided to the aforesaid Bungalow by the buildings and housing Department and the high court out of State funds-from the date of actual handing over of the said premises by the high court of Sikkim to the buildings and Housing Department, Government of Sikkim.

SONAM WANGDI
CHIEF SECRETARY
(F. No. GOS/HOME-II/99/15)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT

No. 2/HOME/2000

Dated: 4th January, 2000

NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint the following as Chairman of the organization (s) mentioned against their respective name (s) with immediate effect:

1. Shri Tashi Wangdi Bhutia, Ravongla, South Sikkim - Sikkim housing Development Board.
2. Shri Rintup Bhutia, Kaluk Bazar, West Sikkim - Sikkim Jewels Limited
3. Shri Sherahang Subba, Uttarey, West Sikkim - Juvenile Welfare Board
4. Shri Udai Lama - Industries Development and Labour Welfare Board
5. Shri K. B. Gurung, Borung Chittarey, South Sikkim - Sikkim Mining Corporation

SONAM WANGDI IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F. NO. GOS/HOME-II/77/1
NOTIFICATION

In order to maintain a closer link between the administration and the members of the public and to make the administration more meaningful and public oriented, the State Government has felt the necessity of associating certain public figures in the administration. With this end in vies the State government is pleased to appoint the following persons as the honorary Advisors to the rural Development Department and state Trading corporation of Sikkim:

(i) Shri Mohan Gurung, - Rural Development department.
    Rongli, East Sikkim

(ii) Shri Dawa Tshering Lepcha - State Trading Corporation
    Tashiding, West Sikkim
    of Sikkim

2. The Rural Development Department and State Trading corporation of Sikkim respectively will provide vehicles to the Honorary Advisors along with a fixed monthly quota of 120 litres of petrol.
3. In addition to above, the honorary Advisors will be entitled to Rs. 1000/-per mensem as house Rent Allowance.
4. They are prohibited from entering into any contract work in any government Department or Undertaking directly of indirectly.

BY ORDER.

SONAM WANGDI IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/77/1
NOTIFICATION


The name appearing at SL. No. 2 of notification No. 2/HOME/ 2000 dated 4th January, 2000 may be read as Shri Kintup Tshering Bhutia instead of Shri Bhutia.

SONAM WANGDI IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F. NO. GOS/HOME-II/77/1
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
SOCIAL WELFARE OFFICE
WELFARE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 07/SW

Dated: 6th January, 2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 4 of the Juvenile Justice Act, 1986 (No. 53 of 1986), the Governor is pleased to appoint Shri Sher Hang Subba as the Chairman of the Juvenile Welfare Board for a period of two years with effect from 6th January, 2000.

By order of the Governor of Sikkim.

D.K. Gazmere
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Welfare Department
SIKKIM NATIONALISED TRANSPORT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for information of all concerned that due to increase in cost of HSD, the freight of goods transported by S.N.T. is revised as under with effect from 15.1.2000:-

1. Freight for all destinations………….Rs. 4.25 per MT/KM
2. Freight for POL product
   Transported by tankers……………… Rs. 4.35 per KL/KM.

Note – (a) The freight rate for carrying materials more than 15 feet in length- 40 % extra over the normal Rate will be charged.
(b) Minimum chargeable load is 5 M.T. full truck.
(c) Minimum chargeable distance for local truck is 20 K.M.

K.T. CHANKAPA
GENERAL MANAGER/SNT
SIKKIM

GOVERNMENT

GAZETTE

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok    Monday    17th January, 2000    No. 13

SIKKIM NATIONALISED TRANSPORT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK

Notification No. 2/GM/SNT  Dated: 10.1.2000

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for information of all concerned that due to increase in cost of HSD, the reimbursement rate of hire charge to Private Carries operating under SNT is revised as under with effect from 15/1/2000:-

1. Trucks.......................... Rs. 3.20 per MT/KM
2. Trucks.......................... Rs. 3.05 per KL/KM.

K.T. CHANKAPA
GENERAL MANAGER/SNT

SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION

Whereas the seat of 11. Hee Pechrek Territorial constituency has become vacant by reason of the resignation of Shri Narendra Kumar Subba.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of Sec. 63 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993, it has been resolved to fill up vacancy by election.

By order.

R. ONGMU, IAS
SECRETARY
NOTIFICATION

Whereas, the office of the Adhakshya, West district Zilla Panchayat has become vacant by reason of the resignation of Shri Narendra Kumar Subba.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of Sec. 65 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993, it has been resolved to fill the vacancy by election.

By order.

R. ONGMU, IAS
SECRETARY
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Tashiling, Gangtok

No. 32/RDD/P

Dated: 17.1.2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred on me by rule 2 (e) of the Sikkim Panchayat (election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayats and the manner of convening meetings) rules, 1997, I hereby authorize all district collectors to function as Presiding Officers in their respective Districts for the purpose of election of Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya of Zilla Panchayats.

Similarly, all district Development Officers shall function as Presiding Officers in their respective districts for election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayats.

By Order.

R. ONGMU, IAS
SECRETARY
Ministry of rural Development, Government of India has restructured the earlier IRDP and its allied programmes into Swarna Jayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana (SGSY). In pursuance of the guidelines of SGSY, a block level committee is hereby constituted with immediate effect comprising of the following for close coordination between the implementing Agency and the line departments:

1) Project Director : Chairman  
2) Assistant Project Officer/Sr. Extension Officer of the concerned district : Member  
3) Branch Manager of concerned service area falling under the block : Member  
4) Sub Division level officer of the concerned line Department : Member  
5) Representative of Zilla PAnchayat : Member  
6) District Development Officer of concerned district : Convenor  

The above committee shall function as per SGSY guidelines issued by the ministry of rural Development, Government of India.

R. OGMGU, IAS  
Secretary to the Govt of Sikkim  
Rural Development Department
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ELECTION DEPARTMENT

No. 20/2000/ELEC. Dated Gangtok the 24th January, 2000

Notification No. 56/2000/(1)- JUD-III dated 20.1. 2000 of the election Commission of India is hereby republished for general information:-

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashoka Road,
New Delhi-110001.

Dated: 20th January, 2000
30 Pausa, 1921 (Saka).

NOTIFICATION

No. 56/2000 (1)/JUD. III. In pursuance of sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 17 of the Election symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968, the election commission of India hereby makes the following further amendment to its Notification No. 56/99/JUD. III, dated 30.7.1999, as amended from time to time, namely:-

In Table III (Registered un-recognized parties) appended to the said Notification- After the existing entries at Serial No. 661, the following entries shall be inserted under columns (1), (2), and (3), respectively:-

“662. Krantikari Samyavadi Party
New Family Type
Quarter No. 1
Road No. 2, R-Block,
Patna,
Bihar”

By Order,

K.J. RAO
SECRETARY

T.T. BHUTIA
Joint Chief Electoral Officer, Sikkim
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

Notification No. 1/LD/RC/2000

Dated The 25th January 2000

NOTIFICATION

The following notification G.S.R. No.442/E dated the 16th June, 1999 of Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, is hereby republished for general information:

NOTIFICATION

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub- clause (d) of clause (8) of section 2 of the Official Secrets Act, 1923 (19 of 1923), the Central Government hereby declares the place specified in column 2 of the Schedule given to be a prohibited place for the purpose of the said clause.

SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of place</th>
<th>Locality and other description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indane Bottling Plant</td>
<td>Rangpo, sikkim</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMT. SANGEETA GAIROLA
JOINT SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA”

T.D. RINZING.
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim,
Law Department.
(F. No. 11 (256)/LD/1981/2000).
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ELECTION DEPARTMENT

No. 21/2000/ELEC

Dated Gangtok the 28th January, 2000

Notification no. 56/2000/JUD/III dated 14th January, 2000 of the Election commission of India, New Delhi is hereby republished for general information:-

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan
Ashoka Road
New Delhi- 110001

Dated : 14th January, 2000
24, Pausa, 1921 (Saka).

NOTIFICATION

No. 56/2000/JUD. III- In pursuance of sub-paragraph (20 of paragraph 17 of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, the Election commission of India hereby makes the following further amendments to its notification. No. 56/99/JUD. III, dated 30.7.1999, as amended from time to time , namely:-

1. In Table I (National parties) appended to the said notification- after the existing entries at Serial No. 6B, the following entries shall be inserted under column 1,2,3 and 4, respectively:-

“7 Nationalist congress party Clock 10, Bishambhar Das Marg, New Delhi- 110001”.

II. In Table II (State parties) appended to the said notification- (i) against the entry ‘4—Assam’, after the existing entries at Serial No. 3 in column 3, the following entries shall be inserted in column 3,4 and 5, respectively:-

“4. Communist party of India Flag with three stars U-90, Shakarpur, Delhi – 110092”.
(ii) against the entry '21- Punjab', the existing entry under column No. 3 shall be substituted by the entry “1. Shiromani Akali Dal”, and after the existing entries at Serial No. 1 in column 3, the following entries shall be inserted in column 3,4 and5, respectively:-

(iii) against the entry’ 24- Tripura’ after the existing entries at Serial No. 2 in column 3, the following entries shall be inserted in column 3,4 and 5, respectively:-

```
3. All India Trinamool Congress Flowers & Grass 30-B, Harish Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-600026, West Bengal.
```

(iv) the existing entries in column 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, relating to Andaman & Nicobar Island, shall be deleted;

(v) against the entry ‘6-chandigarh’, the existing entries under column 5, shall be substituted by the entries “Narendra Niketan, Behind Police Headquarters, Indraprastah Estate, New Delhi- 110001:.

III. In Table III (Registered Un-recognized Parties) appended to the said Notification-

(i) after the existing entries at Serial No. 658, the following entries shall be inserted under columns 1, 2 and 3, respectively:-

```
659. Christhava Makkal Katchi 173, Ponnagar, Tiruchirapalli-620001, Tamil Nadu

660. Rashtriya Raksha Dal C/o Hotel Pankaj, Sector- 22 A, Chandigarh

661. Rashtriya Kranti Party 2, Mall Avenue, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.
```

(ii) (a) against Serial No. 169, the existing entries under column 3, shall be substituted by the entries “ Shankar Market Sherpur Chowk, Karawal Nagar Road, Delhi-110094.

(b) against Serial No. 399, the existing entries under column 3, shall be substituted by the entries “ 29-A, Naharpur, Sector-7, Rohini, Delhi-110085.”,

(iii) the existing entries in column 1,2 and 3, relating to Serial Numbers 214 and 586 shall be deleted.

IV. In Table IV (List of free symbols appended to the said notification, the entry “ Cart” at Serial No. 37 shall be deleted.

By Order.

K.J. RAO
SECRETARY

T.T. BHUTIA
Joint Chief Electoral Officer
Sikkim- Gangtok.
SIKKIM NATIONALISED TRANSPORT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIN
GANGTOK

Notification No: 1/GM/T Dated 15/12/1999

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for information of all concerned that due to increase in cost of HSD, the Bus fare of S.N. T. is accordingly revised as under with effect from 16.12.1999.

1. Semi Delux/Ordinary

(a) Short distance (upto 100 K.M.) - Rs. 0.65 per passenger per K.M.
(b) Long distance (over 100 K.M.) - Rs. 0.60 per passenger per K.M.
(c) Delux / Express - Rs 1.05 per passenger per K.M.

K.T. CHANKAPA
GENERAL MANAGER,
SIKKIM NATIONALISED TRANSPORT
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 432 of the Criminal Procedure code, 1973 (No. 2 of 1974), the government of Sikkim is pleased to grant remission of sentences to the prisoners lodged in the State Jail on the occasion of Republic Day on 26th January, 2000 as mentioned below:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL No.</th>
<th>Name of prisoner</th>
<th>Period of remission granted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Naku Bhutia</td>
<td>Two months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Sonam Chedup</td>
<td>Two months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Birbal Tamang</td>
<td>Two months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Prakash Subba</td>
<td>Two months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Til Bahadur Chettri</td>
<td>Two months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Nima Lepcha</td>
<td>Two months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BY ORDER.

A.K. JAIN
Additional Secretary, Home.
F. no. 21 (1) Jail/Home/82
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

1. The State Government hereby reconstitute the Human rights committee as follows:

   (i) Hon’ble shri justice Anup Deb, Judge, Sikkim High Court - Chairman

   (ii) Home Secretary - Member

   (iii) Law Secretary - Member

   (iv) Finance Secretary - Member

   (v) Secretary, Personnel, Administrative Reforms & Training - Member

   (vi) Prof. B. Kumar, Principal, Law College, Gangtok. - Member

   (vii) Additional Secretary, Home - Member Secretary

2. The Presidential request for appointment of Hon’ble shri Justice Anup Deb, Judge, Sikkim High Court to function as Chairman, human rights Committee in terms of the High court Judges (Salaries and conditions of Services) Act, 1954 has been conveyed vide letter No. L- 19011/30/99-JUS dated 10/12/99 of the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs (Department of Justice), government of India, New Delhi and the consent of the Hon’ble Judge has also been conveyed vide letter No. 5487/HCS 2.1. 2000 of Registrar General, High Court of Sikkim.

3. The committee shall inquire into any newspaper reports or complaints etc. made before it involving human rights violation within the State of Sikkim and after such inquiry, make appropriate recommendation to the State Government for taking suitable action as deemed fit and proper.

4. This supercedes Home Department’s Notification No. 15/HOME/99 dated 27th March, 1999.

BY ORDER

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
(F. no. GOS/HOME-II/98/43)
In exercise of the powers conferred upon it under sub-section (3) of section 197 Cr. P.C., 1973, the State government hereby directs that provisions of sub-section (20 of section 197 Cr. P.C. shall apply to Police officials, of all ranks, charged with the maintenance of public order, wherever they may be serving.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY- CUM-HOME SECRETARY,

F. NO. 111/POL/IGP/99.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
INCOME & SALES TAX DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK-737101 SIKKIM

No. 543/IT & ST                                                                 Dated: the 3.2.2000

N O T I F I C A T I O N

Under the charter and protocol signed with the Government of India, the United Nation and its specialized agencies are exempt from payment of both State and Central Sales Taxes. Now, therefore, the government of Sikkim duly exercising the power conferred by Sub-section (20 of Section 5 of the Sikkim Sales Tax, 1983 hereby allows exemption of S.S.T. to the United Nation and its agencies listed here-under:-

(a) United Nations Development programme.
(b) World Health Organization.
(c) International Labour Organization
(d) United Nations Children Fund.
(e) Food & Agriculture Organization.
(f) World food Programme.
(g) United Nations Educational Scientific and cultural Organization.
(h) United Nation Population Fund.
(i) United Nations Industrial Development Organization.
(j) United Nations Aids.
(k) United Nations Drugs Programme.
(l) United Nations Information Centre.

This notification shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Sikkim Government Gazette.

TASHI TOBDEN IAS,
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY,
FINANCE (IT & ST) DEPARTMENT,
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM,
GANGTOK
NOTIFICATION

Under the charter and protocol signed with the Government of India, the United and its specialized agencies are exempt from payment of both State and Central Sales Taxes. Now therefore, the government of Sikkim duly exercising the power conferred by sub-Section 5 of Section 8 of the C.S.T. Act. 1956, hereby allows exemption of C.S.T to the United Nation and its agencies listed here under:-

(a) United Nations Development programme.
(b) World Health Organization.
(c) International Labour Organization
(d) United Nations Children Fund.
(e) Food & Agriculture Organization.
(f) World Food Programme.
(g) United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization.
(h) United Nation Population Fund.
(i) United Nations Industrial Development Organization.
(j) United Nations Aids.
(k) United Nations Drugs Programme.
(l) United Nations Information Centre.

This notification shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Sikkim Government Gazette.

TASHI TOBDEN IAS,  
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY,  
FINANCE (IT & ST) DEPARTMENT,  
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM,  
GANGTOK
SIKKIM NATIONALISED TRANSPORT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK

Notification No. 4/GM/SNT/T

Dated Gangtok the 3.2. 2000

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for information of all concerned that due to increase in cost of HSD, the reimbursement rate of hire charge to Private carries-operating under SNT is revised as under with effect from 10/2/2000.

(1) Private Trucks……………………………Rs. 3.28 per MT/KM

(2) Private Tankers……………………………Rs. .12 per KL/KM

K.T. CHANKAPA
GENERAL MANAGER/SNT
NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for information of all concerned that due to increase in cost of HSD, the passenger fare of Bus is revised as under with effect from 10.2.2000.

(a) Semi deluxe/ Ordinary

(i) Short distance (upto 100 KM)…………. Rs. 0.67 Ps.per pass/KM.
(ii) Long distance (over 100 KM)…………..Rs. 0.62 Ps. Per Pass/KM.

(b) Delux/Express…………………………………… ...Rs. 1.08 per pass/KM

Note:- Max. free permissible luggage per passenger will be 10 Kgs. Excess luggage will be charged 0.75 Ps. Per Qtl/KM/ Minimum chargeable fare will be Rs. 3/per passenger.

K.T. CHANAKAPA
GENERAL MANAGER/S.N.T
SIKKIM NATIONALISED TRANSPORT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK

Notification No. 6/GM/SNT/T

Dated Gangtok the 3.2. 2000

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for information of all concerned that due to increase in cost of HSD, the freight of goods transported by SNT is revised as under with effect from 10/2/2000.

1. Freight for all destination………………………………………… Rs. 4.35 per MT/KM
2. Freight for POL products transported by Tankers…………………Rs. 4.45 per KL/KM

Note:  
(a) Freight for materials more than 15 feet in length 40 % extra over normal rate will be charged.  
(b) Minimum chargeable load is 5 M.T.  
(c) Minimum chargeable distance for local Trucks is 20 K.M.

K.T. CHANKAPA
GENERAL MANAGER/S.N.T.
NOTIFICATION

Notwithstanding anything contained in regulation 5 of the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority Regulation, 1998, the following proviso shall be inserted after Regulation 5 (2).

“5 (3) Learned Advocates who are in active profession and are the Members of the State Legal Services Authority/District Legal Services Authority/ High Court Legal Services committee/ or any other sub-committee shall not be entitled to sitting fees and shall conduct three cases free of charging fees assigned to them by the State Legal Services Authority and respective District Legal Services Authority/ Taluk Legal Services Committee”

BY ORDER

R.K. PURKAYASTHA
MEMBER-SECRETARY-II
N O T I F I C A T I O N

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to form the Sikkim “State Tuberculosis Control Society” under the Revised strategy of National tuberculosis control Programme for implementation of schemes of prevention and control of tuberculosis in the State of Sikkim with the following (Ex-officio) members for the Governing body and Executive body.

GOVERNING BODY

1. Secretary Health - Chairman
2. Principal Director - Vice Chairman
3. State Tuberculosis Officer - Member Secretary
4. Director of Health - Member
5. Chief Accounts Officer (HO) - Member
6. Additional Director (Fin) - Member
7. State I.E.C. Officer - Member
8. Medical Superintendent (STNM) - Member
9. Medical Specialist - Member
10. State Aid control Officer - Member
11. Dist. Tuberculosis Officer (HQ) - Member
12. Two N.G.Os. - Member

   a) Member Rotary Club
   b) Sikkim Women Association
EXECUTIVE BODY
1. Principal Director - Chairman
2. Director of Health - Vice Chairman
3. State Tuberculosis Officer - Member Secretary
4. Chief Accounts Officer - Member
5. Dist. Tuberculosis Officer (HQ) - Member
6. State I.E.C. Officer - Member
7. Medical Specialist - Member

This notification shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 1st day of April 1999.

D. DADUL
SECRETARY
HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT
**CORRIGENDUM**

In the notice under section 4(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 issued vide Notification No. 45/2018/LR (S) dated 22/2/99 and published in the Sikkim government Gazette, Extraordinary No. 36 dated 27/2/99 in relation to the acquisition of land for public purpose, being a purpose of the Union, namely for the construction of 510 MW Teesta Hydro-Electric Project Stage V by NHPC Ltd. (A Government of India Enterprise) within the blocks of Rakdong, Tintek, Samdong, Patuk, Singbel and Khamdong, East Sikkim,

(j) the following plot nos. may be included:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Block</th>
<th>Plot No</th>
<th>Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Singbel</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Patuk</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Samdong</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Khamdong</td>
<td>612/684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>617/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>612/688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Tintek</td>
<td>60/1583 A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) in Rakdongzang block, plot no. 418 and in Khamdong block, plot no. 596 may be read as plot no. 478 and plot no. 590 respectively;

`iiii (iii) in Patuk block, plot no. 47 (P) may be deleted;
(iv) in Middle Samdong, plot nos. 679 and 686 may be deleted.

N.D. CHINGAPA, IAS
COMMISSIONER-CUM-SECRETARY,
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK
FILE NO. 2018/LR (S)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


CORRIGENDUM

In the declaration under section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 issued vide Notification No. 53/2018/LR (S) dated 14/6/99 and published in the Sikkim government Gazette, Extraordinary No. 133 dated 16/6/99 in relation to the acquisition of land for public purpose being a purpose of the Union, namely for the construction of 510 MW Teesta Hydro-electric Project Stage V by NHPC Ltd. (A Government of India Enterprise) within the blocks of Rakdong, Tintek, Samdong, Patuk, Singbel and Khamdong, East Sikkim,

(i) the following plot nos. may be included:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Block</th>
<th>Plot No.</th>
<th>Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Singbel</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>0.0760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
<td>0.0500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>291/746</td>
<td>0.0820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>292/747</td>
<td>0.0540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Patuk</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>0.0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Samdong</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>0.0240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Middle Samdong</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>697</td>
<td>0.6500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>698</td>
<td>1.2080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>699</td>
<td>0.5980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>0.0980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>0.2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Khamdong</td>
<td>612/684</td>
<td>0.2340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>617/A</td>
<td>0.5770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>612/688</td>
<td>0.1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
<td>0.1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Tintek</td>
<td>60/1583 A</td>
<td>0.1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) the following plot nos. may be deleted:


Block     Plot No.
Middle Samdong  
          412
          418
          419
          420
          422
          607
          686

(iii) in Rakdongzang block, plot no. 418 and in Khamdong block, plot no. 596 may be read as plot no. 478 and plot no. 590 respectively.

N.D. CHENGAPA IAS
COMMISSIONER-CUM-SECRETARY,
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK
FILE NO. 2018/LR (S)
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of Article 166 of the Constitution of India read with the Government of Sikkim (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1994, the Government of Sikkim is hereby pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Ministers’ Discretionary Grants (Regulation of Expenditure) Rules, 1985, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Ministers’ Discretionary Grants-Regulation of Expenditure) amendment rules, 1999.
   (2) They shall come into force at once.

2. In the Sikkim Ministers’ discretionary Grants (Regulation of Expenditure) Rules, 1985, herein after referred to as the said rules, in rule 2 for the existing definitions in sub-rules (i) and (ii), the following shall be substituted namely:
   “(i) Fund” means the fund placed by the Government at the disposal of the chief Minister, Minister, Minister of State and Deputy Minister for sanctioning Grants, and
   “(ii) Grant” means the discretionary grants made by the Chief Minister, Minister, Minister of State or Deputy Minister”.

3. In the said rules, after clause (ii) in rule 3, the following clauses shall be inserted namely:
   “(iii) Minister of State
   (iv) Deputy Minister”

4. In the said rules, in rule 4-
   (i) in clause (b), for the words “A Minister”, the words “A Minister, minister of State or Deputy Minister” shall be substituted.
   (ii) in clause (e), for the words “Chief Minister/Minister”. The words “Chief Minister/Minister/minister of State/ Deputy Minister” shall be substituted.

BY ORDER

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/84/1
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 11/HOME/99
Dated 03/02/2000

NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim is hereby pleased to notify the following further to amend the Government of Sikkim, Home Department Notification No. 54 (54) Home/84/358 dated 30th January, 1986, published in the Extraordinary Gazette No. 12 dated 5th February, 1986, namely:-

In the said notification, after clause (b), the following clauses shall be inserted, namely:-

“(c) A Minister of State may sanction expenditure not exceeding Rs. 60,000/- in each financial year.
(d) A Deputy Minister may sanction expenditure of Rs. 50,000/- in each financial year”.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY

F. NO. GOS/HOME-II/84/1
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 12/HOME/2000 Dated 03/02/2000

NOTIFICATION

WHEREAS with the formation and inception of the new Government on 11th October, 1999, the State of Sikkim has a two-tiered Ministry for the first time in its history;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to prescribe the procedure for submission of files to the Ministers and the Ministers of State;

NOW THEREFORE, it is hereby prescribed that all policy matters should be submitted by the Ministers of state to the concerned Cabinet Minister irrespective of whether the expenditure component of the proposal comes within the sanctioning power of the ministers of State and thereafter once the proposal has been approved by the minister-In-charge of the Department sanction may be accorded by the Minister or Minister of State within the ceiling limits prescribed by the State Government.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F. No. GOS/Home/II/Temp/2000/191
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 2 (e) of the Sikkim Panchayat (election of Sabhapati, UP-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adhakshya and Up-Adhakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meetings) Rules, 1997, I do hereby authorize the special Secretary Rural Development Department Government of Sikkim to function as the Prescribed Authority for all purposes of the said Rules.

By Order.

R. ONGMU, IAS
SECRETARY, RDD
NOTIFICATION

Whereas, the post of the Sabhapati, 17-rolep Lamaten (East District) has become vacant by reason of the death of (L) Indra Maya Gurung

Now, therefore in pursuance of section 28 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993, it has been resolved to fill the vacancy by election.

BY ORDER.

R.ONGMU,IAS
SECRETARY
NOTIFICATION

Consequent upon the transfer and posting of Shri Lok Bahadur Pradhan, Inspector, Weights and Measures Cell under the Food and Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs Department, Gangtok, to the West District with his headquarter at Jorethang, and in exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (3) of Section 5 of the Standards of Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1985 (No. 54 of 1985), I, Controller of Weights and Measures hereby direct that the Inspector mentioned in columns 2-3 of the table below, shall exercise the powers and discharge the duties conferred or imposed upon him by or under the aforesaid Act within the local limits as are specified against each of them in column 4 of the said table with his Headquarter at Jorethang.

TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Local Limits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Shri Lok Bdr. Pradhan</td>
<td>Inspector</td>
<td>Area comprised in the District of West District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is in partial modification of the previous notification No: C (55) 99/FCS &CA/WM/8 dated 29.4.99 issued earlier. This order shall be deemed to have come into effect from 24.01.2000.

Smt. JAYASHREE PRADHAN
Commissioner-cum-Secretary, IAS
Controller, Weights and Measures
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

No.: 01/06/18/2000/Est/Edn/345                          Dated 5/2/2000

NOTIFICATION

In order to bring about qualitative improvement in the school education in the State, the Government has decided to raise the minimum essential qualification for recruitment of the following categories of teachers with immediate effect.

Sl. No.       Category of posts                          Minimum essential qualification

1.  SCHOOL MOTHER                                     Class XII pass of a recognized Board

2.  PRIMARY TEACHER                                   Class XII pass of a recognized with Teacher Training Certificate (Basic Trained) from a Recognized Institute.

3.  GRADUATE TEACHER                                  A Bachelors degree in Science, Humanities or Commerce with B.Ed. of a recognized University.

BY ORDER,

T.T. Dorji, IAS
Commissioner-cum- Secretary Education
NOTIFICATION

In partial modification of the Notification No: 10/WM/FCS & CA dated 4.5.99, the State Government in consultation with the High court of Sikkim and on recommendation of the Selection Committee the District Forum for all the Districts of Sikkim are hereby reconstituted as under:-

1. EAST DISTRICT FORUM
   Shri A.P. Subba, Registrar (General) : President
   High court of Sikkim, Gangtok

2. NORTH DISTRICT FORUM
   Shri R.K. Purkayastha, registrar
   High court of Sikkim, Gangtok. : President

3. SOUTH DISTRICT FORUM
   Shri P.K. Purkayastha, registrar,
   High court of Sikkim, Gangtok : President

4. WEST DISTRICT FORUM
   Shri P.K. Purkayastha, registrar,
   High court of Sikkim, Gangtok : President

Other members of the Forums shall remain the same till completion of their statutory term of (five) years from the date of appointment or upto the age of 65 years, whichever is earlier.

J. Pradhan IAS
Commissioner-cum- Secretary,
Food and Civil Supplies
NOTIFICATION

The Government has noticed that the widespread use of leaves of certain species of forest plants such as dhupi (Cryptomeria, Cupressus etc.) nagbeli (Lycopodium) and jheu (mosses) has resulted in ecological damage and aesthetic Depletion.

In order to restore plantation areas that are in a state of degradation and to prevent further lopping and cutting of the species mentioned above, the Government hereby prohibits the cutting, lopping and collection in any form, of leaves of dhupi nagbeli and moses, for decoration purposes for public or private function with immediate effect.

T.R. Sharma IFS
P.C.C.F. – Cum Secretary
Forest, Environment & Wildlife Department.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas, the Office of the Sabhapati of 13, Kyongsha Gram Panchayat Unit West District has become vacant by reason of the demise of Shri Jag Bdr. Rai.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 28 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993, read with rule 5 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adhakshya and Upa- Adakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meeting meeting )Rules , 1997, it has been resolved to fill the vacancy by election.

By Order,

R.ONGMU , IAS
SECRETARY RDD.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
TASHILING, GANGTOK.

No. 36/RDD/P

Dated 14.2.2000

NOTIFICATION

Whereas, the Office of the Sabhapati of 44, Rumbuk Gram Panchayat Unit, West District has become vacant by reason of the demise of Smt. Ela Hang Subba.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 28 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993, read with rule 5 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election jof Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adakshya and Up-Adakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meeting) Rules, 1997, it has been resolved to fill the vacancy by election.

By Order,

R.ONGMU, IAS
SECRETARY RDD.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas, the Office of the Upa- Sabhapati and Sachiva of 49, Soreng Gram Panchayat Unit, West District has become vacant by reason of the resignation jof Shri Gidan Subba and Shri Bishnu Tamang respectively.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 28 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993 , read with rule 5 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election jof Sabhapati , Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adakshya and Up- Adakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meeting) Rules , 1997, it has been resolved to fill the vacancy by election.

By Order,

R.ONGMU , IAS
SECRETARY RDD.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas, the Office of the Sabhapati of 1 Kabi Tingda Gram Panchayat, North District has become vacant by reason of the resignation of Shri Palden Bhutia.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 28 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993, read with rule 5 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adakshya and Up-Adakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meeting) Rules, 1997, it has been resolved to fill the vacancy by election.

By Order,

R.ONGMU, IAS
SECRETARY RDD.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas, the Office of the Upa-Sabhapati of 23 Changay Senti Gram Panchayat, Unit has become vacant by reason of the demise of Shri Zangpo Lama.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 28 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993, read with rule 5 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adakshya and Up-Adakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meeting) Rules, 1997, it has been resolved to fill the vacancy by election.

By Order,

R.ONGMU, IAS
SECRETARY RDD.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas, the Office of the Upa- Sabhapati of 12 Shipgyer Gram Panchayat, North District Unit has become vacant by reason of the demise of Smt. Norkit Bhutia.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 28 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993, read with rule 5 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adakshya and Up- Adakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meeting) Rules, 1997, it has been resolved to fill the vacancy by election.

By Order,

R.ongmu, IAS
SECRETARY RDD.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
TASHILING, GANGTOK.

No. 41/RDD/P Dated 14.2.2000

NOTIFICATION

Whereas, the Office of the Upa- Sabhapati of 15 Lingchom – Tikjya, West District Unit has become vacant by reason of the resignation of Shri Surendra Gurung.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 28 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993, read with rule 5 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adakshya and Up- Adakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meeting) Rules, 1997, it has been resolved to fill the vacancy by election.

By Order,

R.ONGMU, IAS
SECRETARY RDD.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
TASHILING, GANGTOK.

No. 14/Ex(Abk) Dated 15.2.2000

NOTIFICATION

The draft of certain rules which the State Government proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred sub-section (1) of Section 76 of the Sikkim Excise Act, 1992 (2 of 1992) is hereby published as require under the provision of the Act for information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft amendment rules would be taken into consideration after expiry of a period of 45 (forty five) days of the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules the expiry of the period so specified will be considered by the State Government.

DRAFT AMENDMENT RULES

1. (i) These rules may be called the Sikkim (Prohibited Sites for Liquor Shop) Amendment Rules , 2000
   (ii) They shall come into force at once.

2. In the Sikkim Excise (Prohibited Site for Liquor Shop ) Rules ,1996 rule 5 shall be omitted.

P.T.GYAMTSO IAS
SECRETARY
EXCISE (ABK) DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
SIKKIM STATE LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY
GANGTOK.

No. 80/SLSA Dated 16.2.2000

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for information of all concerned that all applications for legal services/aid if received by Taluk Legal Services Committee or District Legal Service Authority shall be forwarded to The Office of the State Legal Services Authority within 24 hours after receipt of the application.

By Order,

R.K. PURUKASTHA
MEMBER SECRETARY
NOTIFICATION

This is for information of all concerned that the following person have been appointed as “other persons” of Lok Adalat.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Appointed as “other persons” of Lok. Adalat for the following places</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01.</td>
<td>Shri C.M. Pradhan, Retired Joint Director, Education Department Pelling, Gyalshing</td>
<td>Gyalshing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.</td>
<td>Shri Lakpa Tamang, Member Mamley Gram Panchayat, Unit No 10 Namchi</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.</td>
<td>Shri T.B. Rai, Retired Joint Director Education Department, Namchi</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BY ORDER,

R.K. PURKAYASTHA
MEMBER SECRETARY II
NOTIFICATION

The State Government is hereby pleased to create the Department of Information Technology with effect from 12th January, 2000.

BY ORDER,

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO. GOS/HOME –II/95/38
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 14/HOME/2000
Dated 17.2.2000

NOTIFICATION

WHEREAS the reference date for the Census of India 2001 has been fixed as 1st March, 2001 for all the States and Union Territories except the State of Jammu & Kashmir vide Notification S.O. No. 474 (E) dated 18th June 1999 issued by the Office of the Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home affairs, government of India.

AND WHEREAS, in accordance with sub-rule (iv) of Rules 8 of the Census Rules, 1990, the State Government is required to issue a notification for freezing of the administrative boundaries of districts, tehsils, towns etc. from the date intimated by the Census Commissioner;

AND WHEREAS, the Census Commissioner has intimated that the State Government freeze the administrative boundaries for the Census of India 2001 with effect from 1st January, 2000 till 31st March, 2001.

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (iv) of Rule 8 of the Census Rules, 1990, the State Government hereby notifies that the administrative boundaries of all districts, sub-divisions, revenue blocks, forest blocks towns and monasteries etc. shall stand frozen with effect from 1st January, 2000 till 31st March, 2001.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY

FILE NO. 659/LR(S)
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section 4 of the Census Act, 1948 (Central Act 37 of 1948), (hereinafter referred to as the Act) the Government of Sikkim hereby appoints the following as Census Officers with designation and jurisdiction as specified herein below against each of them respectively to take or aid in or supervise the taking of the 2001 Census within the State of Sikkim.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Authority Appointed as Census Officer</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Director of Census Operations (Government of India)</td>
<td>Direction of Census Operations</td>
<td>The whole of Sikkim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Deputy Director of Census Operations (Government of India)</td>
<td>Deputy Direction of Census Operations</td>
<td>The whole of Sikkim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Asst. Director of Census Operations (Government Of India)</td>
<td>Asst. Director of Census Operations</td>
<td>The whole of Sikkim</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. District Collector, North Principal Census Officer
   Mangan
   The whole of the North District except areas if any within the jurisdiction of all Forest areas and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization

5. District Collector, East Principal Census Officer
   Gangtok.
   The whole of the North District except areas if any within the jurisdiction of all Forest areas and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization

6. District Collector, South Principal Census Officer
   Namchi.
   The whole of the North District except areas if any within the jurisdiction of all Forest areas and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization

7. District Collector, South Principal Census Officer
   Namchi.
   The whole of the North District except areas if any within the jurisdiction of all Forest areas and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization

8. Conservator of Forest Principal Census Officer
   (Territorial)
   The whole of the Forest Areas of Sikkim

9. Joint Secretary, Urban Principal Census Officer
   Development and Housing
   Town
   The four Towns namely Gangtok, Singtam, Rangpo and Upper Tadong census Town
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Additional District Collector</th>
<th>District Census Officer</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>North</td>
<td></td>
<td>The whole of the North District except areas if any within the jurisdiction of all Forest areas and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>East</td>
<td></td>
<td>The whole of the East District except areas if any within the jurisdiction of all Forest areas and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>South</td>
<td></td>
<td>The whole of the South District except areas if any within the jurisdiction of all Forest areas and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>West</td>
<td></td>
<td>The whole of the West District except areas if any within the jurisdiction of all Forest areas and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Chungthang Sub-Division</td>
<td>Sub-Division Census Officer</td>
<td>The whole of the Chungthang Sub-Division except areas if any, within the jurisdiction of the Forest and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sub Divisional Magistrate.</td>
<td>Sub Divisional Census Officer</td>
<td>The whole of the Mangan Sub-Division except areas if any, within the jurisdiction of the Forest and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Pakyong</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Rongli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Designation</td>
<td>Sub-division/Special Area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Sub Divisional Magistrate.</td>
<td>Sub Divisional Census Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ravong</td>
<td>The whole of the Ravong Sub-division except areas if any, within the jurisdiction of the Forest and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Sub Divisional Magistrate.</td>
<td>Sub Divisional Census Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gyalshing</td>
<td>The whole of the Gyalshing Sub-division except areas if any, within the jurisdiction of the Forest and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Sub Divisional Magistrate.</td>
<td>Sub Divisional Census Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Soreng</td>
<td>The whole of the Soreng Sub-division except areas if any, within the jurisdiction of the Forest and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Revenue Officer/Assistant Census</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director Chungthang</td>
<td>The whole of the Chungthang Sub-division except areas if any, within the jurisdiction of the Forest and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Revenue Officer/Assistant Census</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director Mangan</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the charge Circle ‘A’ of Mangan Sub-division except all forest areas and Mangan Town.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Assistant Director,</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education Mangan</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the charge Circle ‘B’ of Mangan Sub-division except all forest areas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Title of Officer</td>
<td>Position</td>
<td>Area of Responsibility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Assistant Regional Project Officer</td>
<td>Census Town Officer</td>
<td>Areas with the territorial limits of the Mangan NTA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture Department</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Regional Project Officer</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer (Reserve)</td>
<td>Areas with the territorial limits of any of the circle of North District as directed by the PCO North in absence of any Charge Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture Department</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Divisional Forest Officer</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer (Forest)</td>
<td>All forest Areas of North.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Territorial) Mangan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Revenue Officer/ Assistant Director</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas with the territorial limits of any of the circle ‘A’ of Gangtok Sub-Division except all forest areas and Towns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Assistant Director</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas with the territorial limits of any of the charge Circle ‘B’ of Gangtok Sub-Division except all forest areas and Towns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education, Gangtok</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Bazar Officer Urban Development &amp; Housing Department</td>
<td>Census Town Officer</td>
<td>Areas with the territorial limits of the Gangtok NTA. And Upper Tadong Census Town.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>ATO, Urban Development Development &amp; Housing Department</td>
<td>Census Town Officer</td>
<td>Areas with the territorial limits of the Rangpo NTA and Singtam NTA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gangtok.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33. Assistant Engineer, Power Education, Gangtok Pakyong. Census Charge Officer Areas within the territorial limits of the Pakyong Subdivision except forest areas, and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization.

34. Veterinary Officer, Animal Husbandry Department Rongli. Census Charge Officer Areas within the territorial limits of the Rongli Subdivision except forest areas, and those specified to be within the jurisdiction of the Army and Border Road Organization.

35. Regional Project Officer, Agriculture Department Gangtok. Census Charge Officer Areas within the territorial limits of any of the charge circle of East District as Directed by the PCO, East in absence of any Charge Officer.

36. Divisional forest Officer (Territorial) Gangtok Census Charge Officer All forest Areas of East District.

37. Revenue Officer / Assistant Director Namchi. Census Charge Officer Areas within the territorial limits of any of the charge circle ‘A’ of Namchi Sub-division except all forest and town areas.

38. Assistant Director, Education Namchi. Census Charge Officer Areas within the territorial limits of the charge circle ‘B’ of Namchi Sub-division except forest and town areas.

39. Assistant Engineer, Urban Development and Housing Department Jorethang. Census Town Officer Areas within the territorial limits of the Jorethang NTA and Namchi NTA.

40. Revenue Officer / Assistant Director Namchi. Census Charge Officer Areas within the territorial limits of the charge circle
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Area Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Veterinary Officer, Animal Husbandry Department</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of the charge circle Ravong. B’ of Ravong Sub-division except forest areas and those specified to be within the territorial limits of the Army and Border Road Organisation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Regional Project Officer</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of any of the charge Circle of Sub-District as directed by the PCO, south in absence of any Charge Officer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Divisional Forest Officer</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>All forest and South District.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Revenue Officer Assistant Director Gyalshing</td>
<td>Census Charge Officer</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of any of the charge Circle ‘A’ of Gyalshing Sub-Division except all forest and towns areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Assistant Director Education, Gyalshing</td>
<td>Census Charge Office</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of any of the charge Circle ‘B’ of Gyalshing Sub-Division except all forest and towns areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer,</td>
<td>Census Charge Office</td>
<td>Areas within the territorial limits of any of the charge Circle ‘B’ of Gyalshing Sub-Division except all forest and towns areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Revenue Officer Assistant Director, Soreng.</td>
<td>Census Charge Office</td>
<td>All areas within the Territorial limits of the Charge Circle ‘A’ of Soreng Sub-Division except forest and town areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer, Rural</td>
<td>Census Charge Office</td>
<td>All areas within the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (4) of Section 4 of the Act, the Government of Sikkim hereby delegates to the Director of Census Operations and to each of the officers designated herein – above as the Principal Census Officer, the powers of appointing Census Officers, with such designation as he may specify for any local area within respective jurisdiction and a declaration in writing, duly signed by the appointing authority regarding a Census-Officer having been so appointed shall in accordance with the provisions of Sub-Section (3) of Section 4 of the Act be conclusive proof of such appointment.

3. In accordance with the provision of section 2 of the Act, every census officer shall have the authority to ask all such questions from all persons within the limits of the local area for which he is appointed, as maybe necessary for filling up correctly and fully all the particulars requiring to be filled in prescribed census schedules or on other forms and every person to whom such question are so asked, shall be legally bound to answer them to the best of his knowledge or behalf.

4. The Government of Sikkim hereby authorize all the census officers appointed under the Act to canvass the census schedules as may be notified in the official Gazette at the appropriate time of the 2001 census.
NOTIFICATION

As per the restructured guidelines issued by the Government of India for implementation of centrally sponsored poverty alleviation and allied rural development programmes throughout the country the Government of Sikkim has been pleased to reconstitute the existing Sikkim Rural Development Agency (SRDA)

The SRDA at the state level will be the Apex Body which will directly supervise both the administrative and financial management along with the implementation of all programmes.

1. **COMPOSITION OF THE APEX BODY:**
   The SRDA shall be composed of the following:
   1. Chairman / Chairperson-Secretary, Rural development Department.
   2. Representative from BABARD
   3. Representative from the lead Bank.
   4. Four District Development Officers of the District.
   5. Member Secretary – Project Director, SRDA
II FUNCTIONS:
The main function of SRDA will be:
a) To keep the Administrative Agencies informed of the basic parameters and the requirement of the programmes and the tasks to be performed by all these agencies.
b) To coordinate the oversee the surveys, preparation of the prospective plans and annual plans of the blocks and finally prepare a state plan.
c) To monitor and evaluate the programme implementation by government and non-governmental agencies to ensure its effectiveness.
d) To secure inter sectoral and inter Departmental Co-ordination and cooperation.
e) To give publicity to the achievements made under the programme and disseminate knowledge and build awareness about the programme.
f) To send periodical returns to the state Government/Govt. of India in the prescribed formats.
g) To scrutinize plans/programmes submitted by the Administrative Agencies and accord approval/sanction of the scheme.

III DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES:
The apex body will be assisted by four District Administrative Agencies (DAA) in the field for proper and effective implementation, supervision and monitoring of schemes. The entire State has been categorized into 36 (thirty six blocks) each having distinct territorial jurisdiction. These have been categorized keeping in view the remoteness of the area, population, topography, natural endowments, incidence of poverty and other economic criteria.

The number of blocks against each DAA and their categorization are as under:

Name and category of District

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Administrative Agency</th>
<th>No. of Blocks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>District Administrative Agency , East Gangtok Category ‘B’ District.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>District Administrative Agency , North Mangan Category ‘B’ District.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>District Administrative Agency , West Gyalshing</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Category ‘B’ district

4. District Administrative agency, South Namchi 10

Category ‘B’ District

| Total | 36 |

The details of each District Administrative Agency and their respective jurisdiction are given in detail at Annexure ‘A’ of this Notification.

By order,

R. Ongmu, IAS
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Administrative Agency</th>
<th>Number &amp; Name of Blocks</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1.     | North Mangan                  | 1. Kabi-Tumlong          | i) Kabi Tingda GPU  
          |                                 | i) Phensong GPU          | i) Men Rongong GPU  
          |                                 | i) Rongong Tumlong GPU       |               |
|        |                                | 2. Ramthang – Tingchim   | i) Ramthang Tangyek GPU  
          |                                 | ii) Namok Sheyam GPU       | ii) Tingchim Mangshila GPU  
          |                                | iii) Tingchim Mangshila GPU  |               |
|        |                                | 3. Ringhim-Naga           | i) Ringchim Nampatam GPU  
          |                                 | ii) Sentam GPU             | iii) Tung Naga GPU  
          |                                | iii) Tung Naga GPU           |               |
|        |                                | 4. Tshungthang Lachen     | i) Tshungthang GPU        |               |
          |                                 | LAchung                  | ii) LAchung GPU            |               |
          |                                |                         | iii) Lachung GPU           |               |
|        |                                |                         |               |
|        |                                | 5. Shipgyer – Sakyong    | i) Shipgyer GPU           |               |
          |                                 |                         | ii) Tingbong GPU           |               |
          |                                |                         | iii) Lingthem Lingdem GPU  |               |
          |                                |                         | iv) Sakyong penlong GPU    |               |
|        |                                | 6. Bartok-Lum            | i) Bartok Lingdong GPU     |               |
          |                                 |                         | ii) Hee Gyathang GPU       |               |
          |                                 |                         | iii) Lum Gor Sangtok GPU   |               |
| 2.     | South Namchi                  | 1. Lingi- Yangang        | i) Lingi GPU              |               |
          |                                 |                         | ii) Paiyong GPU            |               |
          |                                 |                         | iii) Lingmo Kolthang GPU   |               |
          |                                 |                         | iv) Niya Mamzing GPU       |               |
          |                                 |                         | v) Sribadam Gagyong GPU’   |               |
          |                                 |                         | vi) Yangang Rangang GPU    |               |
|        |                                | 2. Rabong – Tarku        | i) Rabong Sangmo GPU       |               |
          |                                 |                         | ii) Ben Namphrik GPU       |               |
          |                                 |                         | iii) Temi GPU              |               |
          |                                |                         | iv) Tarku GPU              |               |
3. Namphing- Perbing
   i) Namphing GPU
   ii) Bermiok Tokal GPU
   iii) Rameng Nizrameng GPU
   iv) Perbing GPU

4. Nagi Ratepani
   i) Nagi Maneydara GPU
   ii) Turung Pamphok GPU
   iii) Bikmat Tanzi GPU
   iv) Rateypani GPU

5. Sadam – Lungchok
   i) Sadam Suntaley GPU
   ii) Melli Paiyong GPU
   iii) Turuk Rambaon GPU
   iv) Lungchok Kamarey GPU

6. Sumbuk – Singithang
   i) Sumbuk Kartikey GPU
   ii) Rong Bul GPU
   iii) Maniram Pahlidara GPU
   iv) Singithang GPU

7. Mikhola- Assangthang
   i) Mikhola Kitam GPU
   ii) Salghari gPU
   iii) Sorok Sheyamapani gPU
   iv) Assangthang GPU

8. Poklok – Wak
   i) Poklok Denchung GPU
   ii) Mamley Kamrang GPU
   iii) Damthang GPU
   iv) Wak Omchu GPU

9. Sanganath – Likship
   i) Sangnath GPU
   ii) Tinkitam Rayong GPU
   iii) Lamting Tingmo GPU
   iv) Ligship GPU

10. Kewzing- Borong
    i) Kewzing Bakhim GPU
    ii) Barfung Zarong GPU
    iii) Ralong Namlung GPU
    iv) Brong Phamthang GPU
3. West Gyalshing  

1. Karchi – Gerethang  
i) Karchi Mangnam GPU  
ii) Kongri Labdong GPU  
iii) Tashiding GPU  
iv) Arithang Chongrung GPU  
v) Gerethang GPU  

2. Yuksam-Singyang  
i) Yuksam GPU  
ii) Melli GPU  
iii) Tingle Khechoperi GPU  
iv) Darap GPU  
v) Singyang Chongrung GPU  

3. Yangten – Lingchom  
i) Yangten GPU  
ii) Gyongsa GPU  
iii) Gyalshing Omchung GPU  
iv) Yangthang GPU  
v) Lingchom Tikjya GPU  

4. Sardong – Dentam  
i) Sardong Lingzik GPU  
ii) Bongten sapong GPU  
iii) KArmatar Gayten GPU  
iv) Maneybong Sopkha GPU  
v) Dentam GPU  

5. Sankhu- Chingthang  
i) Sankhu Rudukhandu GPU  
ii) Hee GPU  
iii) Pechrek Martam GPU  
iv) Barnyak Barthang GPU  
v) Chingthang GPU  

6. Sangadorjee Thakuthang  
i) Sangadorjee GPU  
ii) Samdong GPU  
iii) TAdong Rinchenpong GPU  
iv) Deythang GPU  
v) Takuthang GPU  

7. Suldung – Chakung  
i) Suldung Kamling GPU  
ii) Mabong Segeng GPU  
iii) Samsing Gelling GPU  
iv) Chakung GPU  
v) Khaniserbong chota Samdong GPU  

8. Chumbong – Singling  
i) Chumbong GPU
ii) Zoom GPU
iii) Malbasey GPU
iv) Soreng
v) Singling

9. Timurbong Rumbuk
i) Timurbong GPU
ii) Dodak GPU
iii) Burakhop GPU
iv) Rumbuk GPU

10. Upper Fambong – Okhray
i) Upper Fambong GPU
ii) Lower Fambong GPU
iii) Siktam GPU
iv) Lungchok Salangdang GPU
v) Okhray GPU

4. East Gangtok
1. Sumen – Pachelykhani
i) Sumin Lingzey GPU
ii) West Pendam GPU
iii) Central Pendam GPU
iv) East Pendam
v) Pacheykhani GPU

2. Karthok Sudunglakha
i) Pakyong GPU
ii) Taza GPU
iii) Rhenock Tarpin GPU
iv) Aritar GPU
v) Sudimgjalja GPU

3. Dholepchen- Gnathang
i) Dolepchen GPU
ii) Reghu GPU
iii) Rongli Changelyakha GPU
iv) Premlaka Subaneydara GPU
v) Gnathang GPU

4. Lingtam – Thekabong
i) Lingtam Phadamchen GPU
ii) Rolep Lamaten GPU
iii) Chujachen GPU
iv) Latuk Chochenpheri GPU
v) Rewa Paraka GPU

5. Tareythang Aho
i) Linkey Tareythang GPU
ii) Amba GPU
iii) Changey Senti GPU
iv) Namcheybong GPU
v) Aho Yangtam GPU

6. Lingzey Arithang
   i) Assam Lingzey GPU
   ii) Naitam Nandok GPU
   iii) Tathangchen Syari GPU
   iv) Samdur Tadong GPU
   v) Arithang GPU

7. Sichey – Rawatey Rumtek
   i) Sichey Gaon GPU
   ii) Luing Perbing GPU
   iii) Ranka GPU
   iv) Rey Mendu GPU
   v) Rawtey Rumtek GPU

8. Samlik serwani
   i) Samlik Marchak GPU
   ii) Namli GPU
   iii) MArtam Nazitam GPU
   iv) Byong Phengyong GPU
   v) Serwani tshalamthang GPU

9. Khamdong – Samdong
   i) Khamdong GPU’
   ii) Singbel GPU
   iii) Simik Lingzey GPU
   iv) Tumen GPU
   v) Samdong Kamble GPU

10. Rakdong – Navey
    i) Rakdong GPU
    ii) Lingdon Namphong GPU
    iii) Naavey Shotak GPU
In exercise of the powers conferred under section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), Shri Anil Raj Rai shall be deemed and deemed always to have been appointed by the State Government to be the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Namchi, South Sikkim for the purpose of the said Code from the date of his assumption of charge as the Sub-Divisional Officer, Namchi, South Sikkim and till such date he continues to hold the said Office.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS’
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO. GOS/HOME/II/87/8
In exercise of the powers conferred under section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the State Government hereby appoints Shri Sanoj Kumar Jha, IAS, as the Additional District Magistrate for West District for the purpose of the said Code from the date of his assumption of charge as additional district Collector, West District and till such date he continues to hold the said office.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS’
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO. GOS/HOME/II/87/8
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 42/RDD/P

Dated 17.2.2000

NOTIFICATION

Whereas, the Office of the Adakshya, East District Zilla Panchayat has become vacant by reason of the resignation of Smt. Bharati Sharma.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 65 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993, read with rule 5 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapatim Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adakshya and Up-Adakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meeting) Rules, 1997, it has been resolved to fill the vacancy by election.

By order,

R.ONGMU , IAS
SECRETARY RDD.
IN exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 7 of the Law Officers’ (Terms and Conditions) Rules, 1995, the State Government is pleased to redesignate Shri Namgyal Tshering Bhutia, Additional Public Prosecutor as Government Advocate – cum public prosecutor with immediate effect.

His terms of appointment, payment of fees and other facilities shall be governed by the law officers’ (Terms and Conditions) Rules 1995.

BY ORDER

T.D. RINZING
SECRETARY – LAW.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas the draft of certain rules which the State Government proposes to make in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 213 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1985 (59 of 1988) was published as required by subsection (1) of section 212 of all said Act for information inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby within a period of 45 (forty – five) days from the date on which copies of the Gazette of Sikkim Containing the Notification are made available to the Public.

And whereas copies of the said Gazette were made available to the public on 5.5.99.

And whereas no objection and suggestions were received on the said draft rule from any person likely to be affected thereby.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 213 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988), the State Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Motors Vehicles Rules, 1991.

1. (a) These rules may be called the Sikkim Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Rules, 2000.

(b) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.
2. In the Motor Vehicles Rules, 1991 in the rule 279 sub-rule (5), the following sub-rule shall be added.

(6) The uniforms of the Head constable and constable of the Motor Vehicle department shall be as follows
(a) Navy blue barathe with monogram (Government Crost) with SKT letters
(b) Whistle with black cord
(c) Black Pand
(d) Half Black Shoes’
(e) Navy blue socks (Nylon)
(f) Raincoat (Duckback)
(g) Light blue terricotton shirt.
(h) Navy blue woolen pullover or black jacket in winter.
(i) Shoulder flap with embroidered “SKT” letters.
(j) Plastic Name plate.

L. BHUTIA, IAS
COMMISSIONER-CUM SECRETARY
MOTOR VEHICLES DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTTOK
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK

Ref No. 32/2000/EDN, Dated 21.2.2000

NOTIFICATION

Government is pleased to constitute a State Level Committee for implementation of the Annual Essay Competition in the cause of “National Integration and Communal Harmony” among the College Students and School Children. The competition will be held annually at the state Level and District Level respectively.

As desired by the Ministry of Home Affairs, government of India the Committee will consists of the following officers:-

1. Secretary, Home - Chairperson.
2. Secretary, Education - Member Secretary,
3. District Collector - Members
4. Director, Education - Co-ordinator.

BY ORDER,

T.T.DORJEE, IAS
COMMISSIONER-CUM SECRETARY ,
EDUCATION
MEMBER SECRETARY,
NOTIFICATION

1. The implementation of the special strategies of the Special Component Plan (SCP) for SCs and the Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP) for scheduled Tribes both at the Central and the State Levels has been undertaken by the Planning Commission, Government of India. With a view to bring about more effective implementation of the SCP, it has been decided to constitute Standing Tripartite Committees both at the Central and the State Levels.

2. Accordingly, the State Government now constitutes a state Level Standing Tripartite Committee to review the implementation of the Special strategies of Special Component Plan (SCP) for scheduled Castes (SCs) and Tribal Sub-Plan for Scheduled Tribes (STs) and to resolve various policy related issues thereto in respect of various departments of State Government.

3. The composition of the State Level Tripartite Committee will be as given below:-
   i) Minister of State, Welfare Department Chairman
   ii) Additional Chief Secretary cum Development Commissioner Member
   iii) Principal Secretary, Finance Department Member
   iv) Commissioner-cum Secretary Welfare Department Secretary
4. The terms of reference of the Committee will be as under:

i) to look into the reason for not implementing the Guidelines concerning SCP and TSP and to suggest specific measures for their compliance.

ii) To identify specific schemes which would benefit SCs and STs under various developmental sectors, their prioritization along with earmarking of funds for them.

iii) To review the process of implementation, impact assessment and monitoring of SCP and TSP and utilization of Special Central Assistance (SCA) to SCP and TSP and the grant-in-aid (GIA) under article 275 (1)

iv) To recommend allocations/earmarking of funds under SCP and TSP as also specific/additional schemes constant with the guidelines where necessary, for various departments which would be taken into account while finalizing their Annual Plan each year.

v) To suggest institutional and advocacy arrangements for participation of beneficiary groups in preparation and implementation of schemes under SCP and TSP.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO. 677 (6) 1999-2000/WD
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK

Ref No. 8/home/2000 Dated 21.1.2000

NOTIFICATION

I. The State government is pleased to amend the paragraph 2 of Notification No. 3/Home/96 dated 12th February, 1996 and to reconstitute the Agriculture development and farmers Welfare Board and to appoint the following officials and non-officials as Members of the said Board with immediate effect:-

i. Development Commissioner Member
ii. Secretary, Animal Husbandry Member
iii. Secretary , Cooperation Member
iv. Secretary, Rural Development Department Member
v. Secretary, Horticulture Member
vi. Secretary, Science & Technology Member
vii. Mr. M.L. Rai, Tikpur, West Sikkim Member
viii. Mrs. Pinky Bhutia, Rhenock Chalisay Member
ix. Secretary, Agriculture Memebrr Secretary

II. Shri J.B. Tamang of Soreng, west Sikkim has already been appointed as Chairman of the above mentioned Board vide Notification No. 82/HOME/99 dated 5th November, 1999.

By Order,

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO. 18/AD & FWB/95-96
DEPARTMENT OF HOME
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK

Ref No. 18/home/2000

NOTIFICATION

In partial modification of Notification No. 7/home/2000 dated 21/1/2000, the State government hereby appoints the Inspector General of Police in charge of Human Rights matters as a member of the State Human Rights Committee.

By Order,

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/93/36
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, ADM REFORMS AND TRAINING TASHIILING
GANGTOK

Ref No. 34A/GEN/DOP
Dated 28.8.1999

NOTIFICATION

In partial amendment to Notification No. 69/GEN/DOP dated 17.10.98 read” Notification No. 105/GEN/DOP dated 9.3.99” instead of” rule 7 of the said rules” appearing in the 3rd line of para 3 of said Notification.

By Order,

Y.N.DORJEE
DEPUTY SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL , A.R. & TRAINING.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
INCOME AND SALES TAX
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

Ref No. 14(85)IT & ST/614
Dated 25.2.2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub section (1) of Section 5 of Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983 (4 of 1983) and in partial modification of Notification No. 522/IT&ST/2000 dated the 17th January , 2000, published in Extraordinary Gazettee NO  6 dated the 17th January 2000, the State Government hereby specifies revised rate of sales tax in respect of the following goods namely:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List of items</th>
<th>Rate Tax.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Rape seed oil and palm/ palmoleon oil-</td>
<td>Exempted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mustard oil mixture of mustard oil-</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Vehicles of all types driven or operated by petrol/diesel or electrical energy except those specified elsewhere in Schedule II.</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

TASHI TOBDEN, IAS
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY
FINANCE (INCOME & SALES TAX) DEPARTMENT
The Chief Justice of the High Court of Sikkim in exercise of the power conferred under Article 229 of the Constitution of India and all other powers enabling him in this behalf is pleased to make the following Rules, further to amend the High Court of Sikkim (Recruitment, Conditions of Service & Conduct )Rules, 1998.

1. i. These Rules may be called “High Court of Sikkim(Recruitment, Conditions of service and Conduct ) Amendment Rules, 2000”.

ii. They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. In Schedule – I at Sl. No. 13 under columns 2 and 6, the words and figures” Accounts Officer” and “Rs. 7000-225-11500” shall be substituted by the words and figures “Deputy Register (Accounts )” and “Rs. 9000-300-13800”respectively . Further , in schedule II at Sl. No. 13 under Columns 2 and 5 the words and figures “Accounts Officer “ and “Rs. 7000-225-11500” shall be substituted by the words and figures “Deputy Registrar (Accounts )” and “Rs. 9000-300-13800”respectively.

By Order,

REGISTRAR GENERAL
HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK

Ref No.75/HCS Dated 25.2.2000

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified that judicial work in the High Court shall remain suspended for the rest of the day today as the mark of respect to the memory of late Shri Justice M. Srinivasan, Judge, Supreme Court of India

By Order,

A.P.Subba
Registrar General
It is hereby notified that judicial work in the District and Subordinate Courts shall remain suspended for the rest of the day today as a mark of respect to the memory of late Shri Justice M. Srinivasan, Judge, Supreme Court of India.

By Order,

A.P.Subba
Registrar General.
The State Government is pleased to accord to the Government Chief Whip, Shri, K.N. Rai, the status of and all the facilities admissible to a Minister of Cabinet rank.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO.GOS/HOME-II/2000/5
Whereas, the Office of the Sachiva of 13 Lingthem Lengden Gram Panchayat, North District has become vacant by reason of the resignation of Shri Sonam Gyatso Lepcha.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of Section 32 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993, read with rule 5 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adakshya and Up- Adakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meeting) Rules, 1997, it has been resolved to fill the vacancy by election.

By Order,

R. Ongmu, IAS
Secretary RDD.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 32 of the Indian Veterinary Council Act, 1984 (52 of 1984), the State Government is hereby pleased to establish the Sikkim State Veterinary Council consisting of the following members, namely:-

1. Dr. P.P. Sharma
   Director, Veterinary Services.
   - Ex-Officio

2. Dr. N.D. Lama
   Director, Animal Husbandry and Registrar,
   state Veterinary Council
   - Ex-Officio

3. Dr. M.K. Rai
   Additional Director
   - Nominated by the State Government

4. Dr. D. N. Bhutia
   Additional Director
   - Nominated by the State Government

5. Dr. N.K. Rai
   Deputy Director
   - Nominated by the State Government

6. Dr. Sonam Tshering Bhutia
   Joint Director
   - Nominated by the State Veterinary Association
7. Dr. P.C. Gupta
   Joint Director - Elected

8. Dr. R.K. Tamang
   Deputy Director - Elected

9. Dr. (MRS) Pushpa Kala Rai - Elected

10. Dr. A.K. Singh
    Joint Director - Elected

The terms of Office for the member of Sikkim State Veterinary Council other than ex-officio members, shall be three years with effect form the date of election i.e. 7th May, 1999 for elected members and with effect from 22nd June, for nominated members.

The council shall elect their office bearers as early as possible and inform the State Government. Further the State Government in pursuance of sub-section (6) of section 45 of the said act hereby directs that all or any specified part of the application fees for registration in the first register maybe paid to the credit of State Veterinary Council.

I.K. TAMANG
Joint Secretary
Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Service.
NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to constitute a Committee of the following officers to examine amalgamation of different departments and to recommend such amalgamation of Departments with a view to bringing about administrative reforms, reduction in expenditure and achieving further efficiency in administration:-

1. Chief Secretary - Chairman
2. Additional Chief Secretary cum- Development Commissioner - Member
3. Principal Secretary, Finance - Member
4. Secretary, department of Personnel and training - Member Secretary

The Committee shall submit its report within 20th March 2000.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO.GOS/HOME-II/95/38
NOTIFICATION

The Officer of the Sachiva, 38, Martam Nazitam Gram Panchayat, East District has become vacant by reason of the demise of Shri Devi Bhakta Sharma

Now therefore, in pursuance of Section 30 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1995, read with rule 5 (1) of the Sikkim Panchayat (Election of Sabhapati, Up-Sabhapati and Sachiva of Gram Panchayat and Adakshya and Up-Adakshya of Zilla Panchayat and manner of convening meeting)rules, 1997, it is resolved to fill the vacancy by election.

By Order,

R.ONGMU, IAS
Secretary Rural development Deptt.
NOTIFICATION

In accordance with section 55 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act 1993, it is hereby notified to the general public that Shri Rastaman Rai elected Member of 16 Samsing- Chumbung Territorial Constituency has been elected as the Adakshya of the West District Zilla Panchayat. He shall be deemed to have entered the Office of the Adakshya, West Zilla Panchayat from the date of this notification.

By Order,

R.ONGMU, IAS
Secretary RDD
Whereas, in exercise of the powers conferred by Article 243-I of the Constitution of India read with chapter X of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993 and in pursuance of sub rule (1) and (2) of rule 3 of the Sikkim (Constitution of Finance Commission)Rules, 1995, the Governor of Sikkim was pleased to constitute the Finance Commission vide Notification No. 35(1) 93-94/42/RDD/P dated 22/7/1998.

And whereas, the Finance Commission has submitted its recommendations to the State Government.

Now, therefore, the State Government is hereby pleased to constitute a Committee consisting of the following to examine the recommendations of the Finance Commission:-

Chief Secretary : Chairman
Additional Chief Secretary-cum Development Commissioner : Member
Principal Secretary , Finance : Member
Secretary, Land Revenue : Member
Secretary, Urban Dev & Housing Development : Member
Secretary, Irrigation : Member
Secretary PHE : Member
Secretary, Rural Development : Member Secretary

The Committee shall examine the recommendations of the Finance Commission and submit its report within a fortnight, from the date of issue of this notification.

Secretary
Rural development Deptt.
The Chief Justice of the High Court of Sikkim in exercise of the power conferred under Article 229 of the Constitution of India and all other powers enabling him in this behalf, is pleased to make the following Rules, further to amend the High Court of Sikkim (Recruitment, Conditions of Service and Conduct) Rules, 1998.

1. (i) These Rules may be called “The High Court of Sikkim (Recruitment, conditions of Service and Conduct) Amendment Rules, 2000”.

(ii) They shall be added after Sl. No.39 of Schedule I:
“40. Library Attendant 2 do do 2000”

Further, in Schedule – II the following shall be added after Sl. No 39.

“40, Library....do do. By direct recruitment form among the candidates possessing educational qualification of Class X passed with knowledge in typing. If any Driver –cum – peon is rendered surplus and if Hon’ble Chief Justice/ Hon’ble Judge does not have any objection for deputing of such person lacking requisite qualification, he may be appointed”.

D.C.Roy
Joint Registrar
NOTIFICATION

The State Government is pleased to constitute the following Vigilance & Monitoring Committee for monitoring and supervision of Rural development Programme:-

(A) STATE LEVEL VIGILANCE & MONITORING COMMITTEE
1) Secretary, Rural development :Chairperson
2) Special secretary, Finance Department :Member
3) Special secretary, Rural development :Member
4) Chief Engineer, Rural Development :Member
5) Additional Secretary, Home Department :Member
6) Additional Secretary, Planning & Dev. :Member
7) Director / Joint Secretary, Panchayat Rural Development :Member Secretary.

(B) DISTRICT LEVEL VIGILANCE & MONITORING COMMITTEE
1) District Collector of each District :Chairperson
2) Divisional Engineer (R&B), SPWD of concerned district :Member
3) District Development Officer of each district :Member
4) Additional District Collector of each district :Member Secretary

(C) BLOCK LEVEL VIGILANCE & MONITORING COMMITTEE
1) Sub Divisional Officer/ Magistrate of each sub-division :Chairperson
2) One Zilla Panchayat member to be nominated by Zilla :Member
3) Assistant Engineer (R&B), SPWD of concerned District :Member
4) Revenue Officer of each sub division :Member Secretary

BY ORDER IN THE NAME OF GOVERNOR

R. ONGMUJAS
SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION

1. In terms of the Rule 4 of the State Press Accreditation Committee Rules 1992 the Government of Sikkim is pleased to constitute State Press Accreditation Committee consisting of the following members:-

1) Shri C.D.Rai
   Editor ‘Gangtok Times’

2) Shri Xavier Subba
   Editor ‘Pradidhawani’

3) Shri Joseph Lepcha
   Editor ‘Yugdhara’

4) Shri Shankar Ghosh
   Correspondent, PTI

2. The State Press Accreditation Committee shall function in accordance with the provisions of the State Press Accreditation Committee Rules 1992 for a period of two years from the date of its first meeting.

R.S.BASNET
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Information Public Relations Deptt.
NOTIFICATION

To encourage and motivate talented sports persons in the pursuit of excellence, the Governor of Sikkim is hereby pleased to announce cash awards for the outstanding sports persons of the state. The cash awards will be for achieve both individual and team events. The category of tournaments recognized, and the cash awards to be given, are listed as under:

1. **Quantum of cash awards for the medalists in International Competitions.**

   a. Representation in recognized International events including school international & World University Meets.: Rs. 10,000/- (Within India) Rs. 20,000/- (Outside India)

   **International Events**
   **Senior level individual events winners**
   1. Gold - Rs. 75,000/-
   2. Silver - Rs. 50,000/-
   3. Bronze - Rs. 25,000/-

   **Senior Level team event winners**
   1. Gold - Rs. 30,000/- (per head)
   2. Silver - Rs. 20,000/- (per head)
   3. Bronze - Rs. 15,000/- (per head)
Junior Level individuals event winner including school international meets world university meets

1. Gold - Rs. 20,000/- (per head)
2. Silver - Rs. 15,000/- (per head)
3. Bronze - Rs. 10,000/- (per head)

II. Quantum of cash awards for the medalists of National Competition senior level individual event winners.

1. Gold - Rs. 30,000/- (per head)
2. Silver - Rs. 20,000/- (per head)
3. Bronze - Rs. 15,000/- (per head)

Senior Level team event winners

1. Gold - Rs. 10,000/- (per head)
2. Silver - Rs. 5,000/- (per head)
3. Bronze - Rs. 3,000/- (per head)

Junior Level individuals event winner including All School school Competition Inter University meets

1. Gold - Rs. 20,000/- (per head)
2. Silver - Rs. 15,000/- (per head)
3. Bronze - Rs. 5,000/- (per head)

Junior Level individuals event winner including All School Competition Inter University meets

1. Gold - Rs. 5,000/- (per head)
2. Silver - Rs. 3,000/- (per head)
3. Bronze - Rs. 2,000/- (per head)

III. Quantum of cash award for the medalists in regional/ All India services competition etc. Senior level individual event winners.

1. Gold - Rs. 10,000/- (per head)
2. Silver - Rs. 5,000/- (per head)
3. Bronze - Rs. 3,000/- (per head)

Senior level team event winners

1. Gold - Rs. 5,000/- (per head)
2. Silver - Rs. 3,000/- (per head)
3. Bronze - Rs. 2,000/- (per head)

Junior level team event winners
1. Gold - Rs. 5,000/- (per head)
2. Silver - Rs. 3,000/- (per head)
3. Bronze - Rs. 2,000/- (per head)

Junior level team event winners
1. Gold - Rs. 3,000/- (per head)
2. Silver - Rs. 2,000/- (per head)
3. Bronze - Rs. 1,000/- (per head)

IV. Quantum of cash awards for the medalists of State Competitions.
1. Best Athlete (Boys) - Rs. 5,000/-
2. Best Athlete (Girls) - Rs. 5,000/-

Team event for senior level
1. Best player of the winning team (Boys) - Rs. 3,000/-
2. Best Player of winning teams (Girls) - Rs. 2,000/-

Terms and Conditions for the awards.
1. The cash awards will be given for excellent performances only in the following games and sports:-

**OLYMPIC GAMES AND SPORTS.**
1. Athletics
2. Archery
3. Hockey
4. Football
5. Basketball
6. Volleyball
7. Boxing
8. Wrestling
9. Weight lifting.
10. Gymnastics
11. Handball
12. Cycling
13. Judo
14. Table Tennis
15. Lawn Tennis
16. Rowing
17. Fencing
18. Riffle Shooting
19. Yatching
20. Cannoing
21. Equestrian
22. Tae Kwon Do
23. Triathlon
24. Swimming

**NON OLYMPIC GAMES AND SPORTS**
1. Baseball
2. Cricket
3. Korfball
4. Kho Kho
5. Netball
6. Skating
7. Softball
8. Throwball
9. Kabadi (National Style)
11. Snooker
12. Golf
13. Squash Racket
14. Yoga

The State Government may, however delete or add any other games and sports in the above mentioned list.
The cash awards will be given to the position holders only in the following identified competitions of championship/tournaments, games cups, etc. organized by International Olympic Committee, Olympic Council of Asia. Commonwealth Games Federation, South Asian Games Federation, Indian Olympic federation, Board international /National federation of the concerned game and other Bodies/Authorities etc. mentioned against the name of competitions, etc.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the competition/championship/game /cup Tournament.</th>
<th>Name of Sports/games /discipline</th>
<th>Name of the organizing authority Association/Federation/Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>World Championships/Cup</td>
<td>Olympic and Non/Olympic</td>
<td>International federation of the concerned game, affiliated to the International Olympic Committee. Except in the case of International Cricket control Board.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Common Wealth Games/Cup/Championships</td>
<td>Olympic and Non/Olympic</td>
<td>Common wealth Games Federation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Asian Championships/Cup</td>
<td>Olympic and Non/Olympic</td>
<td>Asian Federation of the concerned game affiliated to the Olympic Council of Asia or to the international federation of the concerned game.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>South Asian federation Games</td>
<td>Olympic/and Non/Olympic</td>
<td>South Asian Games federation in which teams from atleast three countries should have participated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>International Competitions/Championships</td>
<td>Olympic/Non Olympic.</td>
<td>International Federation of the Concerned game, affiliated to the International Olympic committee or by Asian federation of the concerned game, affiliated to the Olympic Council of Asia, in which at least teams from eight countries should have participated.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8. Cricket Test Matches/series/
One day International
Cricket Matches series.

By International Cricket Control
Board of Asia Cricket Control

NATIONAL

1. National Games          Olympic
Organised by Indian Association.

2. National Championships/
   Inter State Championship
Organised by the National Federation of the concerned game, affiliated to the Indian Olympic Association in which atleast eight States should have participated.

   Non – Olympic
ii) Organised by the National Federation of the game concerned, affiliated to the International federation of the game, in which atleast eight States should have participated.

3. Federations Cups        Olympic and Non -
Organised by the National Olympic federation of the concerned game, affiliated to the Indian Olympic Association of the International federation of the game concerned.

4. Inter Zonal Competition Olympic
   i) Organised by the National Federation of the concerned game, affiliated to the Indian Olympic Association in which teams from atleast three Zones should have participated.

   Non- Olympic
Organised by the National federation of the game concerned affiliated to International Federation of the concerned games, in which teams from atleast three Zones should have participated.

5. All India Inter University Championship competition.
Organised by All India University Sports Control Board.

Organised by the School Games
7. All India Women Sports Festival Tournaments Competition. Organised by the Sports Authority of India.

8. All India Civil Services tournament Organised by All India Civil Services Sports Control Board.

9. All India Inter-State Board/ Tournaments. Organised by All India Sports Control Board, such as All India Police Sports Control Board, All India Electricity Board, Services Control Board, Posts and Telegraph Sports Control Board etc. The concerned Board must be affiliated to the National federation of the Games and in which eight affiliated units should have participated.

3. The cash awards will be given to the permanent residents of the State of Sikkim. A certificate to this effect to be issued by the Sub-Divisional Magistrate/District Magistrate of the concerned area must be produced while making the claim.

4. Attested copy of merit certificates issued by affiliated federations/ organization for winning medals have to be produced at the time of claim.

5. The cash awards will be considered only for the competition organized by the Government Department and affiliated state/ National and International Federations/ Associations.

6. Claims for the cash awards have to be made within three months of winning medal otherwise the claims will be treated as invalid.

7. The cash awards will be of one time value and further renewal will not be made. However, if a person receives medals the second and third time in succeeding years, he/she will be automatically getting the award as usual according to the rate to which it is related.

8. If an awardee wins medal in some other events also within a particular year, he/she will be entitled to cash award for the medal carrying the highest award only.

9. Winner who represents a club or section in any outside sports meets will not be entitled to the award.

10. The cash awards will not be considered for the medalists representing a department only at any level of competitions within or outside State.
11. The cash awards will be made through the Department of Sports and Youth Affairs.

12. The terms and conditions given above can be amended only by the State Government in consultation with the Department of Sports & youth Affairs, Government of Sikkim.

13. This notification shall come into force with immediate effect.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

Sonam Gyamtso
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Department of Sports & Youth affairs.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE  
DEPARTMENT GANGTOK.

Ref No.15/H & FW  Dated 03.3.2000

NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to revise the charges for various investigations/ tests in the STNM Hospital as per the table below with immediate effect:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Type of investigation/test</th>
<th>Amount of fee levied</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Trade Mill test</td>
<td>Rs. 300/-per test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>2 D Echocardiography test</td>
<td>Rs. 300/-per test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Admission in the intensive care Unit</td>
<td>Rs. 100/- per day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Echocardiography</td>
<td>Rs. 40/0 per case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>OPD card fee in STNM Hospital</td>
<td>Rs. 200/- per card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Endoscopy</td>
<td>Rs. 200/- per case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>X-ray (All size of films)</td>
<td>Rs. 30/- per film</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Holter</td>
<td>Rs. 300/-per case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Ultrasound</td>
<td>Rs. 200/-per case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Medical Fitness certificate under prevention of Food Adulteration act 1954</td>
<td>Rs. 20/- each case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Medical Fitness Certificate for 1st appointment in Government for A &amp; B category</td>
<td>Rs. 100/- each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Medical Fitness Certificate for 1 appointment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
in Government for C & D category      Rs. 50/- each
13. Medical Certificate for Driving Licence      Rs. 50/- each case
14. C.T. Scan for outdoor and private room patients only      Rs. 500/- each case
15. Private room     Rs. 100/- per day
16. Medical Certificate for Govt. employee who have availed leave on medical ground     Rs. 100/- per case

1. All indoor patient except those staying in paying ward are, however, exempted from payment of charges for above test/investigations.
2. The X-Ray charges, Investigative facilities and Medical certificate fees are also applicable to all the District Hospitals. The enhancement of the fees will be exempted to such patients who are below poverty line,

This notification issues in supersession of Notification no. 498M dated 7/12/1995.

By order and in the name of the Governor,

D.Dadul
Commissioner-cum-secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Department of Health & Family Welfare.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
WELFARE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

Ref No.8/SW Dated 01.3.2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (1) of the Section A of the Juvenile Justice Act, 1986 (53 of 1996) and in supersession of all Notifications of the subject the State Government hereby reconstitutes the Juvenile Welfare Board consisting of the following members for exercising the powers and discharging the duties conferred or imposed on the Board in relation to neglected / juveniles under the said Act for a period of two years with immediate effect:-

1. Shri Sher Hang Subba - Chairman
2. Deputy Inspector General of Police ,Range - Member
3. Joint Secretary , Women and Child Welfare Department - Member
4. Secretary, State Social Welfare Advisory Board - Member
5. President, Association for Social Health in India (Sikkim Branch) - Member
6. Joint Secretary, Social Welfare - Member Secretary

D.K.Gazmer
Secretary
Welfare Department
HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK

Ref No.72/IICS
Dated 01.2.2000

NOTIFICATION
In exercise of the powers delegated vide Notification No. 60/GEN/DOP dated 29.12.1999 issued by the Department of Personnel. ADM. Reforms & Training, Government of Sikkim the Hon’ble Chief Justice has been pleased to create the following posts on the Establishments of the District & Sessions Courts:-

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT & SESSIONS JUDGE (EAST & NORTH).
1. Establishment Branch.
   i) Mali-in the pay scale of Rs. 2850-55-4170 - 1 Post

   Record Branch
   ii) Record keeper – in the pay scale of Rs. 3400-85-500 – 1 Post

OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT & SESSIONS JUDGE (SOUTH & WEST)
1. Nazarat Branch.
   i) Nazir-in the pay scale of Rs. 4000-41000-60000 - 1 Post

   Library Branch.
   ii) Assistant Librarian- in the pay scale of Rs. 3400-85-5100- 1 Post.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Sikkim Entertainment Tax Act, 1980 (No. 8 of 1980) and in supersession of all previous Notification and order on the subject, the State Government hereby revised the entertainment tax for Cinematograph exhibitions with effect from the 1st day of November, 1999 to the categories of entertainment specified in column (1) of the table below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Categories of entertainment</th>
<th>Rate of entertainment tax.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cinematograph exhibition</td>
<td>(a) Forty percent of the payment for admission (exclusive of tax) where such payment is less than fifteen rupees:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) fifty percent of the payment for admission (exclusive of tax) where such payment is less than thirty rupees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c) sixty percent of the payment for admission (exclusive of tax) where such payment is less than rupees seventy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(d) seventy five percent of the payment for admission (exclusive of tax) where such payment is rupee seventy and above.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Explanation: While calculating the tax under any of the items specified in the above table, fraction of a paisa shall be ignored and if the last figure is less than five, the amount shall be increased to the next higher amount which is a multiple of five and if the last figure is more than five, the amount shall be increased to the next higher amount which is a multiple of ten.

L.B. Rai
COMMISSIONER-CUM SECRETARY’
URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT.
NOTIFICATION
The Governor of Sikkim is hereby pleased to make the following amendment in the notification No. 72/L.R. dated 6th May 1999, published in the Extraordinary, Gazette No 112 dated the 11th May 1999, namely:-

In the said notification, the words "however, Zoluk Panchayat ward to be included in the Rongli – Sub-Division" shall be deleted.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

N.D. CHINGAPA
COMMISSIONER-CUM SECRETARY
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.
NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim is hereby pleased to include the “ZOLUK PANCHAYAT WARD” in the territorial jurisdiction of Gangtok, Sub-Division under Gnathang Revenue Block with immediate effect.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

N.D.CHINGAPA
COMMISSIONER –CUM SECRETARY
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.
IN the Sikkim Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Rules, 1981, in Schedules I, II, III and IV, in column 5, the words “(Two advance increments for graduates).” Wherever they occur shall be omitted.

R.S. BASNET
SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL,
ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS AND TRAINING.
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK.

Ref No21/HOME/2000 Dated 13.3.2000

NOTIFICATION

In supersession of this Department’s Notification No. 59/Home/96 dated 11.10.96, the Government is pleased to reconstitute the Scheduled Castes Welfare Board as follows:-

1. Shri Naradmani Khati, Hee Bermiok, West Sikkim Member
2. Shri Bir Bahadur Kami, Tashiding, Dhupidara, West Sikkim Member
3. Shri Dal Bahadur Hangmang, Gayzing, West Sikkim. Member
4. Shri Kusu Das, Ex MLA Rhenock, East Sikkim Member
5. Shri Megnath Ranapaheli, Rateypani, South Sikkim Member
6. Shri Panchaman Sarki, Mellidara, South Sikkim Member
7. Shri Trilochan Lamichaney, Khamdong, West Sikkim Member
8. Smt. Ran Maya Darjee, Up-sabhapati, Siktam West District Member
9. Shri Lall Bahadur Bardewa Dikchu, North Sikkim Member
10. Smt. Shanta Ghatani, Namchi, South District Member

II OFFICIAL MEMBERS:-
1. Shri Basant Lamichaney, Joint Secretary, rural Development Department
2. Smt. P.M.Rasaily, President, All Sikkim Scheduled Caste Welfare Association
3. Mrs. T.Yangzum, Joint Secretary, Welfare Department Member Secretary

III Shri Man Bahadur Bagdass shall be the Chairman of the Board as already Notified vide Notification No. 73/Home/99 dated 14.10.99.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

SONAM WANGDI
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO. GOS/11(3) WD/2000
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

Ref No22/HOME/2000 Dated 13.3.2000

NOTIFICATION

Whereas the Government of Sikkim was pleased to set up Sikkim Precision Industries Limited, Namchi, South Sikkim for manufacture of Ophthalmic Lenses and other kinds of precision engineering products:

And whereas in terms of Article 91 (1) of the Article of Association of the Company, the composition of the Board of Directors is as under:-

a. The Secretary, Planning & Development Department.
b. The Secretary, Finance Department
c. The Secretary, Industries Department
d. The Secretary, Science & Technology Department
e. District Collector, South Sikkim Namchi
f. Managing Director, Sikkim Time Corporation (SITCO)
g. Managing Director, Sikkim Industrial Development and Investment Corporation (SIDICO)
h. Managing Director, Sikkim Jewels Limited (SJL).

And whereas the Governor was pleased to appoint Shri Taga Khampa, Managing Director, SITCO, as the Managing Director of the Company vide Office Order No. 4033/G/DOP dated 20.2.1999.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Article 91(3) of the Article of Association of the Company, the Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Shri S.W.Tenzing, Additional Chief Secretary- cum development Commissioner, Planning & Development department as the Chairman of the Company with immediate effect.

The chairman and the Managing Director shall hold office for a term of three years from date of appointment.

SONAM WANGDI
CHIEF SECRETARY

FILE NO. 5/PSU/180/DI/98-99
In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of Article 166 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim is hereby pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Government of Sikkim (Allocation of Business) Rules. 1994, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Government of Sikkim (Allocation of Business) Amendment Rules, 2000.
2. In the Government of Sikkim (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1994, the following amendments shall be made with immediate effect.

a) In the First schedule at Serial Number xxxvi, for the existing heading “women and Child Welfare Department”, substitute “Women and Child Development Department”.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/95/38.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

Ref No24/HOME/2000

NOTIFICATION

The State Government is pleased to accept the resignation of Shri P.K.Pradhan, Administrative Advisor to the Chief Minister with immediate effect.

By Order,

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO. GOS/HOME-I/99/13(275).
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

Ref No25/HOME/2000 Dated 18.3.2000

NOTIFICATION

In supersession of all the previous orders on the subject matter, the State Government is pleased to reconstitute the Scheduled Tribes Welfare Board as follows:-

1. Shri Pema Wangyal Bhutia, Gyalshing, West Sikkim Member
2. Shri Hang Lakpa Sherpa, Okhray, West Sikkim Member
3. Shri Chotak Lepcha, Namthang, South Sikkim Member
4. Shri Kalu Namkha, Ravangla Bazar, south Sikkim Member
5. Shri Pema Namgyal Kazi, Pakyong, East Sikkim Member
6. Shri Passang Lepcha, Singtam, East Sikkim Member
7. Shri Tenzor Lepcha, Sangtok, Lower Dzongu, North Sikkim Member
8. Shri Cholay Lachungpa, Namok, North Sikkim. Member

II Representative from Tribal Association/ Organization:
1. Mrs. Sonam Bhutia, Sikkim Tribal Women’s Welfare Association
2. Shri Yon Tshring Lepcha, President, Sikkim Lepcha Association

III. Official Members:
1. Shri S.T. Lepcha, Project Director, Welfare
2. Shri R.P. Chingapa, Additional secretary, education Department
3. Mrs. Doma Bhutia, deputy Secretary, Welfare Member Secretary

IV. Shri R.W. Kazi shall be the chairman of the Board as already notified vide Notification No. 82/Home/99 dated 5th November 1999.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

SONAM WANGDI , IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO. GOS/11(5) WD/2000
SIKKIM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
GANGTOK.

Ref No. 1/374/99-2000/SLAS/ADM
Dated 16.3.2000

NOTIFICATION

THE FOLLOWING Order No. SKM/GOV/SEC/73/2000 dated 15th March, 2000 made by the Governor of Sikkim is hereby circulated for information:

ORDER

In exercise of the Power conferred on me by Article 172(1) of the Constitution of India, I, Chaudary Randhir Singh, Governor of Sikkim, hereby summon the Sikkim Legislative Assembly to meet on Monday, 27th March, 2000 at 11.00 A.M. in the Legislative Assembly Building at Gangtok.

I, further direct that the Secretary, Sikkim Legislative Assembly shall notify the members accordingly.

CHAUDHARY RANDHIR SINGH
GOVERNOR OF SIKKIM

N.TSHETING
SECRETARY
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ELECTION DEPARTMENT
Ref No22/20/ELEC00 Dated 23.3.2000

NOTIFICATION

Election Commission of India’s Order No 76/SKM-LA/2000 dated 17th March, 2000 is hereby republished for general information:-

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Niravachan Sadan
Ashok Road,
New Delhi- 110001.

No. 76/SKM-LA/2000

Dated 7th March 2000
17, Phalgun, 1921 (Saka)

ORDER

WHEREAS Shri Phur Tsh. Lepcha a contesting candidate at the election to the Sikkim Legislative Assembly 1999 held from 6- Rinchenpong Assembly Constituency has failed to lodge any account of his election expenses, as required under the provision of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 and the Rules made there under: and

WHEREAS, Shri Phur Tsh. Lepcha has not furnished any reason or explanation for the said failure even after due notice of Election Commission: and

WHEREAS, the Election Commission is satisfied that the said candidate has no good reason or justification for the said failure:
NOW, THEREFORE, in pursuance of section 10 A of the said Act, the Election Commission hereby declares Shri Phur Tsh. Lepcha to be disqualified for being chosen as, and for being a member of either House of the Parliament or of the Legislative Assembly or Legislative Council of a State or Union Territory for a period of three years from the date of this order.

By order,

B.N. CHAWLA
SECRETARY
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

D.L. TOPDEN
JOINING CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER
ELECTION DEPARTMENT, GANGTOK, SIKKIM
CORRIGENDUM TO NOTIFICATION NOS. 1054-500/IT & ST
DATED 21ST APRIL , 1970 AND NO. 554-500. IT & ST
DATED 21ST APRIL 1970

In the said notifications, the percentage shown under the column “rates per thousand” shall be omitted.

By order and in the name of the Governor,

TASHI TOBDEN, IAS,
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY / FINANCE
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM, GANGTOK.
IN exercising of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Subordinate Accounts Services Rules, 1984 namely:

1.1. These rules may be called the Sikkim Subordinate, Accounts Service (Amendment) Rules 2000.

II. They shall be deemed to have come into force on the 22nd day of January 1999.

3. In the Sikkim Subordinate Accounts Service Rules, 1984, in Schedule II, under the heading “Eligibility Condition”, in column 3, against Grade III and Grade IV, the words and figure “Graduate candidate shall be awarded 3 (three) advance increments in the Grade Scale of Pay” wherever occur, shall be omitted.

TASHI TOBDEN
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
Ref No. C.P./RULES/1/98-99/WM/FCS & CA/16

Dated 21.3.2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (2) of section 30 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 (68 of 1986), the State Government hereby makes the following rules, further to amend the Sikkim Consumer Protection Rules, 1990, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Consumer Protection (Amendment?) Rules, 2000.

(2) They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

Amendment of rule 3.

2. In the Sikkim Consumer Protection Rules, 1990 (hereinafter referred to as the said/ Rules ), after Sub-rule (1) of rule 3, the following proviso shall be added, namely.

“Provided that the non-official members shall receive a consolidated honorarium of three hundred rupee per day for the sitting”.

Amendment of rule 6

3. In the said rule , after sub-rule (1) of rule 6, the following proviso shall be added namely:-

“Provided that the non Official members shall receive a consolidated honorarium of five hundred rupees per day for the sitting”.

SMT. J.PRADHAN , IAS
COMMISSIONER -CUM- SECRETARY
NOTIFICATION

The State Government is pleased to accept the resignation tendered by Shri K.B. Gurung of Borong – Chittarey, South Sikkim from the post of Chairman, Sikkim Mining Corporation with immediate effect.

By order,

SONAM WANGDI
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/77/1
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, ADM, REFORMS AND TRAINING
GANGTOK.

Ref No.297/GEN/DOP Dated 24.3.2000

NOTIFICATION

In this Department Notification No. 03/GEN/DOP dated 19.4.1999 regarding Committee for examining the fitness of Government Employee (non gazetted), for serial No. 3. namely Mr. D.K. Pradhan, Joint Secretary, Home Department the following shall be substituted:-

“Mr. Tenzing Bhutia, Joint Secretary, Home Department”
NOTIFICATION

I. The Department of Women and Child Development in the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India has decided to revise the syllabus for I.C.D.S functionaries under UDISHA Training Project for which the 70% of the Syllabus will be prescribed by the Government of India of Homogeneous Country level. The remaining 30% of the Syllabus will have to be prescribed by the State Government as per its own requirement.

II. In order to give firm state views on the 30% of the syllabus, the State Government hereby constitutes a Committee comprising the following members with immediate effect:-

1. Secretary, Women and Child Development Department Chairman
2. Additional Director, Health & Family Welfare Department Member
3. Additional secretary, urban Development & Housing Department Member
4. C.C.F. Forest, Environment & Wild Life Department Member
5. Director-I, Education Department Member
6. Chief Engineer, Rural Development Department Member
7. Chief Engineer, Public Health Engineering Department Member
8. Director, Agriculture Department Member
9. Joint Secretary, Science & Technology Department Member
10. Deputy Director, (Nutrition) women & Child Development Deptt. Member
11. C.D.P.O. (East /West /North /South/Urban) Member
12. Instructors, Anganwadi Training Centre Member

III. The Women and Child Development department will give the administrative support to the Committee.

By order,

A.K.Pradhan
Secretary
Women & Child Development Department

File No. 503(8) 98-99/AWTC
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred by clause (a) of section 77 read with section 10 of Sikkim Excise Act, 1992 (2 of 1992), the Government of Sikkim hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

CHAPTER- I
PRELIMINARY

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Excise (Distillery for manufacture of spirit and Foreign Liquor) Rules, 2000

(2) They shall extend to the whole of Sikkim.

(3) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazettee.

2. (1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:-

(a) “Act” means the Sikkim Excise Act. 1992:

(b) “blending” means the mixture of spirit or wines of different strength or different qualities.

(c) “bottling room” means that portion of a distillery which is set apart for carrying out bottling operation:

(d) “Commissioner” means the Excise Commissioner:
(e) “Compounding” means the artificial preparation of foreign liquor by the addition of imported or locally made liquor, flavouring or colouring matter or both;

(f) “Controlling Officer” means Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Joint Commissioner, Additional Commissioner as maybe designated by the Commissioner of excise to provide overall supervision of the distillery;

(g) “Distillery” means the building or place where rectified spirit and foreign liqueurs manufactured and includes every place therein where the rectified spirit and foreign liquor is stored and it is issued;

(h) “Distiller” means a person who holds a licence to work a distillery

(i) “Foreign liquor” means Brandy, Whisky, Rum, Vodka, Gin, Liquors, Cordials, bitters and wines or mixture containing any other liquor as aforesaid.

(j) “finished store room” means that portion of distillery which is set apart for the storage of finished liquor in sealed bottled or other receptacles;

(k) “form” means a form appended to these rules;

(l) “gravity” means the proportion which the weight of a liquid bears to that of an equal bulk of distilled water the gravity of distilled water at 60°F being taken to 1000;

(m) “hopback” means any vessel into which works are run after boiling in order to remove the spent hops;

(n) “London Proof means the strength or proof as ascertained by means the of sykes hydrometer and denotes that spirit which at the temperature of 510 F. Weights exactly 12/13\(^{th}\) part of an equal measure of distilled water.

(o) “Laboratory” means the laboratory of the Chemical Examiner of the Excise Department, Government of Sikkim;

(p) “License “ means a license granted under these rules;
(q) “licensed premises” means premises within which the license is allowed to establish a distillery;

(r) “Manufacture” means and includes:-

(i) “Process”, whether natural or artificial by which any intomicant is produced or prepared.
(ii) Redistillation; and

(iii) every process for the rectification, flavouring, bending or colouring of liquor or for the reduction of strength of liquor for sale;

(s) “Manufacturing room” means that portion of distillery in which the act manufacture of liquor takes place;

(t) “Mashtun” means any vessel in which malt or grain is exhausted in the course of brewing;

(u) “Officer-in—charge “ means an Excise officer of the rank of Sub-inspector or Inspector of Excise under whose control the distillery shall operate;

(v) “Obscuration” means the difference caused by matter in solution, between the true strength of spirit and that indicated by the hydrometer;

(w)“Ordinary denatured spirit” means spirit denatured with the general denaturant prescribed for use in Sikkim.

(x) “Plain spirit” means spirit to which no flavoring or colouring matter or other material or ingredient has been added;

(y) “prescribed” or “approved” means prescribed or approved by the Commissioner;

(z) “rectified spirit” means plain spirit of a strength of not less “than forty degree above proof;

(za) “reducing” means the reduction of a liquor from a higher to lower alcoholic strength by the addition of water

(zb) “racking or settling” means any vessel into which worts are passed from a fermenting vessel and
racked either at once or after a time into store vats or casks;

(zc) “still “ includes any part of a still and any apparatus for distillation or manufacture of spirit;

(zd) “Sugar” means any saccharine substance extracts or syrup and includes any material capable malt or gain of any kind;

(ze) “storage room” means that portion of a distillery which is set apart for storing finished liquor in vats and tanks before bottling;

(zf) “to gauge” means to determine the quantity of spirit contained in or taken from any cask or other receptacle, or to determine the capacity of a cask or other receptacles;

(zg) “to prove” means to test the strength of spirit by a hydrometer or other instruments prescribed by the commissioner;

(zh) “underback” means any vessel into which worts are run either from the masthun or hopback;

(zi) “wash” means materials for distillations which is under, or has undergone fermentation by natural or artificial means and also includes impure alcohol;

(zj) “wort” means liquor obtained by the exhaustion of malt or grain by the solution of sugar in the process of brewing;

(2) words and expression used herein but not defined shall have the meaning respectively assigned to them in the Act.
CHAPTER II

Application for licence

3 (1) Any person or a registered firm or a registered company desirous to obtain a license for manufacture and sale of excisable articles in any place in Sikkim shall apply in writing in Form – D I to the Commissioner.

(2) Once the application is entertained, the applicant shall furnish the following details to the Commissioner;

(a) the name or names and the address or addresses of the person or persons applying;
(b) the purpose for which the distillery is proposed to be opened, specifying in detail the nature of the business which the applicant desires to carry on therein;
(c) the name of the place where the distillery is to be constructed or worked and the annual capacity;
(d) the number and full description of the stills, vats and other permanent apparatus which the applicants wishes to set up and the size and capacity of such stills etc;
(e) the date from which, in the event of a licence being granted to him, the applicant proposed to commence working the distillery;
(f) a correct plan in quadruplicate of the building which he intends to user or to construct for his distillery and a plan showing the positions of stills vats and other permanent apparatus therein and a list of store room, ware house etc. connected therein;
(g) statement explaining the process along with the flow chart in quadruplicate.

Consideration of Application

4. (1) On receipt of the details mentioned under sub-rule (2) of rule (3) the commissioner shall examine the suitability of the site and buildings, if there be any already and on any other points. After examinations of all details the Commissioner shall decide whether the licence for the opening of the distillery should be granted or not. In this regard, the Commissioner shall be guided by the following principles;

(a) If the application is for production of spirit and foreign liquor, sale of which is either wholly or partly to be made within the State of Sikkim, the grant of licence shall be limited to the demand of spirit and foreign liquor within the State and necessary for such a distillery in the state.
However, sub-rule (1) of rule 4 shall not apply if the application is for production of spirit and foreign liquor wholly for export to other states.

(2) Purposes for which a distillery may be opened.
(a) supply for country spirit;
(b) supply of rectified spirit;
(c) supply of foreign liquor;
(d) supply of spirits for the manufacture of chemicals, medicated articles, etc. or for the other industrial purpose;
(e) for all or any of the above purpose combined.

(3) The commissioner shall sanction with the approval of the Government the opening of a distillery and the concerned Excise officer accordingly.

5. The applicant shall then be called upon to make arrangements for the construction of the distillery. Upon completion of the building and after the stills and other appliances and apparatus have been set up, he must deposit fresh copies of the plans with the Commissioner, who shall cause them to be verified in any manner as he thinks proper.

6. No addition or alternation to the buildings, stills or other permanent apparatus as shown in the plans finally submitted by the applicant shall be made without the previous sanction of the Commissioner obtained through the controlling officer and officer-In-charge, when any such additions or alternations are made fresh plans must be submitted to the Commissioner through the Controlling Officer with a certificate from the Officer-In-Charge that they are correct.

7. It will be open to Commissioner to verify at any time any of the descriptions and plans above mentioned and on sanction. Such may be done by any officer deputed for the purpose and such officer shall be allowed full access to the premises. Sanction to the plan may be withheld until any point in respect of which they differ from plans already sanctioned has been rectified to the satisfaction of the Commissioner. The distiller shall be bound to carry out such rectification within a reasonable time to be fixed by the Commissioner.

8. (1) No licence shall be granted unless:-
(a) the applicant has satisfied the Commissioner that the plant is capable of producing liquors of required quality and quantity.

(b) the applicant has satisfied the commissioner that the proposed building, tanks, plant and machineries etc. to be used in connection with the business or distillery storage and issue of liquor are built in accordance with the details description and specification and that due precautions has been taken against fire;

(c) the applicant has deposited as security for the fulfillment of all conditions of his licence a sum of Rs. 1,00,000 (Rupees one lakh) in favour of Commissioner of Excise.

(2) On a licence being granted, the Commissioner shall retain with it the original of the plan and the statement explaining the process along with the flow chart forwarded by the applicant and after duly stamping the duplicate, triplicate and quadruplicate thereof with the seal of the Excise department;

9. (1) Subject to provisions of sub-rule (1) of rule 4, the commissioner shall have power to grant or refuse any applications for renewal of a licence.

(2) Any person aggrieved with any order of the Commissioner refusing to grant of renewal of licence may, within thirty days of the order, apply to the State Government for revision and the Government may make such order in the case of it thinks fit.

10. The Commissioner shall grant a licence in form D-II for running a distillery. The fee there of shall be Rs. 1,00,000 (Rupees one lakh) for every financial year. The details of annual licence fee paid shall be entered on the licence and countersigned by the Commissioner. The licence fee shall be credited to Government account under Major Head 0039- State Excise 800 other receipts —(iv) Miscellaneous Receipts.

11. In the event of any breach of the provisions of the Act and Rules make there under if it is proved before the Commissioner, the whole or part of the security deposit of State Government may determine, shall be forfeited together with the suspension or cancellation of distillery licence.

12. Every licence shall give at least fifteen days notice in writing to the Officer —In charge Controlling Officer and the Commissioner, of the date on which he propose to commence
13. In case a licence is ceased for manufacturing or issuing spirits for a period exceeding one month, the Commissioner may withdraw the establishment stationed at the distillery and may prohibit all further distillation, procession and issue of spirits until the licence has given him fifteen proposes in writing of the date on which he proposed to recommence distilling or processing or issuing spirits as the case may be.

14. The license shall arrange his stills so that spirit can be discharged into close and locked receivers of such pattern and no spirit can be removed from them unless there are unlocked. The Commissioner may require the distiller to affix to any receive the apparatus which will prevent the supply and discharge cocks being open at the same time. Every pipe used for conveying spirit of feints must be so fixed and placed to be visible throughout its entire length and shall, if the Commissioners so direct coated with oil plants of a particular colour and all joints thereof shall be sealed in such manner as the commissioner may prescribe. If the condensing worm is made copper, or if the spirit passes through pipes wholly or partly made of copper such measures as the Commissioner may direct, shall be taken by the distiller in order to protect the liquor from serious contamination by the copper.

(2) There shall be opening into any still condenser or refrigerator, excepts:-
(a) for connection with wash backs or spirit receivers;
(b) properly secured air cork or air valves of a number and description approved by the Commissioner.

(3) The license shall provide and maintain suitable and secure fastenings wherever the Commissioner may deem necessary, to all stills, spirits receivers, vats and other receptacles, fermentation rooms, store rooms, pipes etc. to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, of the attachment of locks to be provided by the Government. The keys of all such locks shall be retained by the Officer-In-Charge. the distiller shall attach his own locks to all rooms used for the storage of spirits and may, if he so desires, also attach his own lock to any other fastening but shall be bound immediately to remove such locks when required by the Officer-In-Charge to allow free inspection.
4) The license shall, if the Commissioner so direct, provide between the stills and the spirits receivers a glass safe by which the quantity and strength of the spirit, which are running well at any moment visible to the operator, or a sampling apparatus so constructed that for every sample drawn off and into a closed and shall be discharged into a closed and locked receptacle. If required sampling apparatus shall be provided.

The distiller shall also, if so required, provide breach pipes fitted with locks by means of which spirits of different strength and qualities maybe diverted into separate receivers.

(5) The stills, receivers and vats shall be so arranged that the spirit may be conveyed from the receivers to the storeroom through closed pipes. All pipes and all joints thereof shall be secured and sealed to the satisfaction of the Commissioner.

(6) All receivers and vats in the distillery must be so placed as to admit of the contents being accurately gauged or measured and must be fitted to the satisfaction of the Commissioner with proper dipping rods so adjusted to fix dipping places that the contents thereof at fifth of centimeter of depth may at any time be ascertainable. The receiver and vats shall also be gauged in such manner as the Commissioner may from time to time, direct, and no vessels shall be used as a receiver or store vat until checked by such officer as the Commissioner may appoint. Records of the dimensions of such vessels shall be maintained in Form D-III.

(7) Every cock kept or used in a distillery shall be of such pattern and constructed in such manner as the Commissioner may from time to time direct.

(7) The licence shall cause to be painted with oil colour and shall keep so painted upon the outside of every room or place and upon conspicuous part of every vessels or utensils, according to the purpose, for which it is to be used and when more than one room, place, vessels or utensils is used for the said purposes, he shall also paint a progressive number on each beginning with the number one.

Vessel for storage.

15 The spirit shall be stored in sound vessels. Each vessels shall bear a serial number painted or cut thereon. Its external parts must also be clearly visible.

The license shall not cause or allow the dipping place or levels of any vessel to be altered or any device to be used to deceive
the Officer-In-Charge in taking the gauge of any vessel or prevent him from taking a true account of all wash or spirit in any vessel.

16. The materials, or bases, to be used in distillation shall only be of such description as are generally approved by the Commissioner. All materials used must be of good quality and no ingredient noxious to health shall be used in distillation or added to the spirit intended for human consumption.

17. The license shall only distill wash which has been prepared within the distillery and no wash (except spent wash from which all alcohol has been extracted) shall be removed from or allowed to pass out the distillery, except sealed samples forwarded by the Officer-In-Charge to the Chemical Examiner of the Excise (ABKARI) Department under the general of special order of the Commissioner.

18. (1) Except with written permission of the Commissioner, no ash or spirits not prepared or manufactured in the distillery shall be brought into the distillery.

(2) All wash made in the distillery shall be fermented in the wash backs and shall be conveyed directly from there into the still.

(3) The license besides redistilling the feints or weak spirit which becomes available in the process of distillation of wash, can also redistill the spirit which is imported from the other States. However, for import of spirit, permission of Commissioner has to be obtained by the license.

19. The spirits manufactured in the distillery shall be distilled above or below such strength and shall be subjected to such periodical analysis as the Commissioner may direct, and the license shall be bound to take steps to remedy any defects in his product which the commissioner may consider material.

20. (1) The distiller shall transfer spirit from the spirit receivers to the spirit storeroom and of wash from the fermenting vessels or wash backs to the still only after giving a notice in writing to the Officer-In-Charge and obtaining his approval thereof. He shall also state that percentage of proof spirit contained in the wash immediately before the distillation thereof. This
percentage shall be determined by the means of instruments approved by the Commissioner.

(2) The license shall comply with such orders as my be prescribed by the Commissioner for the periodical stoppage of distillation for the purpose of ascertaining the quality of spirit distilled from the quantity of wash passed into the still.

21. All spirit collected in the receivers or imported from other States shall be transferred or conveyed into the spirit storeroom without “unnecessary delay” provided that no spirit shall be so transferred between 8P.M and 8 A.M.

22. (1) All operations in a distillery requiring the presence of an Officer of the Excise Department, shall be stopped on second Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays declared as such under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881. In a distillery the distiller shall so arrange his operations that no Officer/Staff of the Excise Department need ordinarily be on duty for more than eight hours on any working days.

(2) If the license requires any Officer/Staff of Excise department to be on duty at the distillery on any Second Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays mentioned in sub-rule(1) above or for more than eight hours on any working days, he shall give in writing at least twenty four hours notice to this effect to the Office –In-Charge of the distillery, stating clearly the work to be done and the approximate time that the work is likely to take.

23. Any Officer/ staff of the Excise Department who are required to work during holidays mentioned under sub-rule (1) and extra hours as mentioned in sub-rule (2) of rule 22, shall be paid overtime allowance by the license as per the rates that may be prescribed by the Commissioner form time to time. The Officer-In –Charge shall maintain proper account for such overtime allowance based on the notices given by the license under sub-rule (2) of rule 22 in form D-IV.

24. An allowances shall be made for the actual loss in transit by leakage and evaporation of spirits transported by land in wooden or metal vessels at rates not exceeding the maximum quantities specified in the following scale for wooden or metal vessels, as the case maybe, namely:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transfer of spirit from receiver to storeroom</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21. All spirit collected in the receivers or imported from other States shall be transferred or conveyed into the spirit storeroom without “unnecessary delay” provided that no spirit shall be so transferred between 8P.M and 8 A.M.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Working Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22. (1) All operations in a distillery requiring the presence of an Officer of the Excise Department, shall be stopped on second Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays declared as such under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881. In a distillery the distiller shall so arrange his operations that no Officer/Staff of the Excise Department need ordinarily be on duty for more than eight hours on any working days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) If the license requires any Officer/Staff of Excise department to be on duty at the distillery on any Second Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays mentioned in sub-rule(1) above or for more than eight hours on any working days, he shall give in writing at least twenty four hours notice to this effect to the Office –In-Charge of the distillery, stating clearly the work to be done and the approximate time that the work is likely to take.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Overtime Allowance.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23. Any Officer/ staff of the Excise Department who are required to work during holidays mentioned under sub-rule (1) and extra hours as mentioned in sub-rule (2) of rule 22, shall be paid overtime allowance by the license as per the rates that may be prescribed by the Commissioner form time to time. The Officer-In –Charge shall maintain proper account for such overtime allowance based on the notices given by the license under sub-rule (2) of rule 22 in form D-IV.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowances for loss in transit.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24. An allowances shall be made for the actual loss in transit by leakage and evaporation of spirits transported by land in wooden or metal vessels at rates not exceeding the maximum quantities specified in the following scale for wooden or metal vessels, as the case maybe, namely:-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transfer of spirit from receiver to storeroom</th>
<th>21. All spirit collected in the receivers or imported from other States shall be transferred or conveyed into the spirit storeroom without “unnecessary delay” provided that no spirit shall be so transferred between 8P.M and 8 A.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Working Hours</td>
<td>22. (1) All operations in a distillery requiring the presence of an Officer of the Excise Department, shall be stopped on second Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays declared as such under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881. In a distillery the distiller shall so arrange his operations that no Officer/Staff of the Excise Department need ordinarily be on duty for more than eight hours on any working days.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime Allowance.</td>
<td>23. Any Officer/ staff of the Excise Department who are required to work during holidays mentioned under sub-rule (1) and extra hours as mentioned in sub-rule (2) of rule 22, shall be paid overtime allowance by the license as per the rates that may be prescribed by the Commissioner form time to time. The Officer-In –Charge shall maintain proper account for such overtime allowance based on the notices given by the license under sub-rule (2) of rule 22 in form D-IV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowances for loss in transit.</td>
<td>24. An allowances shall be made for the actual loss in transit by leakage and evaporation of spirits transported by land in wooden or metal vessels at rates not exceeding the maximum quantities specified in the following scale for wooden or metal vessels, as the case maybe, namely:-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Maximum quantities of allowances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wooden Vessels</th>
<th>Metal Vessels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Percent (In London Proof Liter)</td>
<td>(In London proof Litres)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(a)</strong> For a journey of duration no exceeding two days.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(b)</strong> For a journey or duration exceeding two days but not exceeding nine days.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(c)</strong> For a journey of duration exceeding nine days but not exceeding eighteen days.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(d)</strong> For a journey of duration exceeding eighteen days.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provided that, in any case, the temperature of the spirits on arrival at their destination is found to be lower than that when they were dispatched, a further allowance shall be made, if necessary of 0.05 percent (In London Proof Litre) for every degree Fahrenheit of difference between the two temperature in addition to the allowance already made under this sub-rule.

(2) The allowances under this rule shall be determined by deducting from the quantity of spirit dispatched, the quantity received at the place of destination, both quantities being stated in terms of London Proof Litres and shall be calculated on the quantity of spirits contained in each comprised in a consignment.

(3) If the report of an Officer-In-Charge / Controlling Officer by whom a consignment of spirit transported by land has been gauged and proved on arrival at its destinations should show that wastages to a greater extent than that indicated in sub-rule (1) has occurred, the license shall be liable to pay duty or fee at the rate imposed under the section 23 of the Sikkim Excise Act, 1992. Provided that each case of excess deficiency shall be reported to the Commissioner for orders, and the Commissioner may in his discretion on good cause being
shown remit the duty and fee or fees leviable on such deficiency.

(4) The duty and fee or fees on deficiency of spirits in excess of the allowances referred to in sub-rule (1) shall, if levied, be realized by the Controlling Officer as directed by the Commissioner. The Controlling Officer shall make report of realization of the amount to the Commissioner.

### Levy of duty

(25) (1) In respect of any quantity of spirit other than country spirit so imported or transported, which having been certified as received any vessel is not forthcoming at store of spirit the time when the spirit is gauged and proved for removal the maximum allowances deficiency is as under:

(a) On spirit stored in any wooden vessel
   (i) For any period not exceeding one month 1.0%
   (ii) For any period exceeding one month 1.5%

(b) On spirit stored in any metal vessel For any vessel period 0.5

(2) The percentage of allowance is calculated in London Proof litre. If the deficiency is more than the maximum limit of the deficiency as prescribed above the license shall be liable to pay duty or fee at the rate imposed under section 23 of the Sikkim Excise Act, 1992.

26. In case of storage of spirit in wooden cask/ Vat for maturation the maximum allowances for deficiency is as under:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time in Storage (years)</th>
<th>Percent of Allowance of Deficiency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 months</td>
<td>2.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 months</td>
<td>3.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 year</td>
<td>4.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 years</td>
<td>6.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 years</td>
<td>8.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 years</td>
<td>10.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 years</td>
<td>12.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The percentage of allowances is calculated in London Proof Litre.

27. When distillation is carried out at night and all times the Officer –In-Charge / Staff is
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 13/FIN/ACCTT
Dated 29.3.2000

NOTIFICATION

Issue of 13.50 per cent Government of Sikkim (National Small Savings Fund) (Non-transferable) Special Securities, 1999

The Government of Sikkim (hereinafter called ‘the Government’) hereby notifies the issue of 13.50 per cent Government of Sikkim (National Small Savings Fund) (Non-transferable) Special securities, 1999 (hereinafter called as “special securities”) from 1st April, 1999 until further notice.

2. Objective:
Consequent upon the creation of a new fund in the Public Account of India called the “National Small Savings Fund” (NSSF), the Government of Sikkim shall issue the special securities notified hereunder against the amounts received by the Government from NSSF from time to time.

3. Eligibility for subscription to the special securities.
The Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs, shall be eligible to subscribe to special securities for amounts released to the Government from time to time from NSSF.

4. Minimum subscription.
Special securities will be issued from a minimum amount of Rs. 1,00,000 (face value) and in multiples of Rs. 1,00,000 thereafter.
5. **Form of Securities**
The special securities will be issued in the form of “Stock” to be held at the credit of the holder in the subsidiary General Ledger Account maintained with Public Debt office, Reserve Bank of India, Nagpur.

6. **Price, Date and Place of Issue**
   (i) The special securities will be issued at par.
   (ii) The date of issue of special securities shall be the date on which the special securities are credited to the Subsidiary General Account. Provided that in case of amounts already released from NSSF and credited to the Government prior to the date of this Notification, the date of issue of special securities shall be the date of such credit to Government.
   (iii) The special securities will be issued at Public Debt Office, Reserve Bank of India, Nagpur.

7. **Tenure.**
The tenure of special securities will be 25 years from the date of issue.

8. **Interest.**
The special securities will bear interest at the rate of 13.50 percent per annum. Interest will be payable at annual intervals reckoned from the date of issue of special securities. Interest on the security will be payable at the Public Debt office of issue.
   (ii) Interest will be paid after rounding off to the nearest hundred rupees.

9. **Repayment**
The special securities shall be repayable in twenty equal annual installments starting from the 6th year from the date of issue.

10. **Transferability and conversion.**
The special securities shall not be transferable and conversion of the securities to any other form shall not be permitted.

11. **Statutory Provisions.**
With respect to any such matter which has not been provided under this notification, the special securities shall be governed by the Public Debt Act, 1944 and the Public debt Rules, 1946 framed thereunder.

TASHI TOBDEN, IAS  
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY  
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 14/FIN/ACCTT Dated 29.3.2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of Rule 4 of the Public debt Rules, 1946, the Government of Sikkim hereby specifies for the purpose of sub clause (b) of clause (2) of section 2 of the public Debt Act, 1944 (18 of 1944) that:

(i) 13.50 per cent Government of Sikkim (National Small savings Fund) (Non transferable) Special securities, 1999 shall be issued in the form of “stock” to be held at the credit of the holder in the Subsidiary General Ledger Accountant maintained by the Public Debt Office; and
(ii) these securities shall not be transferable.

TASHI TOBEDEN, IAS
PRINCIPAL SECRETARY
FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
The State Legal Service Authority in terms of section 11A (1) of the Legal Service Authorities Act, 1987 do hereby constitute the Rongli Sub-Divisional (Taluk) Legal service Committee consisting of the following at present namely:

1. Civil Judge-cum-judicial Magistrate, east (Ex-Officio Chairman)

2. Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Rongli

3. Sub-Divisional Police Officer, Rongli.

By order,

R.K. Purkayastha,
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 27/HOME/2000 Dated 31.3.2000

NOTIFICATION

In- supersession of all previous orders/notifications in this regard, the Government of Sikkim is pleased to reconstitute, with immediate effect, the Board of Directors of Sikkim Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Other Backward Classes Development Corporation as under:-

1. Shri P.D Rai Chairman
2. Shri D.K. Gajmer Managing Director
   Secretary, Social Welfare
3. Shri P.C. Pradhan Director
   Director, Internal Audit,
   Finance Department
4. Director, Industries Department Director
5. Director, Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services Department Director
6. Director, Agriculture Director
7. Managing Director Director
8. Managing Director Director
   Sikkim Industrial Development and investment Corporation
9. Shri Sherab Palden Lepcha Director (Representing Scheduled Tribes)
   Tathangchen, East Sikkim
10. Shri Naradmani Khati Director (Representing Scheduled Castes)
    Bermiok, West Sikkim
11. Shri P.M. Subba Director (representing OBCs)
    Ex-Member of Parliament

By Order,

SONAM WANGDI
CHIEF SECRETARY
NOTIFICATION

The State Government, in supersession of all previous orders on the subject matter, hereby nominate the following on the Board of Directors of the State Bank of Sikkim with immediate effect.

1. Shri Y.B. Thapa Chairman
   2. Shri Tashi Tobden Director
      Principal secretary, Finance
   3. Shri R.S. Basnet Director
      Secretary, Department of Personnel, Administrative Reforms & Training
   4. Shri P.T. Gyamtso Director
      Secretary, Excise
   5. Shri M.G. Kiran Director
      Managing Director
      Sikkim Industrial development & Investment Corporation
   6. Shri K.B. Chettri Managing Director

By order,

SONAM WANGDI
CHIEF SECRETARY
NOTIFICATION

In supersession of Notification No. 5/PSU/82(B)DI/93-94/14/DI dated 16.4.1998 issued by the Department of Industries, Government of Sikkim and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Sikkim Khadi and Village Industries Board Act, 1996, the State Government is pleased to reconstitute the Sikkim Khadi and Village Industries Board as follows with immediate effect.

I. NON OFFICIAL MEMBERS
1. Shri Bir Bahadur Karki (Chettri) Member
   Lingmo, South Sikkim
2. Shri L.B.Gurung Member
   Yuksam, West Sikkim
3. Shri Topda Bhutia Member
   Maniram, Namchi, South Sikkim
4. Shri PAssag Lepcha Member
   Krishi Bhawan, Tadong, East Sikkim

II OFFICIAL MEMBERS
1. Director, Finance Department, Member
   Government of Sikkim Gangtok
2. Additional secretary, Member
   Planning & Development Department
   Government of Sikkim Gangtok.
3. Joint Secretary, Industries Department Member
   Government of Sikkim
4. Accounts officer, Sikkim Khadi & Village Industries Board Member
5. One representative from Sikkim Khadi & Village Industries Board Member
6. Chief Executive Officer, Sikkim Khadi & Village Industries Board Member Secretary

III. Shri Menlom Lepcha shall be the Chairman of the Board as already notified vide notification No. 82/ Home/99 dated 5th November 1999

By order and in the name of the Governor.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 307/HOME/2000
Dated 3.4.2000

NOTIFICATION

The State Government is pleased to make the following amendments to Notification No. 54/Home /95 dated 25th September , 1995 in respect of the procedure for execution of small value works to be carried out within the jurisdiction of the Gram Panchayats of the State:

1. In Para 1 (ii) and in para 3 of the said notification, in place of Rs. 11.00 lakhs” substitute Rs. 20.00 lakhs”

BY ORDER,

SONAM WANGDI
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/95/1)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
POWER DEPARTMENT
KAZI ROAD, GANGTOK

No. 637/P/GEN/99 Dated 31ST March, 2000

NOTIFICATION

The State Government is hereby pleased to notify that all outstanding electricity arrears upto the month of February, 1999 in respect of Rural Domestic Consumers are waived off in public interest. The term “Rural Domestic Consumers” appearing above would cover all such electricity consumers who were being charged as per rural tariff rates as per Notification No. 33/P/GEN/97/Part-IV dated 3.7.99 and published in the Sikkim Government Gazettee No 205 dated 7th Sept. 1999.

It is further notified that this is a one time exceptional measures and shall not be taken as consulting a precedent for future.

By order and in the name of Governor,

P.P.KHAREL
P.C.E. – CUM - SECRETARY
POWER DEPARTMENT
GOVT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
BUILDING AND HOUSINGDEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 3(215)B/99-2000/1087/B Dated 31.03.2000

NOTIFICATION

In order to conduct a free and fair tender of works including quotations for supply of materials, the following procedure will be adopted in all Govt. departments with immediate effect:

I. Sale of Tender Documents
   Tender documents will be sold for a minimum period of 7 days with due publication in Sikkim Herald and other local duties. The publication should be made at least 15 days before the proposed date of commencement of sale of documents. Tender forms will be sold by the tender inviting authority and also by the Division /Sub-division offices located at District Head Quarter simultaneously. This procedure will, however, be exempted for tenders costing below Rs. 11.00 lakhs.

II. Receipt of Tenders
   Tenders can also be received through registered post from the date of sale of tender document up to the closing date of receipt of tenders. All the tenders by the various offices within the prescribed time will be sent by a special messenger to tender inviting authority, who will keep the tenders in safe custody till the opening of the tenders.

III. Opening of tenders
   The date of opening of tenders will be notified in the notice inviting tender. The time gap between the last date of receipt of tenders and opening of tenders should not be more than three works days.

This is issued with the concurrence of Finance Department, Government of Sikkim.

B.N.Pradhan
Principal Chief Engineer Cum Secretary
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
BUILDING AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

This is for general information of all concerned that clause 312 of Public Works Code & Manual is hereby amended as follows with immediate effect:

It is also permissible to deposit a lumpsum amount of Rs. 1,00,000/-, Rs. 60,000/- and Rs. 20,000/- by Class I,II and III contractors respectively, with the Principal Chief Engineer concerned under whom they wish to tender for works and execute necessary bond in the form prescribed in lieu of Earnest Money deposit. The deposit is necessary in the case of each Principal Chief Engineer’s organization to which the work relates. The lumpsum deposit may be made either in the form of cash or in the shape of valid Bank Guarantee or in the shape of interest bearing security. The guarantee bond should be obtained in the form specified in Appendix II, Sikkim Public Works Department Manual.

This is issued with the concurrence of Finance Department, Government of Sikkim.

B.N. PRADHAN
PRINCIPAL CHIEF ENGINEER- CUM- SECRETARY
NOTIFICATION

In order to standardize and maintain an uniform rate of cost of tender forms for all works and also for supply of materials, the following rates has been fixed for the cost of tender forms in all Govt. Departments including autonomous bodies like Boards, Corporations and Companies. w.e.f. 1/4/2000;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Estimated Cost</th>
<th>Cost of Tender Forms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Upto Rs. 5.00 lakhs</td>
<td>Rs. 500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Rs. 5.00 Lakhir and upto Rs. 11.00 Lakhs</td>
<td>Rs. 1000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Rs. 11.00 lakhs and upto Rs. 20.00 lakhs</td>
<td>Rs. 2000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Rs. 20.00 lakhs and upto Rs. 50.00 lakhs</td>
<td>Rs. 5000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Rs. 50.000 lakhs upto Rs. 100.00 lakhs</td>
<td>Rs. 10,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Rs. 100.00lakhs</td>
<td>Rs. 20,000/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is issued with the concurrence of Finance Department, Government of Sikkim.

B.N., PRADHAN
PRINCIPAL CHIEF ENGINEER-CUM-SECRETARY
The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to revoke the appointment of Shri Bhoj Raj Rai, MLA, as Chairman, state Trading Corporation of Sikkim with immediate effect.

By order,

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO. GOS/HOME-(ii) / 77/1
The State Government has ordered an investigation to ascertain the cause of the fire that occurred at Diesel Power House Gangtok on 14\textsuperscript{th} February, 2000 and the circumstance that led to the mishap and also fix responsibility on persons due to whose negligence the fire was caused.

2. The investigating Authority shall be the Additional Chief Secretary. He will be assisted by the District Collector, East in the investigation of this case. The report shall be submitted within one month.

3. The Power Department shall provide all the necessary technical assistance during the period of investigation to the investigating Authority.

By order,

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 62/892/LR(S) Dated 6.04.2000

DEACQUISITION U/S 48 (1) OF LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894

Whereas the State Government had declared land comprising of cadastral survey plot nos. 519, 519,520,522,525,1438,1689 and 1690 (unattested) from the Settlement Operation of 1950 – 54 Land Records of Gangtok station and measuring more or less 1.18 acre is needed for the purpose of construction of Modern Taxi stand and Police Station in the block of Gangtok East District after issuing notification No. 11(892) LR(S) dated 20/1/1987 under Sub-Section (1) of Section4 and Notification No 3 (892)LR(S) dated 1/9/1987 under Sub-Section (1) of /Section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act. 1894, which were accordingly issued and published in the Sikkim Government (Gazette Extra Ordinary, dated Friday, February 6, 1987 and dated Friday , Sept 11, 1987 respectively.

And whereas the State Government has after withdrawal of the plot Nos. 520,522,523,524 and 525 measuring more or less 0.75 acre belonging to Shri P.T.Namgyal by Notification No 26/892/LR(s) dated 15.5.1996 published in Government Gazette No 55 dated the Monday 27th May 1996 . Now decided to withdraw from the acquisition the land comprising of cadastral survey plot Nos. 518, 519 and 520 / 1438 measuring more or less 0.26 acre belonging to shri. Tempo Rapgey KAzi (Norbu Tshering) which is bounded as under:-

East :- D.F.of Shri dorjee Namgyal S/o Incheey Lama
West :- Road
North:- D.F. of Shri Dorjee Namgyal S/o Incheey Lama and late P.T.Namgyal
South :- Banjo of Smt. ThinleyOngmu W/o Paljor Dorjee TAshi
Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-section (1) of Section 48 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894) the State Government hereby notified that the land specified and declared for acquisition above shall stand withdrawn with immediate effect.

N.D.CHINGAPA, IAS
COMMISSIONER –CUM-SECRETARY
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM

FILE NO:- 892/LR(s)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK
No. 33/HOME/2000
Dated 10.04.2000

NOTIFICATION

The State Government hereby declares that Friday, 14th April 2000 shall be observed as a public holiday throughout Sikkim in all State Government offices and educational institution on account of the birth anniversary of Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R.Ambedkar.

By Order,

A.K.Jain, IAS
ADDITIONAL SECRETARY, HOME

F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/97/29
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 34/HOME/2000
Dated 12.04.2000

NOTIFICATION

In partial modification of Notification No. 33/HOME/2000 dated 10.4.2000, it is hereby notified that the 14th April, 2000 has been declared as a public holiday throughout Sikkim under the powers conferred under section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) read with Notification No. 12/15/90-JCA dated 24th April, 1995 of the Central Government of Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions,

By Order,

A.K.Jain IAS
Additional secretary , Home

F.No. GOS/HOME –II/97/29
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 35/HOME/2000

NOTIFICATION

Dated 13.04.2000

In supersession of Home Department’s Notification No. 49/HOME / 99 dated 12/8/1999 and in exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988 (Act No. 49of 1988), the State Government, in consultation with the High Court of Sikkim hereby appoints , Dr. S.W .Lepcha , district & Session Judge, East and North at Gangtok as Special Judge for trying cases referred to in clauses (a) and (b) of sub-section (1) of that section for the whole of the state of Sikkim from the date of his assumption of the charge as the District & Sessions Judge , East and North.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

SONAM WANGDI , IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/95/2
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
CHIEF REGISTRAR OF BIRTH AND DEATHS
(HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE DEPARTMENT)
GANGTOK THE 31ST December, 1999

NOTIFICATION
No. 16/H&FW/99/B&D/18OF 1999

In exercise of the power conferred by section 30 of the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1969, (18 of 1969 ) the State Government of Sikkim with the approval of the Central Government , hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Registration of Births and Deaths Rules, 1999.

    (2) These rules shall extend to the whole of Sikkim.

    (3) They shall come into force with effect from the 1st day of January 2000.

    (4) These rules shall replace the Sikkim Registration of Births and Deaths Rules 1979 and all its subsequent amendments notified from time to time.

2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:
   (a) “Act “ means the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1969
   (b) “Form” means a Form appended to these rules; and
   (c) “Section” means a section of the Act.
3. The period of gestation for the purpose of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 2 shall be twenty – eight weeks.

4. The report under sub-section (4) of section 4 shall be prepared in the prescribed format appended to these Rules and shall be submitted along with the Statistical report referred to in sub-section (2) of section 19, to the State Government by the Chief Registrar for every year by the 31st July of the year following the year to which the report relates.

5. (1) The Information required to be given to the Registrar under section 8 or section 9, as the case may be, shall be in Form Nos. 1, 2 and 3 for the Registration of a Births, deaths and still births respectively, hereinafter to be collectively called the reporting forms. Information if given orally, shall be entered by the Registrar in the appropriate reporting forms and the signature/thumb impression of the informant obtained.

(2) The part of the reporting forms containing legal information shall be called the ‘Legal Part’ and the part containing statistical Information shall be called the ‘Statistical Part’.

(3) The information referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be given within twenty –one days from the date of birth, death and still birth.

6. (1) In respect of a birth or death in a moving vehicle, the person in charge of the vehicle shall give or cause to be given the information under sub-section (1) of section 8 at the first place of halt.

Explanation- For the purpose of these rules the term “Vehicle” means conveyance of any kind used on land, air or water and includes an aircraft, a boat, a ship, a railway carriage, a motor-car, a motor–cycle, a cart, a Tonga and rikshaw.

(2) In the case of deaths (not failing under clauses (a) to (e) of sub-section (1) of section (8) in which an inquest is held, the officer who conducts the inquest shall give or cause to be given the information under sub-section (1) of section 8.

7. The certificate as to the cause of death required under sub-section (3) of section 10 shall be issued in Form No. 4 or 4 A
and the Registrar shall, after making necessary entries in the register of Death, forward all such certificates to the Chief Registrar or the officer specified by him in this behalf by the 10th of the month immediately following the month to which the certificate relate.

8. (1) The extracts of particulars from the register relating to Births and Deaths to be given to an informant under section 12 shall be in Form No 5 or Form No. 6 as the case maybe.

(2) In the case of domiciliary events of Births and Deaths referred to in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 8 which are reported direct to the Registrar of Births and Deaths, the head of the house or house hold as the case maybe or, in his absence, the nearest relative of the head present in the house may collect the extracts of births or deaths from the Registrar with in thirty days of its reporting.

(3) In the case of domiciliary events Births and Deaths referred to in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 8 which are reported by persons specified by the State Government under sub-section (2) of the said section , the person so specified shall transmit the extracts received from the Registrar of Births and Deaths to the concerned head of the house or house hole as the case may be, or , in his absence, the nearest relative of the head present in the house within thirty days of its issue by the Registrar.

(4) In the case of institutional events of Births and Deaths referred to include (b) to (e) of sub-section (1) of section 8, the nearest relative of the new born or deceased may collect the extract from the officer or person in charge of the institution concerned within thirty days of the occurrence of the event of birth or death.

(5) In the extract of birth or deaths not collected by the concerned personas referred to in sub-rules(2) to (4) within the period stipulated therein , the Registrar or the officer or person in charge of the concerned institution as referred to in sub-rule (4) shall transmit the same to the concerned family by post within fifteen days of the expiry of the aforesaid period.

9. (1) Any birth or death of which information is given to the Registrar after the expiry of the period specified in rule 5, but within thirty days of its occurrence, shall be registered on payment of a late fee of rupee two.
(2) Any birth or death of which information is given to the Registrar after thirty days but within one year of its occurrence, shall be registered only with the written permission of the officer prescribed in this behalf and on payment of a late fee of rupee five.

(3) Any birth or death of which has not been registered within one year of its occurrence, shall be registered only on an order of an Executive Magistrate/ Sub- Divisional Magistrate and on payment of a late fee of rupees ten.

10. (1) Where the birth of any child had been registered without a name, the parent or guardian of such child shall within 12 (twelve) months from the date of registration of the birth of child, give information regarding the name of the child to the Registrar either orally or in writing.

Provided that if the information is given after the aforesaid period of 12 (twelve) months but within a period of 15 (fifteen) years, which shall be reckoned.

(a) In case where the registration had been made prior to the date of commencement of the Sikkim Registration of Births and Deaths Rules, 1999 from such date, or

(b) In case where the registration is made after the date of commencement of the Sikkim Registration of Births and Deaths Rules 1999 from the date of such registration, subject to the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 23.

(i) The Registrar shall, if the register is in his possession forthwith enter the name in the relevant column of the concerned form in the birth register on payment of a late fee of rupees five;

(ii) If the register is not in his possession and if the information is given orally, make a report giving necessary particulars, and if, the information is given in writing, forward the same to the office specified by the State Government in this behalf for making the necessary entry on payment of a late fee of rupees five.

(2) The parent or the guardian, as the case maybe, shall also present to the registrar the copy of the extract given to him under section 17 and on such presentation the Registrar shall make the necessary endorsement relating to the name of the
child or take action as laid down in clause (b) of the proviso to sub-rule (1)

11. (1) If it is reported to the Registrar that a clerical or formal error has been made in the register or if such error is otherwise noticed by him and if the register is in his possession, the Registrar shall enquire into the matter and if he is satisfied that any such error has been made, he shall correct the error (by correcting or canceling the entry) as provided in section 15 and shall send an extract of the entry showing the error and how it has been corrected to the State Government or the officer specified by it in this behalf.

(2) In the case referred to in sub-rule (1), if the register is not in his possession, the Registrar shall make a report to the State Government or the officer specified by it in this behalf and call for the relevant register and after enquiring into the matter, if he is satisfied that any such error has been made, make the necessary correction.

(3) Any such correction as mentioned in sub-rule (2) shall be countersigned by the State Government or the Officer specified by it in this behalf when the register is received from the Registrar.

(4) If any person asserts that any entry in the register of births and deaths is erroneous in substance, the Registrar may correct the entry in the manner prescribed under section 15 upon production by that person a declaration setting forth the nature of the error and true facts of the case made by two credible persons having knowledge of the facts of the case.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1) and sub-rule (4), the Registrar shall make report of any correction of the kind referred to therein giving necessary details to the State Government or the Officer specified in this behalf.

(6) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Registrar that any entry in the register of birth and deaths has been fraudulently or improperly made, he shall make a report giving necessary details to the officer authorized by the Chief Registrar by
general or special order in this behalf under section 25 and on hearing from him take necessary action in the matter.

(7) In every case in which an entry is corrected or cancelled under this rule intimation thereof should be sent to the permanent address of the person who has given information under section 8 or section 9.

12. The legal part of the forms No. 1, 2, and 3 shall constitute the birth register. Death register and still birth register, as prescribed under Form No. 7, 8 and 9 respectively.

13. (1) The fees payable for a search to be made, an extract or a non-availability certificate to be issued under section 17, shall be as for follows:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fee (Re.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Search for single entry in the first year for which the search is made</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) for every additional year for which the search is continued</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) for granting extract relating to each birth or death</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) for granting non-availability certificate of birth or death</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(4) Any such extract in regard to a birth or death shall be issued by the Registrar or the Officer authorized by the State Government in this behalf in Form No. 5 or, as the case may be, in Form No. 6 and shall be certified in the manner provided for in section 76 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (1 of 1872)

(5) If any particular event birth or death is not found registered the Register shall issue a non-availability certificate in Form No. 10

(6) Any such extracts or non-availability certificate may be furnished to the person asking for it or sent to him by post or payment of the postal charges therefore.
14. (1) Every Registrar shall after completing the process of registration send all the Statistical part of the reporting forms relating to each month along with a summary monthly report inform No. 11 for births, Form No. 12 for deaths and Form No. 13 for still births respectively to the Chief Registrar or the officer specified by him on or before the 5th day of the month.

(2) The Officer so specified shall forward all such statistical part of the reporting forms received by him to the Chief Registrar not later than the 10th day of the month.

15. The Statistical report under sub-section(2) of section 19 shall contain the tables in the prescribed formats appended to these rules and shall be compiled for each year before the 31st July of the year immediately following and shall be published as soon as maybe thereafter by in any case not later than five months from that date.

16. (1) Any offence publishable under section 23 may, either before or after the institution of criminal proceedings under this Act, be compounded by an officer authorized by the Chief Registrar by a general or special order in this behalf, if the officer so authorized is satisfied that the offence was committed through inadvertence or oversight or for the first time.

(2) Any such offence maybe compounded on payment of such sum, not exceeding rupees fifty for offences under sub section (1), (2) and (3) and rupees ten for offences under sub-section(4) of section 23 as the said officer may think fit.

17. (1) The birth register, death register and stillbirth register shall be records of permanent importance and shall not be destroyed.

(2) The court orders and orders of the specified authorities granting permission for delayed registration received under section 13 by the Registrar, shall form an integral part of the birth register, death register and still birth register and shall not be destroyed.

(3) The certificate as to the cause of death furnished under subsection (3) of the section 10 shall be retained for a period of at least 5 (five) years by the Chief Registrar or the officer specified by him in this behalf.

(4) Every birth register, death register and still birth register shall be retained by the Registrar in his office for a period of twelve months after the end of the calendar year to which it relates and
such register shall thereafter be transferred for safe custody to such officer as maybe specified by the state Government in this behalf.

(D.DADUL)IAS
Commissioner-cum-secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Department of Health & Family Welfare

F.No. 3(1) B & D./H.& F.W.
1. Brief description of the State, its boundaries and revenue districts.
2. Changes in Administrative Areas.
3. Explanation about the differences in Areas.
4. Changes in Registration Area- Extension.
5. Administrative set up of the registration machinery at various levels.
7. Notification of births and deaths.
10. Search of births and deaths register for issue of certificates.
11. Delayed registrations.
12. Prosecutions and compounding of offences.
   (i) Administrative
   (ii) Others.
14. Orders and Instructions issued under the Act.
15. General remarks.
**BIRTH REPORT**

This part to be detached and Sent for statistical processing

**Statistical information**

In the case of multiple birth, separate form for write ‘Twin birth ‘etc. as be, in the column in the

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To be filled by the informant</th>
<th>To be filled by the informant</th>
<th>To be filled by the Registrar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Date of Birth</strong> (enter the exact day, month and year the child was born eg. 1-1-)</td>
<td><strong>8. Town or Village of Residence of the mother:</strong> (Place where the mother usually lives. This can be different from the place where the delivery occurred. The house address is not required to be entered). (a) Name of Town/ Village (b) Is it a town or village: (Tick the appropriate entry below) 1. Town 2. Village (c) Name of District: (d) Name of States:</td>
<td><strong>Registration No:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Sex</strong> (Enter “male or female” do not use abbreviation)</td>
<td><strong>9. Religion of the Family:</strong> (Tick the appropriate entry below) 1. Hindu 2. Muslim 3. Christian 4. Buddhist 5. Any other religion:</td>
<td><strong>Registration Date</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3. Name of the child, if any:</strong> If not named leave blank</td>
<td><strong>10. Father’s level of education</strong> (Enter the completed level of education eg. If studied upto Class VII but passed only Class VI, write Class VI)</td>
<td><strong>Date of Birth:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4. Name of the father</strong> (Full name as usually written)</td>
<td><strong>11. Mother’s level of education</strong> (Enter the completed level of education eg. If studied upto class VII but passed only class VI, write class VI)</td>
<td><strong>Sex 1. Male 2. Female</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5. Name of the Mother</strong> (Full name as usually written)</td>
<td><strong>12. Father’s occupation</strong> (If no occupation write Nill)</td>
<td><strong>Number of children born alive to the mother so far including this child:</strong> (Number of children born alive to include also those from earlier marriage (S), if any)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6. (a) (Nationality of father/ mother</strong></td>
<td><strong>13. Mothers occupation</strong> (If no occupation write Nill)</td>
<td><strong>17. Types of attention at delivery:</strong> (Tick the appropriate entry below) 1. Institutional – Government 2. Institutional – Private or Non government 3. Doctor, Nurse or Trained Midwife 4. Traditional Birth Attendant 5. Relatives or Others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6 Place of Birth:</strong> (Tick the appropriate entry 1 or 2 below and give the name of the Hospital/ Institution or the address of the house where the birth took place)</td>
<td><strong>14. Age of the mother</strong> (in completed years) at the time of marriage® If married more than once, age at first marriage maybe entered)</td>
<td><strong>18. Method of delivery :-</strong> Tick the appropriate entry below) 1. Natural 2. Caesarean 3. Forceps/Vaccum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Hospital/ Name Institution</strong></td>
<td><strong>15. Age of the mother (in completed years) at the time of this birth:</strong></td>
<td>**19. Birth Weight (in Kgs. ) if available)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. House Address:</strong></td>
<td><strong>16. Number of children born alive to the mother so far including this child:</strong></td>
<td>(Columns to be filled are over ,Now put signature at left)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7. Informant’s name: Address:</strong> (after completing all column 1 to 20 , informant will put date and signature here:)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date: Signature or left thumb mark of the informant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FORM NO. 3**  
**STILL BIRTH REPORT**  
*In the case of multiple birth, fill in separate form for each child and write 'Twin birth of triple birth' etc.*

Columns in the below left.

1. **Date of Birth** (enter the exact day, month and year the child was born eg. 1-1-)
2. **Sex** (Enter “male or female” do not use abbreviation)
3. **Name of the Father** (Full name as usually written)
4. **Name of the Mother** (Full name as usually written)
5. **Place of Birth**: (Tick the appropriate entry 1 or 2 below and give the name of the Hospital/ Institution or the address of the house where the birth took place)
   1. **Hospital/ Institution**
   2. **House**
6. **Informant’s name**: 
   Address:  
   (after completing all column 1 to 20, informant will put date and signature here:)
   Date: Signature or left thumb mark of the informant

To be filled by the Registrar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Code No.</th>
<th>Registration Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Registration No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Block:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Registration Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town / Village</td>
<td></td>
<td>Date of Birth:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sex:1 Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks (if any)</td>
<td>Name and signature of Registrar</td>
<td>Place of birth 1. Hospital 2. House Name and Signature of the Registrar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FORM NO. 2**  
**DEATH REPORT**  
Legal Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Code No.</th>
<th>Registration Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Registration No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Block:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Registration Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town / Village</td>
<td></td>
<td>Date of Birth:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sex:1 Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks (if any)</td>
<td>Name and signature of Registrar</td>
<td>Place of birth 1. Hospital 2. House Name and Signature of the Registrar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FORM NO. 2**  
**DEATH REPORT**  
Statistical information
To be filled by the informant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Death:</th>
<th>Enter the exact day, month and year the death took place eg. 1-1-2000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2. Name of Deceased: (Full name as usually written)

3. Sex of the Deceased: (Enter “Male or Female” do not use abbreviation)

4. Age of deceased: (If the deceased was over 1 year of age, give age in completed years. If the deceased was below 1 year of age give age in months, and if below 1 month give age in completed number of days, and if below one day, in hours)

5. Place of Death: (Tick the appropriate entry 1,2,or 3 below and give the name of the Hospital/Institution or the address of the house where the death took place. If other place, give location)
   1. Hospital / Institution Name
   2. House Address:
   3. Other Place

6. Informant’s name
   Address
   (After completing all columns 1 to 17, informant will put date and signature here)

   Date: Signature or left thumb marks of the informant

To be filled by the informant

7. Town or Village of Residence of the Deceased: (Place where the deceased actually lived. This can be different from the place where the death occurred. The house address is not required to be entered).
   a) Name of Town/Village:
   b) Is it a town or village? - Tick the appropriate entry below
      1. Town
      2. Village
   c) Name of District
   d) Name of State

8. Religion: (Tick the appropriate entry below)
   1. Hindu
   2. Muslim
   3. Christian
   4. Buddhist
   5. Any other religion: (Write the name of the religion)

9. Occupation of the deceased: (If no occupation write ‘Nil’)

10. Type of medical attention received before death: (Tick the appropriate entry below)
    1. Institutional
    2. Medical attention other than institution
    3. No medical attention

To be filled by the Registrar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Code No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>District:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Block</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town/Village</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Unit:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Remarks (if any)

Name and Signature of the Registrar

To be filled by the Registrar

Registration No: Registration Date.

Date of Death: Sex 1. Male
2. Female

Age: Years /Months/days /hours

Place of Death: 1. Hospital / Institution 2. House 3. Other Place

Name and Signature of the Registrar.
FORM NO. 4.
(SEE RULE 7)
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH
(Hospital in-patients. Not to be used for still births)
To be sent to Registrar along with Form No 2. (Death Report)

Name of the Hospital
I hereby certify that the person whose particulars are given below died in the hospital in ward No. on at A.M/P.M.

NAME OF DECEASED:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age at death</th>
<th>For use of Statistical Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If 1 year or more, age in years</td>
<td>If less than 1 year, age in Months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAUSE OF DEATH

I
Immediate cause
State the disease, injury or complication which caused Death, not the mode due to (or as a consequence of) of dying such as heart failure, Asthenia, etc.

Anrecedent cause
Morbid conditions, if any, giving due to (or as a consequence of)
Rise to the above cause, stating underlying conditions last

II
Other significant conditions contributing to the Death but not related to the disease or conditions causing it

Manner of Death

How did the injury occur?

If deceased was a female, was pregnancy the death associated with?
If yes, was there a delivery? 1. Yes 2. No

Name and signature of the Medical Attendant certifying the cause of death

Date of Verification

SEE REVERSE FOR INSTRUCTIONS

(To be detached and handed over to the relative of the deceased)
certified that Shri/Smt/Kum was admitted to this hospital on and expired on

Doctor (Medical Supdt.
Name of Hospital)
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH  
Directions for completing the form

**Name of deceased:** To be given in full. Do not use initials. If deceased is an infant, not yet named at time of death, write ‘Son of (s/o)or Daughter of (D/o), followed by names of mother and father.

**Age:** If the deceased was over 1 year of age, give age in completed years. If the deceased was below 1 year of age, give age in months and if below 1 month give age in completed number of days, and if below one day, in hours.

**Cause of death:** This part of the form should always be completed by the attending physician personally.

The certificate of cause of death is divided into two parts. I and II. Part I is again divided into three parts, lines (a) (b) (c). If a single morbid condition completely explains the deaths, then this will be written on line (a) of part I and nothing more need be written in the rest of part I or in part II or example, smallpox, lobar pneumonia, cardiac beriberi, are sufficient cause of death and usually nothing more is needed.

Often, however, a number of morbid conditions will have been present at death, and the doctor must then complete the certificate in the proper manner so that the correct underlying cause will be tabulated. First, enter in part I (a) the immediate cause of death. This does not mean the mode of dying, e.g. heart failure, respiratory failure, etc. These terms should not appear on the certificate at all since they are modes of dying and not causes of death. Next consider whether the immediate cause is a complication or delayed result of some other cause. If so, enter the antecedent cause to part I, line (b). Sometimes there will be three stages in the course of events leading to death. If so, line (c) will be completed. The underlying cause to be tabulated is always written last in part I.

Morbid conditions or injuries may be present which were not directly related to the train of events causing death but which contributed in some way to the fatal outcome. Sometimes the doctor finds it difficult to decide, especially for infant deaths, which of several independent conditions was the primary cause of death, but only one cause can be tabulated, so the doctor must decide. If the other diseases are not effects of the underlying cause, they are entered in part II.

Do not write two or more conditions on a single line. Please write the names of the disease (in full) in the certificates as legibly as possible to avoid the risk of their being misread.

**Onset:** Complete the column for interval between onset and death whenever possible, even if very approximately, e.g. “from birth” several years”

**Accident or violent deaths:** Both the external cause and the nature of the injury are needed and should be stated. This doctor or hospital should always be able to describe the injury, stating the part of the body injured, and should give the external cause in full when this is shown. Example: - (a) Hypostatic pneumonia: (b) Fracture of neck of femur, (c) Fall from ladder at home.
Material deaths: Be sure to answer the question on pregnancy and delivery. This information is needed for all women of child bearing age, even though the pregnancy may have had nothing to do with the death.

Old age or senility: Old age (or senility) should be not given as a cause of death if a more specific cause is known. If old age was a contributory factor, it should be entered in part II Example: - (a) Chronic bronchitis, II old age.

Completeness of information: A complete case history is not wanted, but if the information is available, enough details should be given to enable the underlying cause to be properly classified.

Example: Nnemia- Give type of anemia, if known. Nepoplasms- Indicate whether begin or malignant, and site, with site of primary neoplasm, wherever possible, Heart disease- Describe the condition specifically; if congestive heart failure chronic on pulmonalc, etc. are mentioned, give the antecedent conditions. Tetanus- describe the antecedent injury, if amoebic, etc. if know, complications of pregnancy or delivery – Describe the complication specifically Tuberculosis Give organs affected.

Symptomatic statement: Convulsions, diarrhea, fever ascites, jaundice, debility etc. are symptoms which may be due to any one of a number of different conditions. Sometimes nothing more is know, but wherever possible, give the disease which caused the symptom.

Manner of Death: Death not due to external cause should be identified as “Natural” If the cause of death is known, but it is not known whether it was the result of an accident suicide or homicide and is subject to further investigation the cause of death should invariably be filled in and the manner of death should be shown as ‘pending investigation’.
FORM NO. 4A.
(SEE RULE 7)
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH
(For non- institutional death. Not to be used for still births)
To be sent to Registrar along with Form No 2. (Death Report)

Name of the Hospital ......................................................................................................................................

I hereby certify that the person whose particulars are given below died in the hospital in ward
No. .................................................................................. on ........................................... at ......................... A.M/P.M.

NAME OF DECEASED: ..............................................................

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age at death</th>
<th>For use of Statistical Office</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Age in</td>
<td>If less than 1 year , age in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>completed Year</td>
<td>Months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Male</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Female</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAUSE OF DEATH

I
Immediate cause
State the disease, injury or complication which caused Death , not the mode of dying such as heart failure,
Asthenia, etc.

Anrecedent cause
Morbid conditions, if any , giving rise to the above cause, stating underlying conditions last

II
Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or conditions causing it

If deceased was a female, was pregnancy the death associated with?
1. Yes  2. No
If yes, was there a delivery?
1. Yes  2. No

Name and signature of the Medical Attendant certifying the cause of death
Date of Certification .................................................................

SEE REVERSE FOR INSTRUCTIONS

(To be detached and handed over to the relative of the deceased)
certified that Shri/Smt/Kum .................................................. S/W/D of Shri ..........................................................
R/O .................................................................................. was under my treatment from ..................... to
.............................................. and he/she expired on ............................................. at ......................... A.M/P.M

Doctor ..........................................................
(Signature and address of Medical Practitioner/.
Medical Attendant with Registration No.)
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH
Directions for completing the form

Name of deceased: To be given in full. Do not use initials. If deceased is an infant, not yet named at time of death, write ‘Son of (s/o) or Daughter of (D/o), followed by names of mother and father.

Age: If the deceased was over 1 year of age, give age in completed years. If the deceased was below 1 year of age, give age in months and if below 1 month give age in completed number of days, and if below one day, in hours.

Cause of death: This part of the form should always be completed by the attending physician personally.

The certificate of cause of death is divided into two parts. I and II. Part I is again divided into three parts, lines (a) (b) (c) if a single morbid condition completely explains the death, then this will be written on line (a) of part I and nothing more need be written in the rest of part I or in part II or example, smallpox, lobar pneumonia, cardiac beriberi, are sufficient cause of death and usually nothing more is needed.

Often, however, a number of morbid conditions will have been present at death, and the doctor must then complete the certificate in the proper manner so that the correct underlying cause will be tabulated. First, enter in part I (a) the immediate cause of death. This does not mean the mode of dying, e.g. heart failure, respiratory failure, etc. These terms should not appear on the certificate at all since they are modes of dying and not causes of death. Next consider whether the immediate cause is a complication or delayed result of some other cause. If so, enter the antecedent cause to part I, line (b). Sometimes there will be three stages in the course of events leading to death. If so, line (c) will be completed. The underlying cause to be tabulated is always written last in part I.

Morbid conditions or injuries may be present which were not directly related to the train of events causing death but which contributed in some way to the fatal outcome. Sometimes the doctor finds it difficult to decide, especially for infant deaths, which of several independent conditions was the primary cause of death, but only one cause can be tabulated, so the doctor must decide. If the other diseases are not effects of the underlying cause, they are entered in part II.

Do not write two or more conditions on a single line. Please write the names of the disease (in full) in the certificates as legibly as possible to avoid the risk of their being misread.

Onset: Complete the column for interval between onset and death whenever possible, even if very approximately, e.g. “from birth” several years”

Accident or violent deaths: Both the external cause and the nature of the injury are needed and should be stated. This doctor or hospital should always be able to describe the injury, stating the part of the body injured, and should give the external cause in full when this is shown. Example:- (a) Hypostatic pneumonia: (b) Fracture of neck of femur, (c) Fall from ladder at home.
Material deaths: Be sure to answer the question on pregnancy and delivery. This information is needed for all women of child bearing age, even though the pregnancy may have had nothing to do with the death.

Old age or senility: Old age (or senility) should be not given as a cause of death if a more specific cause is known. If old age was a contributory factor, it should be entered in part II Example: (a) Chronic bronchitis, II old age.

Completeness of information: A complete case history is not wanted, but if the information is available, enough details should be given to enable the underlying cause to be properly classified.

Example: Anemia- Give type of anemia, if known. Neoplasms- Indicate whether benign or malignant, and site, with site of primary neoplasm, wherever possible. Heart disease- Describe the condition specifically; if congestive heart failure, chronic on pulmonary, etc., are mentioned, give the antecedent conditions. Tetanus- describe the antecedent injury, if amoebic, etc. if known, complications of pregnancy or delivery – Describe the complication specifically. Tuberculosis Give organs affected.

Symptomatic statement: Convulsions, diarrhea, fever, ascites, jaundice, debility etc. are symptoms which may be due to any one of a number of different conditions. Sometimes nothing more is known, but wherever possible, give the disease which caused the symptom.
FORM NO 5.
(See Rule 8)

BIRTH CERTIFICATE
(Issued under section 12/17

This is to certify that the following information has been taken from the original record of birth
which is the register for (Local Area)........................................................................................................
of Rev. Block........................................................................ of District ......................................................of
State...........................................................................................................................................................

Name...........................................................................................................................

Sex..............................................................................................................................

Date of Birth...........................................................................................................

Place of Birth...........................................................................................................

Name of Father........................................................................................................

Name of Mother......................................................................................................

Nationality of Father/Mother..................................................................................

Registration No.....................................................................................................

Date of Registration..............................................................................................

Date.................................................. Signature of issuing author

Seal
FORM NO 6.
(See Rule 8)

DEATH CERTIFICATE
(Issued under section 12/17)

This is to certify that the following information has been taken from the original record of birth which is the register for (Local Area)................................................................................................................................................................
of Rev. Block.................................................................................. of District ..............................................................................................of State........................................................................................................................................................................................................

Name...........................................................................................................

Sex..............................................................................................................

Date of Birth..............................................................................................

Place of Birth..............................................................................................

Registration No...........................................................................................

Date of Registration........................................................................................

Date......................................................... Signature of issuing author

Date......................................................... Seal

No disclosure shall be made of particulars regarding the cause of death as entered in the (1).Register. See proviso to section
**FORM NO. 7**  
*(SEE RULE 12)*  
**BIRTH REGISTER**  
**FORM NO1. BIRTH REPORT.**

Legal Information  
This part to be added to the birth Register.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To be filled by the informanth</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1.</strong> Date of birth: (Enter the exact day, month and year the child was born e.g. 1-1-2000)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.</strong> Sex: (Enter “Male” or “female”, Do not use abbreviation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3.</strong> Name of the child, if any: (If not named, leave blank)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.</strong> Name of the father: (Full name as usually written)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5.</strong> Name of the Mother: (Full name as usually written)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6(a) Nationality of Father/Mother</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6.</strong> Place of birth: (Tick the appropriate entry 1 or 2 below and give the name of the Hospital / Institution or the address of the house where the birth took place)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1.</strong> Hospital / Institution Name:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.</strong> House Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7.</strong> Informant’s name: Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(After completing all columns 1 to 20, informant will put date and signature here)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date: Signature or left thumb mark of the informant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| To be filled by the Registrar |  |
| Registration No: | Registration Date: |
| Registration Unit: |  |
| Town/Village: | District |
| Remarks: (if any) |  |
| Name and Signature of the Registrar. |  |
FORM NO. 7
(SEE RULE 12)
DEATH REGISTER
FORM NO1. BIRTH REPORT.

Legal Information
This part to be added to the Death register.

To be filled by the informant

1. Date of Death: (Enter the exact day, month and year the child was born e.g. 1-1-2000)

2. Name of the Deceased, :
(Full name as usually written)

3. Sex of the deceased
(Enter “Male” or “female”, Do not use abbreviation)

4. Age of the deceased (If the deceased was over 1 year of age, give age in completed years, : If the deceased was below 1 year of age, give age in completed number of days, and if below on day in hours)

5. Place of birth: (Tick the appropriate entry 1, 2 or 3 below and give the name of the Hospital / Institution or the address of the house where the birth took place. If other place, give location))

1. House Address:
2. Other place

5. Informant’s name:
Address
(After completing all columns 1 to 20, informant will put date and signature here)

Date: Signature or left thumb mark of the informant

To be filled by the Registrar

Registration No: Registration Date:

Registration Unit:

Town/Village: District

Remarks: (if any)

Name and Signature of the Registrar.
### STILL BIRTH REGISTER

**FORM NO 3. STILL BIRTH REPORT.**

**Legal Information**
- This part to be added to the Death Register

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To be filled by the informant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Date of birth: (Enter the exact day, month and year the child was born e.g. 1-1-2000)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Sex: (Enter “Male” or “female”, Do not use abbreviation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Name of the child, if any: (If not named, leave blank)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Name of the father: (Full name as usually written)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Name of the Mother: (Full name as usually written)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Place of birth: (Tick the appropriate entry below and give the name of the Hospital / Institution or the address of the house where the birth took place)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hospital / Institution Name:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. House Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Informant’s name: Address (After completing all columns 1 to 20, informant will put date and signature here)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date: Signature or left thumb mark of the informant</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To be filled by the Registrar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registration No: Registration Date:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Unit:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town/Village: District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarks: (if any) Name and Signature of the Registrar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FORM NO. 10
(See Rule 13)

NON AVAILABILITY CERTIFICATE

(Issued under section 17 of the Registration of Births & Deaths Act, 1969)

This is to certify that a search has been made on the request of Shri/Smt./Kum

...................................................................................................................................................................

Son/wife/daughter of .................................................. in the registration records for the year (s)

...................................................................................................................................................................

relating to(Local area)............................................................ of Rev. Block........................................

...................................................................................................................................................................

District).................................................................................................................................................

(State) ...................... and found that the event relating to the birth /death of ...........................................

...................................................................................................................................................................

son/ daughter of

...................................................................................................................................................................

was not registered.

Date.................................................................

Signature of issuing authority

Seal
FORM NO. 11
(See Rule 14)

SUMMARY MONTHLY REPORT OF BIRTHS

1. Report for the Month of ................................................................. year....................................................

2. District:

3. Town/Village:

4. Registration Unit:

5. Number of Birth Registered:
   (a) Within one year of their Occurrence:
   (b) After one year of their Occurrence:

   Total* (a+b):

   • Total should be equal to the number of Statistical part of Birth Report Forms (Form No. 1) attached with this monthly report.

Signature & Name
Of the Registrar
FORM NO. 12
(See Rule 14)

SUMMARY MONTHLY REPORT OF DEATHS

1. Report for the Month of .............................................................. year..............................................................

2. District:

3. Town/Village:

4. Registration Unite:

5. Details of deaths Registered during the month:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deaths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Registered within</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one year of occurrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Infant and Material deaths should also be included in the Deaths.

- Total should be equal to the number of Statistical part of Birth Report Forms (Form No. 2) attached with this monthly report.

Dated:
Submitted to the Chief Registrar

Signature & Name
Of the Registrar
SUMMARY MONTHLY REPORT OF DEATHS

1. Report for the Month of ............................................................... year..........................................................

2. District:

3. Town/Village:

4. Registration Unit:

5. Details of deaths Registered during the month:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deaths</th>
<th>Registered within one year of occurrence</th>
<th>Registered after one year of occurrence</th>
<th>Total*</th>
<th>Infant Deaths</th>
<th>Material deaths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Infant and Material deaths should also be included in the Deaths.

- Total should be equal to the number of Statistical part of Birth Report Forms (Form No. 2) attached with this monthly report.

Dated:
Submitted to the Chief Registrar

Signature & Name
Of the Registrar
SUMMARY MONTHLY REPORT OF STILL BIRTHS

1. Report for the Month of ................................................................. year..............................................................

2. District:

3. Town/Village:

4. Registration Unit:

5. Number of Still Birth Registered:

   - Number of Still Births Register should be equal to the number of Still Birth Report Forms (Form No. 1) attached with this monthly report.

Signature & Name
Of the Registrar

Dated:

Submitted to the Chief Registrar.
## Population, Registration Units, Monthly Return Due and Received (Rural Areas)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Population as per last census</th>
<th>No. of Registration Units</th>
<th>No. of Monthly Return Due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Adjusted for Incomplete Receipt of Return</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**State Total**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Monthly Return not Received</th>
<th>Estimated mid-year population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Adjusted for Incomplete Receipt of Returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## TABLE A-2
Population, Registration Units, Monthly Return Due and Received
(Urban Areas)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Population as per last census</th>
<th>No. of Registration Units</th>
<th>No. of Monthly Return Due</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Actual</td>
<td>Adjusted for Incomplete Receipt of Return</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State Total

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Monthly Return not Received</th>
<th>Estimated mid-year population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Adjusted for Incomplete Receipt of Returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE B-1

Live Births by place of Occurrence, Districts (Rural and Urban) and Towns with Population One Lakhs and above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No.</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Birth by place of Occurrence</th>
<th>Place of Residence of Mother</th>
<th>Place of Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

District 1  R
       U
       T
Town with population one lakh and above
   Town – 1
   Town - 2

3. District -2

| State Total | R          |
|            | U          |
|            | T          |
**TABLE B-2**

Live Births by place of Occurrence, Districts (Rural and Urban) and Towns with Population One Lakh and above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No.</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Birth by place of Occurrence</th>
<th>Place of Residence of Mother</th>
<th>Place of Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. District 1  
  R  
  U  
  T  
Town with population one lakh and above  
  Town – 1  
  Town - 2  

4. District -2

State Total  
  R  
  U  
  T
Table B-3

Time Gap in Registration of Live Births (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Rural</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Live Births Registered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Within Prescribed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delayed Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Within 30 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State Total

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rural</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Live Births Registered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Within Prescribed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delayed Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Within 30 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table B-4
**Live Births by sex and Month of Occurrence**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>District Sex</th>
<th>Months</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>District Sex</th>
<th>Months</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Total</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table B-5
**Live Births by Type of Attention at Delivery (Rural and Urban)**

#### Rural/Urban

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rural/Urban</th>
<th>Type of Attention at Delivery</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institutional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doctor, Nurse and Trained Midwife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traditional Birth attendant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Relatives and Others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private And Non Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Institutional</th>
<th>Doctor, Nurse and Trained Midwife</th>
<th>Traditional Birth attendant</th>
<th>Relatives and Others</th>
<th>Not stated</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rural

Urban

(i) Towns with population one lakh and above

- Town 1
- Town 2

(ii) All other Urban areas.

#### Urban Total

State Total
### Table B-5
**Live Births by Method of Delivery and Type of Institution for Institutional Births (Rural and Urban)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of Delivery</th>
<th>Type of Institution</th>
<th>Government Hospital</th>
<th>Private and Non-Government</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesarean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forcept / Vaccum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**State Total**

### Table B-7
**Live Birth by age of the Mother and Birth Order (Rural and Urban)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Mother</th>
<th>Birth Order</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below 15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 and above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:**
## Table B-8

Live Births by birth Order and Age of the Mother for Towns with population 1 lakh and above

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Mother</th>
<th>Birth Order</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Below 15
15-19
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-44
45 and above
Age Not Stated

Total:

## Table B-9

Live Births by age and level of Education of the Mother (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Mother</th>
<th>Level of Education of the Mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Age of Mother</td>
<td>Literate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>Primary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Below 15
15-19
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-44
45 and above
Age Not Stated

Total:
Table B- 10

Live Births by age and level of Education of the Father and Birth Order (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level of Education</th>
<th>Live Birth Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illiterate</td>
<td>All areas/ Rural Areas/ Urban Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below Primary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary but below Matric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matric but below Graduate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate and above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table B-11
**Live Births by level of Education of the Mother and Birth Order (Rural and Urban)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education of Mother</th>
<th>Live Birth Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 and Above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illiterate</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below Primary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary but below Matric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matric but below Graduate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate and above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table B-12**
**Live Birth by Age of Mother and Birth Order for each Level of Education of the Mother**

#### Rural

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Mother</th>
<th>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 and Above</th>
<th>Not Stated</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Below 15</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 and above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE B-13
Live Birth by Age of Mother and Birth Order for each Level of Education of the Mother (Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birth Order</th>
<th>Age of Mother</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13 and Above</th>
<th>Not Stated</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13</td>
<td>15 and above</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Educational Levels/ S/Illiterate/ below Primary/Primary but below Matric/ Matric but below Graduate/Graduate and Above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 and above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Educational level also includes the education level not stated.

### TABLE B-14
Live Birth by Age of Mother and Birth Order and Religion of the Family (Rural)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birth Order</th>
<th>Age of Mother</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>12</th>
<th>13 and Above</th>
<th>Not Stated</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13</td>
<td>15 and above</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Religions <em>/Hindus/Muslims/Christians/Buddhist/Sikhs/Others</em>*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below 15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 and above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*: Religion not stated have been included in” All Religions”.
**: Minor religious groups have been combined under “Others”.
# TABLE B-15
Live Birth by Age of Mother and Birth Order and Religion of the Family (Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Mother Above Stated</th>
<th>Birth Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Religions <em>/Hindus/Muslims/Christians/Buddhist/Sikhs/Others</em>* Above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 and above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total

*: Religion not stated have been included in” All Religions”.

**: Minor religious groups have been combined under “Others”.

# TABLE 16
Live Births by Occupation of the Father and Birth Order (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation of Father</th>
<th>Birth Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional, Technical and Related Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Executive and Managerial workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical and Related Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers, Fisherman, Hunters, Loggers, etc. and Related Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production and other related workers, Transport Equipment Operators and Labourers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers whose Occupation are not Elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non Workers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE 17

Live Births by Occupation of the Mother and Birth Order (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation of Mother</th>
<th>Birth Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 and Above Not Stated Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional, Technical and Related Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Executive and Managerial workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical and Related Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers, Fisherman, Hunters, Loggers, etc. and Related Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production and other related workers, Transport Equipment Operators and Labourers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers whose Occupation are not Elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non Workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE 18

Live Births by Occupation of Marriage of the Mother and Birth Order (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration of Marriage (in years)</th>
<th>Birth Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 and above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All areas/Rural Areas/Urban Areas

### TABLE 19

Live Births by duration of Marriage and age of Mother (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration of Marriage</th>
<th>Below 15</th>
<th>15-19</th>
<th>20-24</th>
<th>25-29</th>
<th>30-34</th>
<th>35-39</th>
<th>40-44</th>
<th>45&amp; and Above</th>
<th>Not Stated</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 and above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All areas/Rural Areas/Urban Areas
## TABLE B-20
Live Births by Duration of Pregnancy and Births Weight

(Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration of Pregnancy (in weeks)</th>
<th>Birth Weight (in kgs)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less than 1.500</td>
<td>1.500-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birth Weight (in kgs)</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.000+</td>
<td>Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age of Mother</td>
<td>Birth Weight (in kgs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Below 15
15-19
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-44
45 and above
Not stated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birth Weight (in kgs)</th>
<th>4.000+</th>
<th>Not Stated</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE B-22
Live Births by Birth Order and Births Weight (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birth Order</th>
<th>Birth Weight (in kgs)</th>
<th>Less than 1.500</th>
<th>1.500-2000</th>
<th>2.000-3.000</th>
<th>3.000-4.000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 and Above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE B-22

**Live Births by method of Delivery and age of the Mother (Rural and Urban)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Method of Delivery</th>
<th>Age of the Mother</th>
<th>Below 15</th>
<th>15-19</th>
<th>20-24</th>
<th>25-29</th>
<th>30-34</th>
<th>35-39</th>
<th>40-44</th>
<th>45 and Above</th>
<th>Not Stated</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caesaream</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coreceps/Vaccum</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table D-1

**Deaths by Place of Occurrence, Districts (Rural and Urban) and Towns with Population One Lakh and above**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Death by Place of Occurrence</th>
<th>Place of Residence of deceased</th>
<th>Place of Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. District -1</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Town with Polulation one lakh and above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Town -1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Town -2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. District -2</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Total</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table D-2

Deaths by Place of Residence, Districts (Rural and Urban) and Towns with Population One Lakh and above

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Death by Place of Residence</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Place of Occurrence of Death</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. District -1 R
   U
   T

Town with Population one lakh and above

Town -1
Town -2

2. District -2
   R
   U
   T

State Total
   R
   U
   T
## Table D3
Time Gap in Registration of Deaths (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Rural</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Death Registered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Within Prescribed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Within 30 days</th>
<th>After 30 Days but within 1 year</th>
<th>After 1 year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Male</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Dable D-4  
Details by Sex and Months of Occurrence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>January</th>
<th>February</th>
<th>March</th>
<th>April</th>
<th>May</th>
<th>June</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>August</th>
<th>September</th>
<th>October</th>
<th>November</th>
<th>December</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Death by Type of Attention at Death (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rural/Urban</th>
<th>Types of Attention of Death</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institutional</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Attention other</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Than Institution</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Medical Attention</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rural

#### Urban

(i) Town with Population

1 Lakh and above

Town 1

Town 2

(ii) All other Urban areas

Urban Total
## TABLE D-6
Deaths by Age and Religion of the Deceased (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Hindu Male</th>
<th>Hindu Female</th>
<th>Hindu Total</th>
<th>Muslim Male</th>
<th>Muslim Female</th>
<th>Muslim Total</th>
<th>Christian Male</th>
<th>Christian Female</th>
<th>Christian Total</th>
<th>Others Male</th>
<th>Others Female</th>
<th>Others Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Below 1 year</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 and above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age not Stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Minor religious group maybe classified in Others
| Occupation of the Deceased | M | F | T | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-69 | 70 and above | Age not stated | Total |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Professional, Technical and Related workers | M | F | T |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |               |       |
| Administrative Executive and Management Worker | M | F | T |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |               |       |
| Clerical and Related | M | F | T |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |               |       |
| Sales Workers | M | F | T |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |               |       |
| Service Worker | M | F | T |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |               |       |
| Farmers, Fisherman Hunters, Loggers etc And Related Workers | M | F | T |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |               |       |
| Production and other Related workers Transport Equipment Operators and Labourers | M | F | T |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |               |       |
| Workers whose Occupation are not Elsewhere classified | M | F | T |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |               |       |
| Non Workers | M | F | T |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |               |       |
| Total | M | F | T |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |                |               |       |
## Deaths by age, Occupation and Sex (Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation of the Deceased</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>10-14</th>
<th>15-24</th>
<th>25-34</th>
<th>35-44</th>
<th>45-54</th>
<th>55-64</th>
<th>65-69</th>
<th>70 and above</th>
<th>Age not stated</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional, Technical and Related workers</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Executive and Management Worker</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical and Related</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Workers</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Worker</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers, Fisherman Hunters, Loggers etc</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And Related Workers</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production and other Related workers</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Equipment Operators and Labourers</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers whose Occupation are not Elsewhere classified</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non Workers</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**                                       | M   | 12    | 12    | 12    | 12    | 12    | 12    | 12    | 12           | 12             | 12    |
## Deaths by age, Occupation and Sex (All Areas)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation of the Deceased</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>10-14</th>
<th>15-24</th>
<th>25-34</th>
<th>35-44</th>
<th>45-54</th>
<th>55-64</th>
<th>65-69</th>
<th>70 and above</th>
<th>Age not stated</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional, M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical and F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related workers T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive and F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Worker T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical and Related M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Workers M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Worker M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers, Fisherman M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunters, Loggers etc F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And Related Workers T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production and other M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Related workers F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Equipment T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operators and Labourers T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers whose M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation are not F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsewhere classified T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non Workers M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non Workers F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non Workers T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The above table represents the number of deaths by age, occupation, and sex for all areas.
Table D-10
Deaths by cause of Death, age and sex for all Deaths Medically certified or Not

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Cause of Death</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age of the deceased</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Below 1 year</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table D-11

**Deaths by cause of Deaths, Age and Sex for Medically Certified Death**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Cause of Death</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age of Deceased</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>5-14</td>
<td>15-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table D-12

**Infant deaths by Place of Occurrence; District (Rural and Urban) and Town with Population one Lakh and above**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Deaths by Place of Occurrence</th>
<th>Place of Residence of Mother</th>
<th>Place of Resident</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.District – 1</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Town with Population one lakh and above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Town – 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Town – 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.District -2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE D-13

Infant Deaths by Place of Residence, Districts (Rural and Urban) and Town with Population one Lakh and above

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Districts</th>
<th>Deaths by place of Residence of Mother</th>
<th>Infant</th>
<th>Place of Occurrence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. District – 1

Town with Population one lakh and above

Town – 1

Town – 2

2. District -2

State Total

R

U

T

TABLE -14

Infant deaths by Age and Sex (rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Rural</th>
<th>Urban</th>
<th>All Areas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2-7 days</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7 days – 28 days</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>28 days - 1 year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>age not stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total
### TABLE 15

Pregnancy Related deaths by Age Group of the deceased and Cause of death
For Medically Certificated Deaths (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cause of death</th>
<th>Age of Deceased</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Below 15</td>
<td>15-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All areas/Rural Areas/Urban Areas

### TABLE 16

Pregnancy Related deaths by Age Group of the deceased and Cause of death
For Death Medically Certificated or not (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cause of death</th>
<th>Age of Deceased</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Below 15</td>
<td>15-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All areas/Rural Areas/Urban Areas
## TABLE 17
Pregnancy Related deaths by Age and Level of Education (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Illiterate</th>
<th>Below Primary</th>
<th>Primary but below matric</th>
<th>Matric but below Graduate</th>
<th>Graduate and above</th>
<th>Not stated</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Below 15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 and above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TABLE 18
Table D-18: Pregnancy Related Deaths by Age and Occupation (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation of the Deceased</th>
<th>Age of the Deceased</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Below 15</td>
<td>15-19</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20-24</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25-29</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30-34</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35-39</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40-44</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45 and Above</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not Stated</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All areas / Rural Areas/Urban Area</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non Workers</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Professional, Technical and Related workers | | |
| Administrative Executive and Management Worker | | |
| Clerical and Related | | |
| Sales Workers | | |
| Service Worker | | |
| Farmers, Fisherman Hunters, Loggers etc And Related Workers | | |
| Production and other Related workers Transport Equipment Operators and Labourers | | |
| Workers whose Occupation are not Elsewhere classified | | |
| Non Workers | | |
### TABLE D-19

Death by selected cause of Deaths, Age, Sex and Habit (rural)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Selected Cause of Death</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Below 15</td>
<td>15-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M Only smoking/Only Chewing Tobacco/Only Chewing Areca nut
F Only Drinking Alcohol/Smoking and Chewing Tobacco/Smoking and
T Chewing Areca nut/Smoking and Drinking Alcohol/Chewing Tobacco
And arecanut/Chewing Tobacco and Drinking Alcohol/Chewing Areca nut and Drinking Alcohol/Chewing Tobacco and Areca nut/Smoking, chewing Tobacco and Drinking alcohol/Smoking Chewing Areca nut and Drinking Alcohol/chewing Tobacco, arecanut And drinking Alcohol/All Habit/Habit No Known

### TABLE D-20

Death by selected cause of Deaths, Age, Sex and Habit (urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Selected Cause of Death</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Below 15</td>
<td>15-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

M Only smoking/Only Chewing Tobacco/Only Chewing Areca nut
F Only Drinking Alcohol/Smoking and Chewing Tobacco/Smoking and
T Chewing Areca nut/Smoking and Drinking Alcohol/Chewing Tobacco
And arecanut/Chewing Tobacco and Drinking Alcohol/Chewing Areca nut and Drinking Alcohol/Chewing Tobacco and Areca nut/Smoking, chewing Tobacco and Drinking alcohol/Smoking Chewing Areca nut and Drinking Alcohol/chewing Tobacco, arecanut And drinking Alcohol/All Habit/Habit No Known
### TABLE D-19

**Death by selected cause of Deaths , Age , Sex and Habit (All Areas)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.</th>
<th>Selected Cause of Death</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Below 15</td>
<td>15-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>M Only smoking/Only Chewing Tobacco/Only Chewing Areecanut</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>F Only Drinking Alcohol/Smoking and Chewing Tobacco/Drinking Alcohol/Smoking and Areecanut</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>T Chewing Areecanut / Smoking and Drinking Alcohol / Chewing Tobacco and Areecanut/Drinking Alcohol/Chewing Tobacco and Drinking Alcohol/Chewing Areecanut and Drinking Alcohol/Chewing Tobacco and Drinking Alcohol/Chewing Areecanut/Chewing Tobacco and Drinking Alcohol/Chewing Areecanut and Drinking Alcohol/Chewing Tobacco, Areecanut and drinking Alcohol/All Habit/Habit No Known</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE S-1

**Still Birth by Place of Occurrence in districts (Rural and Urban)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Still Births by Place of Occurrence</th>
<th>Place of Residence of Mother</th>
<th>Place of Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Within the Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Total</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE S-2
Still Births by Place of Residence in district (rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Still Birth by place of Residence of Mother</th>
<th>Still Birth Rate</th>
<th>Place of Occurrence of still Birth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M    F       T</td>
<td>Birth Rate</td>
<td>within the area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2    3    4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

State Total: R U T

### TABLE S-3
Still Births by Sex and Age of the Mother (rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age of Mother</th>
<th>Rural Areas</th>
<th>Urban Areas</th>
<th>All Areas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Below 15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 and above</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Not Stated: Total
### TABLE S-4
Still Births by Sex and Age of the Mother (rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Duration of Pregnancy (In Weeks)</th>
<th>Rural Areas</th>
<th></th>
<th>Urban Areas</th>
<th></th>
<th>All Areas</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Male</td>
<td>Female</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-36</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37-39</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41+</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE S-5
Still Birth by Sex and Types of Medical Attention Received at Delivery (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rural/Urban</th>
<th>Types of Attention at Delivery</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institutional</td>
<td>Doctors, Nurse and Trained</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government Midwife Attendant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Rural Total | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |

Urban

(1) Towns with Population one Lakh and above
   Town 1
   Town 2

(ii) All other
Urban areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Urban Total</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### TABLE S-6
Still Birth by Cause of still Birth and Age of the Mother (rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Cause of Still Births</th>
<th>Age of Mother</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Below15</td>
<td>15-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rural Areas/Urban Areas/All Areas

**Total**

### TABLE S-7
Still Births by cause of Still Births and Age of the Mother (Rural and Urban)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Age of Mother</th>
<th>Duration of Pregnancy (in week)</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Below 32</td>
<td>32-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rural Areas/ Urban Areas /All Areas

**Total**
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 7th day of April, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TIBETOLOGY (RENAMING) ACT, 2000

AN ACT

To rename the Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology incorporated by Charter of Incorporation promulgated on the 28th day of October, 1958 and subsequently amended by the proclamation dated the 22nd day of May, 1959 and the Charter of Incorporation of the Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology (Amendment) Act, 1976.

BE it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty-first year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. (1) This act may be called the Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology (Renaming) Act, 2000

   (2) It shall come into force at once.

2. On and from the date of commencement of this Act, the Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology incorporated by the Charter of Incorporation promulgated on the 28th day of October, 1958 and subsequently amended by the Proclamation promulgated on the 22nd day of May, 1959 and the Charter of Incorporation of the Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology (Amendment) Act, 1976 shall be renamed as the “Namgyal Institute of Tibetology”.

By Order of the Governor,

T.D. Rinzing
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
F.No. 16(82)LD/77-2000
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 7th day of April, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM MINING CORPORATION PROCLAMATION (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2000

AN ACT

To amend the Sikkim Mining Corporation Proclamation, 1960.

BE it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty-first year of the Republic of India as follows:

1. (1) This act may be called the Sikkim Corporation Proclamation (Amendment act, 2000)

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. In the Sikkim Mining Corporation Proclamation, 1960, in sub-section (1) of secion 8.

(i) for clause (a), the following clause shall be submitted, namely:

“(a) The Chairman who shall be appointed by the Governor of Sikkim”.

(ii) in clause (b), for the word “one”, the word “two” “shall be substituted”.

By Order of the Governor,

T.D.Rinzing
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
F.No. 16(82)LD/77-2000
THE SIKKIM COURT FEES (EXEMPTION AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS) AMENDMENT ACT, 2000

AN ACT

Further to amend the Sikkim Court Fees (Exemption and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1983.

BE it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty-first year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. (1) This act may be called the Sikkim Court Fees (Exemption and Miscellaneous Provisions) Amendment Act, 2000.(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. It extends to the whole of Sikkim.

3. It shall come into force at once.

Amendment of Section 3

2. In the Sikkim Court Fees (Exemption and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1983 (herein after referred to as the said Act, in section 3 for the words “rupees ten thousand” the following words shall be substituted, namely:-”.

3. In the said act, in section 3A, sub(1) and (3) shall be deleted.

By Order of the Governor,
4. In the said Act, in section 6 the following sub-clause shall be inserted after sub-clause (iii) namely:-
“(iv) Settlement by the Lok Adalat”

5. In the said Act, for section 7, the following section shall be substituted. Namely:-
“7. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Act, no court fee shall be payable for Suits, Appeals, Writ Petitions, revisions, Reviews, Miscellaneous Petitions etc. filled by a person who has been provided with legal services or aid under the provisions of the Legal services Authority Act, 1987 and the Rules and Regulations framed thereunder”.

By order of the Governor,

T.D.Rinzing
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
F.No. 16(82)LD/77-2000
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 7th day of April, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM CIVIL COURTS (AMENDMENT) ACT, 2000
(Act No. 4 of 2000)


BE it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty-first year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Amendment of section 16

1. (1) This act may be called the Sikkim Civil Courts (amendment) Act, 2000.
   (2) It shall come into force on such date as the High Court of Sikkim may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

2. In the Sikkim Civil Courts Act, 1987 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in section 16, for sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:-

“(1) Save as aforesaid, the jurisdiction of a Civil Judge (Senior Division) shall extend to all suits the value of which exceeds fifty thousand rupees but does not exceed sixty thousand rupees and the jurisdiction of Civil Judge (Junior Division) shall extend to all suits, the value of which does not exceed fifty thousand rupees.”
3. In the principal Act, for section 19A, the following section shall be substituted, namely:-

“19A. All suits and proceedings of a civil nature where in the value of subject matter exceeds fifty thousand rupees but does not exceed sixty thousand rupees pending in the Court of District Judge immediately before the commencement of the Sikkim Civil Courts (Amendment) Act, 1998, shall after such commencement, stand transferred to or be disposed of by the Civil Judges (Senior Division)”.

By Order of the Governor,

T.D. Rinzing
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
F.No. 16(82)LD/77-2000
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 7\textsuperscript{th} day of April, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE (JURISDICTION AND POWERS) PROCLAMATION (AMENDMENT) REPEAL ACT, 2000
(Act no. 5 of 2000)

AN ACT

To repeal the High Court of Judicature (Jurisdiction and Powers) Proclamation (amendment) act, 1998.

RE it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty-first year of the Republic of India; follows:

1. (1) This act may be called the High Court of Judicature (Jurisdiction and Powers) Proclamation (amendment) Repeal act, 2000

2. The High Court of Judicature (Jurisdiction and Powers) Proclamation (Amendment) Act, 1998, is hereby repealed.

By Order of the Governor,

T.D.Rinzing
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
F.No. 16(82)LD/77-2000
THE SIKKIM SALES TAX (AMENDMENT ) ACT ,2000
( ACT NO. 6 OF 2000)

AN
ACT

Further to amend the Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983
BE it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty –first year of the Republic of India
as follows :-

1. (1) This act may be called the Sikkim Sales Tax (Amendment) Act, 2000.
   (2) It extends to the whole of Sikkim.
   (3) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 13th day of January,
       2000.

2. In the Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983 (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Act), in section 5, in sub-section (1),-
   (i) In clause (a), for the words” at the rate of ten paise in the rupee”, the
       words, at such rates not exceeding twenty paise in the rupee as the State
       Government may, from time to time by notification specify” shall be
       substituted;
   (ii) In clause ©, for words’ at such rate not exceeding fifteen paise in the
       rupee”. The words’ at such rates not exceeding twenty paise in the rupee,”
       shall be substituted .
3. In the principal Act, in section 14A, in Sub-section (1), for the words “not exceeding four percentum of the said payment”, “the words” not exceeding eight percent of the said payment”, shall be substituted.

4. In the principal Act, for the existing Schedule I and Schedule II, the following Schedules shall be substituted, namely:-

**SCHEDULE I**
*(See section 8)*

1. Betel Leaves.
2. Books, Periodicals, Journals and Newspapers, exercise books, educational charts, maps and instrument, boxes, globes and other instruments used in educational institutes.
3. Unbranded bread.
4. Condoms and contraceptives.
5. Curd, Lassi and buttermilk except when sold in sealed container.
6. Fresh eggs.
8. Fresh meat and fish.
9. Fresh vegetable, green or dried, (Except when sold in sealed container) including chilli.
11. Unprocessed salt.
12. Unprocessed cereals and pulses including rice and wheat.
13. Fresh flowers.
14. Fresh milk and pasteurized milk other than powered or condensed milk.
15. Vegetables seed- planting materials like seed, seedlings, suckers, nursery plants used for raising crops.
16. Handloom Woven
   a) Handloom Khadi products except those made from silk yarn.
   b) Khadi/ handloom garments.
   c) Locally produced handicrafts
17. Khandsari.
18. Organic manure.
19. Flour including atta, suji and maida.
20. Wheelchairs, crutches and such other articles used by handicapped persons.
22. Livestock including poultry.
23. Non judicial stamps papers, cartridge paper sold by Govt, treasury through stamp vendors.
25. Text books.
26. Exercise books for educational purposes  
27. Lifesaving drugs, namely:-

(I) ANTIDOTES
   a) Atropine
   b) Oxime-pralidoxime
      - Obidoxime
   c) Naloxone
   d) Sodium Calcium, edentate (EDTA)
   e) Dinner Caprol (BAL)
   f) Penicillamine
   g) Amyl Nitrate and others.

(II) CARDIAC STIMULANTS
   a) Adrenaline
   b) Dopamine

(III) FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS
   a) Streptokinase
   b) Urokinase
   c) Ateplase (PA)

(IV) STEROIDS
   a) Dexamethasone
   b) Hydrocortisone

(v) ANALEPTICS
   a) Nikethamide
   b) Doxapram

(VI) DRUGS FOR HYPERTENSIVE EMERGENCIES
   a) Diazodide
   b) Sodium Nitroprusside

(VII) ANDRENERGIC CRISIS
   a) Phentolamine
   b) Phenoxy Benzamine

(VIII) ANTI TOXINS
   a) Tetanus Antitoxin
   b) Gas Gangrene Antitoxin
   c) Diptheria Antitoxin
   d) Anti Snake Venom
   e) Anti-D-Immunoglobulin (Human)
   f) Anti-rabies Hyperimmune Serum

(IX) INTRA VENOUS FLUIDS
   a) Normal Saline
   b) Dextrose – 5%, 10%, 25%
   c) Dextran
   d) Hemacael and others

28 ANTI T.B. DRUGS
   a) Ethambutol (Tablet)
b) Isoinazid (Tablet/Syrup)

c) Refampicin (Injection)

d) Streptomycin (Injection)

e) Pyrizinamide (Tablet)

29. Rubber and Plastic/ Chappal, Sandaland shoes with MRP of Rs. 200/- or less.

30. Turmeric.

31. Tamarind

32. Sugar as defined in the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944 (1- of 1944) excluding imported sugar in all forms.

33. All varieties of cotton fabrics, man made fabrics and woolen fabrics excluding imported varieties of such fabrics.

**EXPLANATION:-** The expression “cotton fabrics” man made fabrics” and “woolen fabrics” shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Central Excise and Salt Act, 1944 (1 of 1944) excluding imported varieties of such fabrics.

34. Tobacco as defined under the Central Excise and Salt Act, 1944 (1 of 1944).

35. Renewable energy devices, and spare parts.

36. Cooked food.

37. Agricultural Implements.

38. Poultry feed, Cattle feed, Pig Feed, Fish feed, including feed additives; like nutrients, medicines or supplements of such feed.

39. Rape seed oil and Palm/ Palmoleon oil.

**SCHEDULE II**
(See Section 5)

1. Mustard oil and mixture of mustard oil.

2. Vehicles of all types driven or operated by petrol/diesel or electrical energy except those specified elsewhere in this Schedule.

3. Declared goods

4. Eligible oils and oil cakes other than Mustard oil, Rapeseed oil, Palm/Palmoleon oil other than those specified elsewhere in the Schedule.

5. Processed salt, fish and meat when sold in sealed containers.

6. Cumin seeds.


8. Bicycles.

9. Ready made garments.

10. Utensils and Kitchenwares.


12. Chemical fertilizers, pesticides, weedicides and insecticides.

13. Ores and minerals.


15. All types of Yarn.


17. Raw wool.

20. Sponge iron.
21. HDPE packs.
22. GI-pipe
23. Starch.
24. Garlic and ginger.
25. Maize products
26. Safety matches
27. Cardamom’
28. Gingeli oil.
29. Hand pump/water pump and oil engines.
30. Aluminium in all its forms namely: aluminium ingots, slabs, bars, rods, pipes, tubes, wires, coil sheets, plates, circles, sections, channels, angels, joists, extrusions, including aluminium scarps but excluding aluminium foils.
31. Information technology (IT) products namely: computers, computer peripherals, digital electronic equipments, communication equipments, electronic components. IT software other than those specified elsewhere in the Schedule.
32. Industrial inputs:-
   a) Non ferrous metal viz Sulphur and Zinc
   b) belting
   c) bearing
   d) all types of chemicals and intermediate chemicals including barytes, hydrogen peroxide, silicon carbide, lime, caustic soda including wax and paraffin and ferrosilicon.
   e) Dyes and chemicals
   f) ferro alloy and super alloy.
   g) transformer.
   h) polystyrene.
33. Bulk drugs other than those specified elsewhere in this schedule.
34. Blanket of all kinds, quilt, quilt cover and quilt razaigelafs.
35. Orange
36. Pollution control equipments.
37. Sand, stone chips and stones
38. Butter and ghee
39. Fruits, vegetables and spices such as pastes, squashes, juices, pickles, jams and jellies processed or manufactured in Sikkim.
40. Sewing thread.
41. Napa slabs.
42. Kerosene
43. Vanaspati (Vegetable ghee)
44. Fire wood
45. Raw silk.
46. Beedi leaves.
47. Packing materials including HDPE bags corrugated bnoxes and containers.
48. de-oiled cake.
49. Vegetable oil
50. Solvent oil.
51. RCC sleepers.
52. Filters
53. Filters
54. Tiles
55. Caramics.
56. Suitcases
57. Cast Iron Castings
58. Surgical instruments.
59. All types of electrical goods including fans but excluding Transformers.
60. Tanned leather and leather goods.
61. Paper and paper pulp
62. Saree falls.
63. All kinds of bricks including refractory bricks
64. Printing ink
65. Electrodes
66. Sanitary ware
67. Stainless steel.
68. Milk food and milk products.
69. Sewing Machines
70. Nut powder
71. Flasks
72. Explosives.
73. Blades and razors etc.
74. Timber
75. Drugs and medicines other than life savings drugs and anti-tuberculosis drugs (as listed in S.No. 27 and 28 of Schedule 1)
76. Footware other than rubber and plastic (Chappals/ sandals and shoes with MRP of Rs. 200/- or less.
77. Magnets
78. Electric Motors
79. Nutrition food
80. Hose pipe
81. Sweet Meat
82. Plants and machinery including spare parts, components and accessories thereof.
83. Tea and coffee.
84. Toffee , chocolate , biscuits and confectionery.
85. Cake , pastries, cocoa products including chewing gums.
86. Toothpaste , tooth brush , tooth powder , mouth wash and deodorants
87. Batteries and parts therof
88. All types of furniture.
89. Champhor
90. Electrical bulbs and tube lights including vapour lamps, halogen lamps of all varieties and descriptions.
91. Photographic goods.
92. Types and tubes and flaps of types and tubes.
93. Foam.
94. Electronic goods other than those specified elsewhere in the Schedule.
95. Cooking gas (LPG).
96. Building materials such as plywood and cement.
97. Paints and colours.
98. Diesel oil.
99. Dry fruits.
100. Plastic goods other than plastic chappals, sandals, and shoes with MRP of Rs. 200/- or less.
101. Roofing light and false roofing materials including cement and asbestos sheets.
102. All types of cables and electrical wires.
103. Fire fighting equipments.
104. Cereals and pulses when sold in sealed containers including polypackets.
105. Articles of foods and drinks including sweet and sweet meat when sold:-
   (a) In the three star, four star and five star hotels are recognized by the Ministry of Tourism, Government of India, Sikkim.
   (b) In places other than (a) above when sold in sealed container, or packet including polythene packet.
106. Food preservatives, food colors and food flavouring essences.
107. Hardware goods specified as hardwares under the Notification No. 832/ST/11/3096 Dt. 16.12.86.
108. Jointing power and SITU mixture for laying tiles and chips and deodorants.
109. Kirana goods and spices when sold in sealed containers or polythene packets.
110. Mercury.
111. Mosquito
112. Magnesium Carbid/ Carbonate.
113. Manihari goods specified as “Manihari goods” under Notification No. 832/ST/113096. dt. 16.12.86.
114. Lubricants including lubrication oil, brake oil, grease and engine oil.
115. Optical goods namely spectacles, sunglasses, goggles, lenses and frames including attachments.
116. Pipes and pipe fittings of all varieties including casing, other than GI pipe.
117. Rolling shutters and collapsible gates whether operated manually, mechanically or electrically and their parts and accessories thereof.
118. Sacks of all types.
119. Sport goods of all types.
120. Stoves, that is gas stove and kerosene stoves, gas metallic cylinder, Gas mantle, part sand accessories thereof.
121. Chicory, coffee beans, seed raw or toasted.
122. Chana – choor, dalmut, fried potato chips, fried gram when sold in sealed containers including polypackets.
123. Fruits, vegetables and spices such as pastes, squashes, juices, pickles, jams and jellies processed or manufactures outside Sikkim.
124. Instant mix such as jamoon mix, ice-cream mix, jelly mix and the like-
sambar and rasam powers and pastes, masala powers and pastes, curry power
and pastes such as soft drink concentrates (other than soft and vegetables
concentrates) whether in liquid of power or crystal form when sold in bottles,
tins, cans, or in any kinds of sealed containers.
125. Water tank and storage tank of all varieties and description.
126. Toys other than electronic toys.
127. Motor parts, accessories and components thereof.
128. Stationeries including the items specified under Notification No.
832/ST/11/3096 dt. 16.12.86.
129. Glazed earthenware.
130. Chinaware including crockery.
131. Gypsum of all forms and descriptions.
132. Acids.
133. Coir products of all kinds.
134. Bulldozers, tractors, excavators, pipe layers, wheel laden scrappers, mobile
 cranes, powers tillers, earth movers, dumpers, dippers, dippers and parts and
 accessories / components thereof.
135. Items of goods not specified by name or description other than those specified
 in Schedule I and Schedule II and by any other Notification.
136. Weather proofing compounds.
137. Fire works.
138. Furs and skins.
139. Lifts and elevators.
140. Marble and marble titles.
141. Sandal wood and oil.
142. Telephone including cellular and mobile phones, pagers and parts / accessories
 thereof.
143. Typewriters.
144. Cutlery.
145. Preserved food articles.
146. Silk and silk fabrics.
147. Vaccum cleaners.
148. T.V.,VCR and C.D. and VCP.
149. Teleprinters.
150. Transmission wires and tower.
151. Voltage stabilizer.
152. Washing machines.
153. Wireless equipments.
154. Air Conditioner.
155. Arms and ammunition.
156. Articles of Stainless steel other than those specified elsewhere in the Schedule.
158. Cushion and mattress.
159. Electronic toys.
160. Fency leather goods.
161. Musical instruments and equipments.
162. Non alcoholic drinks, that is to say mineral water, aerated water including soda water, soft water whether or not flavoured or sweetened and whether or not containing vegetables or fruit juice or fruit pulp when sold in bottles, tins, cans or in any kind of sealed containers.
163. Hair oil.
164. Synthetic gems.
165. Calculating machines.
166. Cigarettee cases and lighters.
167. Cinematographic equipment.
168. Ivory products.
169. Air circulators and air coolers.
170. Glassware other than glass bangles.
171. Naptha.
172. Spark plugs.
173. Rubber goods other than rubber chappals, sandals and shoes with MRP of Rs. 200/- or less.
174. Cosmetic and soaps.
175. Adhesives.
176. PVC articles.
177. Laminated sheets.
178. Oxygen and gas.
179. Aeronautics.
180. Watches and clocks.
181. ACSR conductors.
182. Refrigerators.
183. Radios, spares parts, accessories and components there of.
184. Loud speakers/public address systems.
185. Duplicating/address printing machines.
186. Binoculars and telescopes.
187. Disc Antenna, spare parts and accessories thereof.
188. Photocopiers.
189. Granite stones whether polished or unpolished, polished cuddapath stones, slabs and titles.
190. Industrial gas.
191. Petroleum products including motor sprit, aviation and turbine fuel.
192. Liquor.
194. Molasses.
195. Rectified spirits.
196. Bullion.
197. Gold articles.
198. Precious stones.
199. Silver articles.”
5. (1) The Sikkim States Tax (Amendment) ordinance, 2000 (ordinance No. 1 of 2000) is hereby repealed.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal anything done or any action taken under the Ordinance so repealed shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the corresponding provisions of this Act.

By order of the Governor,

T.D.Rinzing,
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim.
Law Department
F.No. 16(82)LD/77-2000
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 7th day of April, is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM STRAY DOGS AND RABIES CONTROL ACT, 2000

(Act No. 7 of 2000)

AN ACT

To provide for regulating the up-keeping of pet animals and destruction of rabid animals and for the prevention and control of the disease in the interest of the public health and for matters connected and incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty-first Year of Republic of India as follows:-

1. (1) This act may be called the Sikkim Stray Dogs and Rabies Control act, 2000.
   (2) It shall extend to the whole of Sikkim.
   (3) It shall come into force at once.

2. (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires;
(a) ‘animal’ means any mammal of species naturally susceptible to rabies, except man;
(b) authority means the Sikkim Licensing and Registering Authority constituted under section 7.
(c) ‘authorised officer’ means an officer appointed by the Department to issue licence under this Act or to carry out any function under this Act as required;
(d) ‘department means the Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services.
(e) ‘dog’ means an animal belonging to the species (Mammals) Canis familiarizes of the order of mammals Carivora;
(f) ‘exposed to rabies’ means a person or an animal being bitten, scratched or licked by or having being other direct physical contact with a rabid dog or a dog/other animals suspected of being affected with rabies;
(g) ‘infected area’ means an area which is declared to be an infected area for the purpose connected with the control and elimination of rabies by an order of the Department;
(h) ‘licence’ means a licence granted under this Act and includes any permit, approval or other form of authorization;
(i) ‘local authority’ means the members of the public authorized by the Department or the local Panchayat/ local urban bodies of the area concerned;
(j) ‘notification’ means a notification published in the Official Gazette;
(k) ‘owner’ means every person who is the sole or part owner of any animal and includes any person who is in-charge of an animal, and the occupier of the premises on which any animal is found shall be deemed to be the owner of such animals until the contrary is proved;
(l) ‘prescribed’ means prescribed by rules made under this Act;
(m) ‘state Government’ means the Government of Sikkim;
(n) ‘stray dog’ means any dog not kept in compliance with the regulations of rabies control;
(o) ‘vaccination’ means the administration of all approved anti-rabies vaccine to an animal;
(p) ‘veterinary hospital’ means an institution or centre by whatever name called where such animals are admitted for treatment;
(q) ‘veterinary officer’ means an registered Veterinary Practitioner appointed by the Government to receive information about animals and carcases affected or suspected of being affected with specified diseases for the area in which the animal or carcass exists.
3. A person who know or suspect that an animal is exposed to rabies or was at the time of its death so affected, shall with all practicable speed, give notice to an officer of the local authority, a health worker or to an officer – in-charge of the respective Police Station, he shall immediately transmit the information received by him in the most expeditious manner in all cases to the Veterinary Officer.

4. Where the Department believes or suspects that rabies exists in an area, may by order declare that area together with any adjoining area in to which he considers there maybe a possibility of rabies spreading to be an infected area for the purposes connected with the control and eradication of that disease.

5. (1) The Veterinary Officer shall cause any dog/other animals bearing proof of valid vaccination having registration taken/certificate which has been exposed to rabies, to be revaccinated or to be detained at home, nuzzle and leash confinement for 90 days under veterinary surveillance. The dog/other animals must be presented twice a month of the Veterinary Officer.

   (2) a Veterinary Officer shall cause any stray/dog any other animals which has been exposed.

   (a) to a dog/any other animals of suspected or unknown rabies status; to be destroyed without payment or any compensation to the owner;

   (b) to a known rabid dog/any other rabid animals to be destroyed for with under the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5;

6. (1) The department may require that all dogs over the age of three months shall be vaccinated against rabies and that the vaccination shall be repeated every twelve months.

   (2) The vaccination shall be carried out by the Department at such place and as such time with the collaboration of the local authority.

   (3) All owner shall present their dogs for vaccination, the veterinary officer shall provide the owner with a certificate of vaccination in the form appended to this Act.

   (4) Any owner not presenting his/her dog or dogs for vaccination shall be guilty of an offence under the Act.
7. (1) There shall be constituted an authority to be called the Sikkim Licensing and registering authority consisting of the Veterinary officers posted within the state to cause registration of dogs over the age of three months and thereafter annually.

(2) The dog owners shall-
(a) present the dog on its attaining the age of three months at such time and place as determined by the Department for registration and licensing of dogs;

(b) produce a certificate that the dog had been vaccinated at the period of not more than twelve months; and

(c) pay such registration and licensing fee as may be determined by the department by notification.

(3) The Licensing and Registering Authority shall-
(a) provide the owner with a certificate of registration of the dog; and

(b) provide distinguishing token collar as proof of registration.

(4) Every adult dog shall be registered and licensed in every twelve months.

(5) any owner not presenting their dog or dogs for annual registration/licensing shall be guilty of an offence under this Act and shall be liable to a fine or rupees one hundred which may extend to rupees live hundred.

(6) The license and the certificate of registration shall be renewed in such manner as may be prescribed.

(7) The State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette-
(a) ascertain first vaccination age of dogs;
(b) declare time for providing booster dose;
(c) prepare annual schedule of registration;
(d) postpone registration schedules for want of vaccine stock for unavoidable circumstances.
(8) (1) A veterinary Officer, an Officer of the local authority or Officer –in-charge of the respective Police Station may, after due notice has been given to the members of the public in the area, seize and detain or destroy any stray dog in the area duly applying the provisions namely:-

(a) The local authority shall take all resonable steps to draw the attention of members of the public in their area in the address or location of any place at which dogs seized under sub section (1) to a period for 3 days unless claimed by or on behalf of its owner within that period;

(b) An owner claiming his dog from a place of detention under the provisions of sub section (1)shall be liable to appropriate penalties and fines if it is established that he has committed offences under sub-section (5) of section 7 of the Act;

(c) Where a dog seized under this section is not claimed by or on behalf of its owner within the period specified under clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 8, he local authority may order it to be destroyed and disposed of its carcass;

(d) Where circumstances prevents a dog which is liable to be seized under this section from being so seized, it shall be lawful for a Veterinary Officer or an Officer of the local authority of Officer-in-charge of the respective Police Station to destroy the dog without seizing it;

(e) The Department shall issue guidelines on the methods to be applied for destruction of stray dogs;

(f) A Veterinary Officer of the local authority or Officer-in-charge of the respective Police Station may enter any land for the purpose of seizing and destroying a dog which is liable to be seized under this Act.

(g) The local authority will be responsible for the collection and safe disposal of the carecasses of any dog destroyed under this Act.
9. Any person who contravenes any provisions of this Act, rules, notification or directions issued thereunder, shall be punishable with a fine of Rs. 500/- (Rupees five hundred or an imprisonment for a period of one month or with both.

10. (1) The State Government may, by notification, make rules to carry out all or any of the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:

(a) Charges to be levied for registration and vaccination.
(b) Manner of disposal of carcass and charge of its disposal.
(c) Cost of destruction of stray animals affected with rabies.

11. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provision of this Act, the State Government may, by general or special order published in the Official Gazette, make such provisions not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act as may appear to be necessary or expedient for the removal of the difficulty.

Provided that no such order shall be made after the expiration of two years from the commencement of this Act.

By order of the Governor,

T.D. RINZING
SECRETARY TO THE GOVT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT

F.NO.16(82)LD/77-2000
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 7th day of April, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM FORESTS, WATER COURSES AND ROAD RESERVE (PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION )AMENDMENT ACT, 2000 (ACT NO8 OF 2000)

AN ACT

To amend the Sikkim Forests, Water Courses and Road Reserve (Preservation and Protection )Act, 1998.
Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty –first Year to the Republic of India as follows:-

1. (1) This Act may be called the Sikkim Forests, water Courses and Road Reserve (Preservation and Protection )Amendment Act, 2000

(2) It shall come into force from the date of its notification in the Official Gazette.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amendment of section 20</th>
<th>2. In the Sikkim Forest, Water Courses and Road Reserve (Preservation and Protection) Act, 1988 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in section 20, -</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i) in clause (k) for words ten thousand the words “twenty thousand” shall be substituted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) After clause (k) of section 20, the following words shall be added, namely:-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Where an offender has been previously convicted for an offence under this section, the Magistrate having jurisdiction shall inflict a penalty of imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three years by may extend up to seven years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment of section 22</td>
<td>3. In section 22 of the principal Act, for the existing sub-section (1), the following shall be substituted:-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“(1) The State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette declare the provision of this Chapter applicable to any Khasmal or Gorucharan forest which is not included in a reserved forest but which is the property of Government, or over which the Government has properly rights, or to the whole or any part of the forest produce to which the Government is entitled”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment of section 24</td>
<td>4. (i) In section 24 of the principal Act, in clause (h) of sub-section(1) for the words “five thousand” the words “ten thousand” shall be substituted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) after clause(h) of sub-section (1), the following words shallbe added. Namely:-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Where an offender has been previously convicted for an offence under this section, the Magistrate having jurisdiction shall inflict a penalty of imprisonment of a term which shall not be less than three years by may extend up to seven years”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendment of section 28</td>
<td>5. In section 28 of the principal Act, for the words “Five thousand” the words “ten thousand” shall be substituted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. In section 29, after sub-section(8), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:

“(9) The river bank referred to in sub-section(1) of section 29 shall be under the administrative control of the Forest Department as if it were a forest constituted under this act”.

7. (i) In section 30 of the principal Act, in clause (b) of subsection (1) the words “or a river bank” shall be deleted.

(ii) After clause (b) in sub section (1), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:

“(C) removes any forest produce from a river bank without permission”.

(iii) In sub-section(1) for the words “six thousand” the words “twelve thousand” shall be substituted.

(iv) After sub-section (1) of section 30, the following words shall be added, namely:

“Where an offender has been previously convicted for an offence under this section, the Magistrate having jurisdiction shall inflict a penalty of imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three years but may extend up to seven years”.

8. In section 37 of the principal Act, for the words “two thousand” the words “five thousand” shall be substituted.

9. In sub-section (3) of section 42 of the principal Act, for the words “two thousand” the words ‘five thousand’ shall be substituted.

10. (1) in sub-section (3) of section 51 of the principal Act, for the words “six months” the words ‘three years’ and for the words “one thousand” the words ‘five thousand’ shall be substituted.

11. In sub section (1) of section 53 of the principal Act, for the words “fifty” the words “two hundred and fifty” shall be substituted.
| Amendment of Marginal Heading |  | In the marginal heading of section 57 of the principal act, after the word reserved forests the following words shall be inserted, namely:

“Khasmal or Gorucharan forests”. |
| Amendment of section 68 | 13. | In sub-section(1) of section 68 of the principal Act, for the words ‘two thousand’ the words ‘five thousand’ shall be substituted. |
| Amendment of section 69 | 14. | In section 69 of the principal Act:

(i) for the words "six thousand' the words ' twelve thousand' shall be substituted.

(ii) after clause(d), the following words shall be added, namely:

“Where an offender has been previously convicted for an offence under this section, the Magistrate having jurisdiction shall inflict a penalty of imprisonment of a term which shall not be less than three years by may extend up to five years. |
| Amendment of section 70 | 15. | In section 70 of the principal Act.

(i) In sub-section (1) after the words “forest officer” the following words shall be inserted namely:

“or Police officer”

(ii) for sub-section (2) the following sub-section shall be substituted namely:

“(2) Every officer making an arrest under this section shall, without unnecessary delay and subject to the provisions of this Act as to release on bond, take or send the person arrested before the Magistrate having jurisdiction in the case, or to the Officer-In-Charge of the nearest Police Station.” |
| Amendment of Section 71 | 16. | After section 71 of the principal Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:

“71 A, Certain offences to be non bailable-
Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or in the Code of Criminal Procedure., 1973.

(a) The offences under sections or clauses of sections mentioned in clause (b) shall be non-bailable.
(b) The section and clauses of sections of this Act referred to in clause (a) are the following namely:-
(i) Section 20 clauses (a),(b),(c),(d), (e) and (k);
(ii) Section 24 clauses (a),(b)and (h) of sub-section (1);
(iii) Section 42, sub section (3) and
(iv) Section 69.

© No person accused of any offence referred to in clause (b), shall if in custody, be released on bail or on his own bond unless-
(i) The prosecution has been given an opportunity to oppose the application for such release, and.
(ii) Where the prosecution opposes the application, the Court is satisfied that there are reasonable grounds for believing that he is not guilty of such offence.”

17. For Section 72 of the principal Act, the following shall be substituted, namely:-
“72. The Chief Judicial Magistrate or any other Judicial Magistrate of the first class specially empowered in this behalf by the State Government in consultation with the High Court may, try summarily under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), any forest offence punishable with imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or win fine not exceeding two thousand rupees, or with both”.

18. In clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 74 of the principal Act, for the word “twice” the words “four times” shall be substituted.

19. In sub-section (1) of section 79 of the principal Act, after clause (j) the following clause shall be inserted, namely:-

20. (1) After clause (g) in sub-section (2) of section 83 of the principal Act, the following clause shall be inserted namely:-

21. In section 84 of the principal Act:-
(i) for the words “six thousand” the words “twelve thousand” shall be substituted.
(ii) After the words “or with both” the following words shall be added, namely:-
“where the offender has been previously convicted for an offence under this section, the Magistrate having jurisdiction shall inflict a penalty of imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three years by my extend up to seven years”.

22. In sub-section (2) of section 85 of the Principal Act.
   (i) For the words “five thousand” the words “ten thousand” shall be substituted.
   (ii) After the words “or will both” the following words shall be added namely:-
   “where an offender has been previously convicted for an offence under this section, the Magistrate having jurisdiction shall inflict a penalty of imprisonment for a term of one year”.

By order of the Governor,

T.D. RINZING
SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM.
LAW DEPARTMENT

FILE NO. 16(82) LD/77-2000
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 7th day of April, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM APPROPRIATION ACT, 2000
(Act No. 9 of 2000)

To authorize payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim for the services of the Financial Year 1999-2000.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty – first Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act 2000.

Short title
2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim. There may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 5 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum sixty-six crores thirty three lakh sixty-six thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course for payment during the Financial year 1999-2000, in respect of the services and purposes specified in column 2 of the Schedule.

3. The sum authorized to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim by this Act shall be appropriated for the service and purpose specified in the schedule in relation to the said year.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>SERVICES AND PURPOSES</th>
<th>3 Voted by the Legislative Assembly</th>
<th>4 Charged on the Consolidated Fund</th>
<th>5 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>State Legislature</td>
<td>Revenue 790</td>
<td>790</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>Revenue 1637</td>
<td>1637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue 710</td>
<td>825</td>
<td>1535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Election</td>
<td>Revenue 2400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Land Revenue</td>
<td>Revenue 5815</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Other Taxes and Duties on Secretariat-General</td>
<td>Revenue 78</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue 1484</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Police</td>
<td>Revenue 42161</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>42161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Jails</td>
<td>Revenue 478</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Public Works (Buildings)</td>
<td>Revenue 1500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Other Administrative</td>
<td>Revenue 3130</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Services</td>
<td>Revenue 4033</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Revenue 410</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Medical and Public Health</td>
<td>Revenue 19517</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sanitation</td>
<td>Revenue 9700</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Urban Development</td>
<td>Capital 126171</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Social Security and Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue 7525</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Other Social Services (ecclesiastical)</td>
<td>Revenue 500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>Revenue 35246</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>35246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Soil and Water</td>
<td>Revenue 3338</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Conservation</td>
<td>Revenue 16357</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>Revenue 10653</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Dairy dEvelopment</td>
<td>Revenue 16763</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Forestry and Wild Life</td>
<td>Revenue 98600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>98600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Relief on Account of Natural Calamities</td>
<td>Revenue 500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Other Agricultural</td>
<td>Revenue 200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Programme</td>
<td>Revenue 6200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Rural Development</td>
<td>Revenue 1000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Irrigation and Flood Control</td>
<td>Revenue 92889</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>92889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Revenue 35545</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>35545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Industries</td>
<td>Revenue 8480</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Mines and Geology</td>
<td>Revenue 1880</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Roads and Bridges</td>
<td>Revenue 519</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Road and Transport</td>
<td>Revenue 1318</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Services</td>
<td>Revenue 24000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Other Scientific Research</td>
<td>2622</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secretariat - Economic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Services</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>60400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>60400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>660904</td>
<td>2462</td>
<td>663366</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order of the Governor,

T.D.RINZING  
SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT  
OF SIKKIM,  
LAW DEPARTMENT

F.NO.16(82) LD/77-2000
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 7th day of April, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THESIKKIM APPROPRIATION ACT,2000
(ACT NO. 10 OF 2000)

To provide for the authorization of appropriation of money out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amount spent on certain services during the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March, 1995 in excess of the amount authorized or granted for the said services.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty – first Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act 2000.
2. The sum specialized in column 5 of the Schedule amounting to ninety two lakhs forty four thousand four hundred and eighty six rupees shall be deemed to have been authorized to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amount spent for defraying the charges in respect of the services and purposes specified in column 2 of the Schedule during the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March 1995 in excess of the amount authorized or granted for those services and purposes for that year.

3. The sum deemed to have been authorized to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated fund of the State of Sikkim under this Act shall be appropriated and shall be deemed to have been appropriated for the services and purposes specified in the Schedule in relation to the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March 1995.
THE SCHEDULE  
(See section 2 and 3)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Demand</th>
<th>SERVICES AND PURPOSES</th>
<th>(Figures in Rupees SUM NOT ECEEDING)</th>
<th>Voted by the Legislative Assembly</th>
<th>Charged on the Consolidated Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Council of Minister</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>29499</td>
<td>600320</td>
<td>29499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Election</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>6217</td>
<td></td>
<td>6217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Land Revenue</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>65765</td>
<td></td>
<td>65765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Taxes on vehicles</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td></td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Jails</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>42654</td>
<td></td>
<td>42654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Stationary and Printing</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>12471</td>
<td></td>
<td>12471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Other Administrative Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>248974</td>
<td></td>
<td>248974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>General Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>3126363</td>
<td></td>
<td>3126363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1114565</td>
<td></td>
<td>1114565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Art and Culture</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>112782</td>
<td></td>
<td>112782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Water supply and Sanitation</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>566755</td>
<td></td>
<td>566755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Urban development</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1438355</td>
<td></td>
<td>1438355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Secretariat Social Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>19481</td>
<td></td>
<td>19481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Soil and Water Conservation</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>62778</td>
<td></td>
<td>62778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>372270</td>
<td></td>
<td>372270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>14308</td>
<td></td>
<td>14308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Co-operation</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>5977</td>
<td></td>
<td>5977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total:</td>
<td></td>
<td>8644466</td>
<td>600320</td>
<td>9244486</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order of the Governor,  

T.D.RINZING  
SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM,  
LAW DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 7th day of April, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THESIKKIM APPROPRIATION ACT, 2000
(ACT NO. 11 OF 2000)
AN
ACT.

To provide for the authorization of appropriation of money out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amount spent on certain services during the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March, 1996 in excess of the amount authorized or granted for the said services.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty – first Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act 2000.
2. The sum specialized in column 5 of the Schedule amounting to ninety two lakhs forty four thousand four hundred and eighty six rupees shall be deemed to have been authorized to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amount spent for defraying the charges in respect of the services and purposes specified in column 2 of the Schedule during the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March 1995 in excess of the amount authorized or granted for those services and purposes for that year.

3. The sum deemed to have been authorized to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim under this Act shall be appropriated and shall be deemed to have been appropriated for the services and purposes specified in the Schedule in relation to the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March 1996.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Demand</th>
<th>SERVICES AND PURPOSES</th>
<th>Voted by the Legislative Assembly</th>
<th>Charged on the Consolidated Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>State Legislature</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>339981</td>
<td>339981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Council of Minister</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>304947</td>
<td>304947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>425710</td>
<td>425710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Income Tax and Sale Tax</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>357860</td>
<td>357860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Excise</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>31986</td>
<td>31986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Taxes on vehicles</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>42381</td>
<td>42381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Secretariat General services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>693375</td>
<td>693375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Jails</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>49797</td>
<td>49797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Public Works (Buildings)</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1941883</td>
<td>1941883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Pension and Other Retirement Benefits</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>215689</td>
<td>215689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Art and Culture</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>17267</td>
<td>17267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Water Supply and Sanitation</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1225856</td>
<td>1225856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Urban Development</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1411933</td>
<td>1411933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Social security and Welfare</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>5385</td>
<td>5385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>54542</td>
<td>54542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>96673</td>
<td>96673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Dairy Development</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>33914</td>
<td>33914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>94246</td>
<td>94246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Forestry and Wild Life</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Food, Storage and Warehousing</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>26420</td>
<td>26420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Rural Development</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2208161</td>
<td>2208161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Road Transport Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>151830</td>
<td>151830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Loans to government services</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>9750</td>
<td>9750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 8986823 808472 9795295

By Order of the Governor,

T.D.RINZING
SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM, LAW DEPARTMENT

F.No. 16(82)LD/77-2000
The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 7th day of April, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THESIKKIM APPROPRIATION ACT, 2000
(Act No. 12 of 2000)
AN
ACT..

To provide for the withdrawal of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim for the services of a part of the Financial Year 2000-01.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty – first Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Short title 1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act 2000.
2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim, there may be withdrawn sums not exceeding those specified in column 5 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sums of two hundred thirty eight crores twenty four lakhs twenty three thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course for payment during the financial year 2000-01 in respect of the services and purposes specified in column 2 of the Schedule.

3. The sums authorized to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes specified in the Schedule in relation to the said year.
# The Schedule

(See section 2 and 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Demand</th>
<th>SERVICES AND PURPOSES</th>
<th>(In thousand in Rupees)</th>
<th>SUM NOT EXCEEDING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Voted by the Legislative Assembly</td>
<td>Charged on the Consolidated Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>State Legislature</td>
<td>Revenue 4989</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appropriation Governor</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Council of Ministers</td>
<td>Revenue 7386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue 5490</td>
<td>3775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Election</td>
<td>Revenue 1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Income Tax and Sales Tax</td>
<td>Revenue 2675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Land Revenue</td>
<td>Revenue 7451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Stamps and Registration</td>
<td>Revenue 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Excise(Abkari)</td>
<td>Revenue 6276</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Taxes on Vehicles</td>
<td>Revenue 643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Service</td>
<td>Revenue 731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interest Payments</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>220658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Service Commission</td>
<td>Revenue 1099</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Secretariat General services</td>
<td>Revenue 14445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>District Administration</td>
<td>Revenue 6272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Treasury and Accounts Administration</td>
<td>Revenue 7229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Police</td>
<td>Revenue 95463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Jails</td>
<td>Revenue 1473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Stationary and Printing</td>
<td>Revenue 5114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Public Works (Buildings)</td>
<td>Revenue 41469</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Capital 24325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Other Administrative Services</td>
<td>Revenue 12831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Pension and Other Retirement Benefits</td>
<td>Revenue 50250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Miscellaneous General Services</td>
<td>Revenue 889863</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>Revenue 267475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sports and Youths services</td>
<td>Revenue 4756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Art and Culture</td>
<td>Revenue 5237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Medical and Public Health</td>
<td>Revenue 65156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Water Supply and Sanitation</td>
<td>Revenue 24428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Capital 15125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Urban development</td>
<td>Revenue 10776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Capital 4650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Information and Publicity</td>
<td>Revenue 5899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Social security and Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue 11619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Labour and Labour Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue 2329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>Revenue 5506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Relief on account of Natural Calamities</td>
<td>Revenue 13859</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Other Social services</td>
<td>Revenue 2123.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat –Social Services</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>31344</td>
<td>31344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil and Water Conservation</td>
<td>8080</td>
<td>8080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>15606</td>
<td>15606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dairy Development</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>2982</td>
<td>2982</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry and Wild Life</td>
<td>30223</td>
<td>30223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Agricultural Programme</td>
<td>6145</td>
<td>6145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Storage and Warehousing</td>
<td>11426</td>
<td>11426</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-operation</td>
<td>7756</td>
<td>7756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Development</td>
<td>19563</td>
<td>19563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation and Flood Control</td>
<td>22480</td>
<td>22480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power</td>
<td>60102</td>
<td>60102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries</td>
<td>16767</td>
<td>16767</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines and Geology</td>
<td>4704</td>
<td>4704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads and Bridges</td>
<td>35381</td>
<td>35381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Transport Services</td>
<td>47557</td>
<td>47557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Scientific Research</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat-Economic Services</td>
<td>5593</td>
<td>5593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism</td>
<td>8621</td>
<td>8621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Debt.</td>
<td>32708</td>
<td>32708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans to Government</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>2121732</td>
<td>260691</td>
<td>2382423</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order of the Governor,

T.D.RINZING
SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM,
LAW DEPARTMENT

F.No. 16(82)LD/77-2000
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

Dated : the 17th April , 2000

NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 7th day of April, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM ESSENTIAL SERVICES MAINTENANCE ACT,2000
(ACT NO. 13 OF 2000)
AN
ACT..

To provide for the maintenance of certain essential services and the normal life of the community state of Sikkim.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty – first Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act 2000.
2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:-
   (a) “Essential Service” means-
(i) any service connected with the production, storage, supply or distribution, as the case may be, of gas or water;

(ii) any services connected with the maintenance of drainage, conservancy including scavenging, slaughter-houses, markets and all medical facilities provided by the State and transport service appurtenant to any such service:

(iii) any service connected in any establishment or undertaking dealing with the production, supply or distribution of electricity:

(iv) any service connected with the procurement, storage, distribution and supply of food and other essential commodities:

(v) any service connected with the maintenance of law and order in the State.

(vi) any service connected with education, teaching and administration and school, colleges and other establishments imparting education.

(vii) any services connected with the maintenance of public health and sanitation, including hospitals and dispensaries;

(viii) any service connected with any department of the State Government or any local authority or other organizations, institution relating to fire services extinguishment or control of fire or conservancy or drainage or sanitation.

(ix) any transport service for the carriage of passengers or goods:

(x) any service connected with the loading, unloading or storage of goods.

(xi) any service in connection with election to the legislatures of the State.

(xii) any other service which the State Government being of opinion that strikes therein would prejudicially affect the maintenance of any public utility services, the public safety or the maintenance of supplies and services necessary for the life of the community or would result in the infliction of grave hardship on the community may, by notification in the Official Gazette, declare to be essential service for the purpose of this Act.

(b) “government” means the Government of Sikkim.
(c) “Strike” means the cessation of work by a body of persons employed in any essential service acting in combination or a concerted refusal or a refusal under a common understanding of any numbers of persons who are or have been so employed to continue to work or to accept employment, and includes:-

(i) casual leave or other leave enmasse in pursuance of a common understanding among the persons who avail themselves of such leave or under the direction of any other person or any body of persons.

(ii) refusal to work overtime where such work is necessary for the maintenance of any essential services:

(iii) any other conduct which is likely to result in or results in cessation or substantial retardation of work in any essential service.

3. (1) If the State Government is satisfied that in the public interest it is necessary or expedient so to do, it may, by general or special order, prohibit strikes in any essential service specified in the order.

(2) An order made under sub-section (1) shall be published in the Official Gazette or in such manner as the State Government considers best calculated to bring it to the notice of the persons to be affected by the order.

(3) An order made under sub-section (1) shall be in force for six months only, but the Government may, by a like order, extend it for any period not exceeding six months if they are satisfied that in public interest it is necessary or expedient so to do.

(4) Upon the issue of an order under sub-section (1) -

(a) no person employed in any essential service to which the order relates shall go or remain on strike.

(b) any strike declared or commenced, whether before or after the issue of the order, by persons employed in any such service shall be illegal.
Penalties. 4. Any person who:-

(a) Commences a strike which is illegal under this Act or goes or remains on or otherwise takes part in, any such strike, or

(b) Instigates or incites other persons to take part in otherwise acts in furtherance of a strike which is illegal under this Act or

© knowingly expends or supplies any money in furtherance or support of a strike which is illegal under the Act or

(d) by the use office or show of force or otherwise, prevents any other persons employed in an essential service, specified in the order issued under sub-section (1) of section 3, from performing his duties under such employment, shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both.


Offence to be tried summarily 6. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), all offences under this Act shall be tried in a summary way by any Judicial Magistrate of First Class and provisions of sections 262 to 265 (both inclusive) of the said code shall, as far as maybe, apply to such trial.

Provided that in a case of conviction for any offence in a summary trial under this section, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to pass a sentence of imprisonment for any term for which such offence is punishable under this Act.

Act to override Other laws. 7. The provisions of this Act and of any notification order issued there under shall have effect notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith in any law for the time being in force.

By Order of the Governor,

T.D.RINZING
SECRETARY TO THE
GOVT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
FILE NO. 16(82) LD/2000.
Under Rule 265 of the Rules of procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly the following Members have been elected to constitute the public Accounts Committee for the year 2000-2001:-

1. Shri Bhojraj Rai

2. Shri Tulshi Prashad PRadhan and

3. Shri Sonam Gyatso Lepcha

2. The Speaker has been pleased to appoint Shri Bhoj Raj RAi to be the Chairman of the Committee.

S.Rai
Additional Secretary,
NOTIFICATION

Under Rule 267 of the Rules of procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly the following Members have been elected to constitute the public Accounts Committee for the year 2000-2001:-

1. Shri Tulshi Prasad Pradhan
2. Shri Bhoj Rai and
3. Shri Sang Dorjee Tamang

The Speaker has been pleased to appoint Shri Tulshi PRadhan to be the Chairman of the Committee.
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of Rule 273-A (1) of the Rules of procedure and Conduct of Business in the Sikkim Legislative Assembly the Speaker has been pleased to nominate the following Members of the Sixth Sikkim Legislative Assembly to constitute the Library Committee for the year 2000-2001:-

1. Shri Palden LAchungpa

2. Shri Gopal Lamichaney, and

3. Shri Mingma Tshering Sherpa

3. Under rule 273-A (1) of the said Rules, Shri Palden LAchungpa, Deputy Speaker shall be the ex-officio Chairman of the Committee.
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of Rule 271 of the Rules of Procedure and conduct of Business in Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the Speaker has been pleased to nominate the following Members of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly to constitute the Rules Committee for the year 2000-2001:

1. Smt. Kalawati Subba
2. Shri N.K. Subba
3. Shri Bhoj Raj Rai, and
4. Shri Sonam Dorjee Bhutia.

Under Rule 272 of the said Rules, Smt. Kalawati Subba Speaker, shall be the ex-officio Chairman of the Committee.

N. Tshering
Secretary,
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of Rule 273 –B(1) of the Rules of Procedure and conduct of Business in Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the Speaker has been pleased to nominate the following Members of the Sixth Sikkim Legislative Assembly to constitute the House Committee for the year 2000-2001:-

1. Shri N.K. Subba
2. Shri Gopal Lamichaney, and
3. Shri Sonam Gyatso Lepcha.

Under Rule 210 (1) of the said Rules, Shri N.K. Subba has been appointed by the Speaker as the Chairman of the Committee.

N.Tshering
Secretary,
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of Rule 269 of the Rules of Procedure and conduct of Business in Sikkim Legislative Assembly, the Speaker has been pleased to nominate the following Members of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly to constitute the Rules Committee for the year 2000-2001:

1. Shri Gopal Lamichaney
2. Shri N.K.Subba
3. Shri N.K Pradhan

2. Under Rule 210 (1) of the said Rules, Shri Gopal Lamichaney has been appointed by the Speaker as the Chairman of the Committee.

N.Tshering
Secretary,
SIKKIM

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok, Tuesday 18th April, 2000 No. 141

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
WELFARE DEPARTMENT, SIKKIM

No. 49/SCBC/WD. Dated: the 11th April, 2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Sikkim Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993 (No. 8 of 93), the State Government hereby appoints the following persons as Members of the Sikkim Commission for Backward classes for a period for a period of 3 years w.e.f. the date of assumption of the post.

1 Shri Gopal Sharma, Sajong Busty, Rumtek.

2 R.B. PRadhan, Dalapchan, Rongli

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Sikkim.

D.K.GAJMER
SECRETARY, WELFARE DEPARTMENT & MEMBER SECRETARY, SCBC.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM.
NOTIFICATION

The State Government has been pleased to authorize the Department of Health and Family Welfare, Government of Sikkim to impart training to the eligible candidates for the course as specified in column (2) below in accordance with the guidelines received from the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India in the Hospitals specified in column (3) of the said table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S.No.</th>
<th>Post for which training to be provided</th>
<th>Authorised Hospitals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Dark Room Assistant</td>
<td>S.T.N.M Hospital, Gangtok under the guidance of the concerned specialists of the respective department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>O.T. Technicians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Orthopedic Plaster Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Multi-purpose Health Worker (Male)</td>
<td>District Hospital at Namchi/Gayzing/Singtam</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. The candidates for the aforesaid training as and when required will be selected on the basis of open competition duly advertising in Sikkim Herald/ local papers. The selection committee comprising of Director, Health Services, Joint secretary , Health and Family Welfare and the Joint Director , health Services will hold written and viva-voice test.

2. The duration of the course shall be 18 (eighteen) months in all cases. the department shall have the right to extend the duration of training course depending upon the circumstances the existing. The trainees will be paid stipend as would be admissible under the rules at the material time.

3. The State Government / Department of Health and Family Welfare does not guarantee appointment in a particular post for which training is imparted. All appointment will however, be subject to availability of Vacancies and strictly in accordance with rules in vogue governing appointment/ recruitment in the Government of Sikkim.

4. On successful completion of training course, a certificate will be issue by the Department of Health and Family Welfare under the signature of the Principal Director, health and Family Welfare, Director, Health Services, the Chief Medical Officer at the District Hospital/ Specialists as the case maybe.

The above notification shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from the date on which the provisions of the Sikkim State Subordinate Para Medical Recruitment Rules, 1998 have come into force i.e. 16th day July 1998.

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR,

D.D. DAHDUL
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

No. 36/H /2000
Dated : 15/4/ 2000

NOTIFICATION

In partial amendment of Notification No. 7/Home /2000 dated 21st January , 2000, the State Government hereby appoints Miss Chandra Maya Subba , Member of West District Zilla Panchayat from Daramdin Constituency , as a member of Human Rights Committee in place of Prof. B. Kumar , Principal, Law College , Gangtok.

By order,

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.No. GOS / HOME-II/98/43
NOTIFICATION

In partial amendment of Notification No. 29/Home/2000 dated 1.4.2000 regarding reconstitution of Sikkim Khadi and Village Industries Board, it is hereby notified that in respect of official members, one representative of the Khadi and Village Industries Commission shall be a member of the said Board instead of the Sikkim Khadi and Village Industries Board as mentioned at serial No 5.

By Order,

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO. 10(1) C/SKVIB/82-83
NOTIFICATION

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 4(1) OF LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894

Whereas the function of the Central Government under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (I of 1894) in relation to the Acquisition of land for the purpose of the Union have been entrusted to the State Government by Notification No. 12088/12/76 LRD dated 10/1/78 issue by the Government of India in the Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation under clause (1) of Article 258 of the Constitution of India.

And whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be needed for the public purpose being a purpose of Union, namely for the construction of works of 510 MW Teesta Hydroelectric Project Stage V by NHPC Ltd. (A Government of India Enterprise) within the block of Daring, South Sikkim is hereby notified that several pieces of land comprising cadastral plot Nos. 23, 26, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 45/A, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 117, 118, 119, 120/A, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 50/476 & 74/521 covering total area 16.3760 Hectares.

BOUNDARIES:

EAST: Bank of River Teesta and P.F. Sri Jigdal densapa.
WEST: Sikkim Sarkar (Khasmal).
NORTH: D.F. of Padam Kishor Chettri and D.F. of Haridas Chettri
SOUTH: D.F. of Karna Bdr. Tamang, Sikkim SARkar (Khasmal) & P.F. of Jigdal Densapa is likely to be needed for the aforesaid public purpose at the public expense within the aforesaid Daring block.
This notification is made, under the provision of section 4 of the Acquisition Act, 1894 read with the said notification to all whom it may concern.

A plan of land may be inspected in the office of the District Collector, South Namchi.

In exercise of the power conferred by the said section, read with the said notification, the Governor is pleased to authorize the officers for the time being engaged in undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter into and survey the land and all other acts required or permitted by this section.

And whereas, there is urgency to acquire the land. Governor is further pleased to direct under section 17 (4) and that the provision of section 5-A of the Act shall not apply.

N.D. CHINGAPA, IAS
Commissioner –cum – Secretary
Land Revenue Department
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok.
File No, 617/LR(S)
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred by Sub-Section (1) of section 65 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and with the concurrence of the High Court of Sikkim, the State Government hereby constitutes one more single member Motor Accidents Claims Tribunal consisting of the District & Sessions Judge, (Special Division) Sikkim at Gangtok for the whole of State of Sikkim for the purpose of adjudicating upon such claims for compensation under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 as maybe assigned to it by the High Court of Sikkim form time to time.

By order and in the name of Governor of Sikkim.

Lobzang Bhutia ,IAS
Commissioner-cum –Secretary
Motor Vehicles Department.
Notiﬁcation

The preparation for the smooth conduct of Census of India – 2001 has begun in the State. The House listing Operations in Sikkim State will be conduct during 25th April to 24th May, 2000.

Under the Census Act, 1948m(37 of 1948), for smooth conduct of the census operations, a number of responsibilities and duties have been cast upon the general public. Thus it is expected that every person and occupier of a house shall grant access to the Census Officer for allowing them to paint on or affix to appropriate house numbers on each building for census purposes. Every occupier is expected to preserve these house numbers in good condition till the census is over. Further all the members of public are bound under the law to give truthfully the information to all census questions asked by the enumerator.

Under the Census Act, 1948 provisions have been made for directing the public to cooperate in furnishing accurate and unambiguous information in respect of the question that maybe put to them through census. Provisions also exist in section 11 of the Census act, 1948 imposing penalties on the erring public. The important sections of the Act are reproduced below.

Section 8 (1) A census ofﬁcer may ask all such questions of all persons within the limits of the local area for which he is appointed as, by instructions issued in this behalf by the State Government and published in the Ofﬁcial Gazette, he may be directed to ask.
(2) Every person of whom any question is asked under sub-section (1) shall be legally bound to answer such question to the best of his knowledge or belief:
Provided that no person shall be bound to state the name of any female member of his household, and no woman shall be bound to state the name of her husband or deceased husband or of any other person whose name she is forbidden by custom to mention.

Section 9. Every person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place shall allow census officer such access thereto as they may require for the purposes of the census and as, having regard to the customs of the country, may be reasonable, and shall allow them to paint on, or affix to, the place such letters, mark or numbers as maybe necessary for the purposes of the census.

Section 10 (1) Subject to such orders as the State Government may issue in this behalf a census officer may, within the local area for which he is appointed, leave or cause to be left a schedule at any dwelling-house or with the any officer of any commercial or industrial establishment, for the purpose of its being filled up by the occupier of such house or of any specified part thereof or by such manager or officer with such particulars as the State Government may direct regarding the inmates of such house or part thereof, or the persons employed under such manager or officer, as the case maybe, at the time of the taking of the census.

(2) When such schedule has been so left, the said occupier, manager or officer, as the case maybe, shall fill it up or cause it to be filled up to the best of his knowledge or belief so far as regards the inmates of such house or part thereof or the persons employed under him as the case may be, at the time aforesaid, and shall sign his name thereto and, when so required, shall deliver the schedule so filled up and signed to the census officer or to such person as the census officer may direct.

Section 11 (1) (a) any census officer or any person lawfully required to give assistance towards the taking of census who refuses to perform any duty imposed upon him by this Act or any rule made there under, or any person who hinders or obstructs another person in performing any such duty, or.

(aa) any census officer or any person lawfully required to give assistance towards the taking of a census who neglects to use reasonable diligence in performing any duty imposed upon him or in obeying any order issued to him in accordance with this Act or any rule made there under, or any person who hinders or obstructs another in performing any such duty or obeying any such order or.
(d) any person who intentionally gives a false answer to, or refuse to answer to the best of his knowledge or belief, any question asked of him by a census officer which he is legally bound by section 8 to answer, or

(e) any person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place who refuses to allow a census officer such reasonable access thereto as he is required by section 9 to allow, or

(f) any person who removes, obliterates, alters, or damages any letters marks or numbers which have been painted or affixed to the purposes of the census, or

(g) any person who, having been required under section 10 to fill up a schedule, knowingly and without sufficient cause fails to comply with the provisions of that section or makes any false return there under, or

(h) any person who trespasses into a census office, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees and in case of conviction under part (b) of (c) shall also be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to six months.

(i) any person who removes, obliterates, alters, or damages any letters marks or numbers which have been painted or affixed for the purposes of the census or

(j) any person who, having been required under section 10 to fill up a schedule, knowingly and without sufficient cause fails to comply with the provisions of that section, or makes any false return there under, or

(k) any person who trespasses into a census office, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees and in case of a conviction under part (a), (b) or (c) shall be punishable with imprisonment which may extend to three years.

(2) Whoever abets any offence under sub-section(1) shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

The above information is given for information and compliance of all concerned.

SONAL WANGDI, IAS.
CHIEF SECRETARY
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
F.NO.659/LR(S).
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule 8 (vi) and Rule 12 of the Census Rules of 1990, the State Government hereby imposes restrictions on the transfer of those persons appointed as Enumerators/Supervisors in connection with the Census of India 2001 with immediate effect till the House listing Operations are over.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
F.NO. 659/LR(S)
The notification No. S.O 474(E) dated 18th June, 1999 of the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India is hereby republished for general information:-

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS
Office of the Registrar General, India

NOTIFICATION
New Delhi, the 18th June, 1999

S.O. 474(E) – In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Census Act, 1948 (37 of 1948), the central Government hereby declares that a census of the population of India shall be taken during the year 2001. The reference date for the census shall, except in the State of Jammu and Kashmir, be the first day of March, 2001.

Provided that for the State of Jammu & Kashmir the reference date shall be the first day of October, 2000.

(File No. 9/5/99- CD (Cen)
DR. M.VIJAY ANUNNI, Registrar
General, India.

By order,

N.D. CHINGAPA,
COMMISSIONER – CUM SECRETARY,
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM

HOME DEPARTMENT

GANGTOK.

No. 43/L/R

Dated: the 19th April, 2000

NOTIFICATION

The notification No. S.O 55(E) dated 14th June, 2000 of the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India is hereby republished for general information:

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

Office of the Registrar General, India

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 14th January, 1999

S.O.55 (E) – In pursuance of rule 4 of the Census Rules, 1990 the central Government hereby appoints the Director of Census Operations, Joint Director of Census Operations, Deputy Director of Census Operations and Assistant Director of census Operations as the Chief Principal census Officer, Joint Chief Principal Census Officer, deputy Chief Principal census Officer and Assistant chief Principal Census Officer respectively within their respective State/ Union Territory for the Census of India.

(No. 9/33/99- CD (Cen)

J.K.BANTHIA, REGISTRAR GENERAL

& CENSUS COMMISSIONER, INDIA

By order,

N.D. CHINGAPA,

COMMISSIONER – CUM SECRETARY,

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

No. 44/L/R Dated: the 19th April, 2000

NOTIFICATION

The notification No. S.O 242 (E) dated 15th March, 2000 of the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India is hereby republished for general information:

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS
Office of the Registrar General, India

NOTIFICATION
New Delhi, the 15th January, 2000

S.O 242(E) – In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Census Act, 1948 (37 of 1948) read with rule 6A and rule 8 (iii) of the Census Rules, 1990, the Central Government declares that the House listing Operations of Census of India 2001 shall be conducted from 1st April 2000 to 30th September, 2000 in different States and Union Territories.

(F. No. 9/5/99- CD (Cen)
J.K. BANTHIA,
REGISTRAR GENERAL
& CENSUS COMMISSIONER, INDIA

By order,

N.D. CHINGAPA,
COMMISSIONER – CUM SECRETARY,
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION

The Notification No. S.O. 49(E) dated 13th January, 2000 of the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India is hereby republished for general information:-

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS
Office of the Registrar General, India

NOTIFICATION
New Delhi, the 13th January, 2000

S.O 49(E) – In exercise of the powers conferred by section (1) of section 8 of the Census Act, 1948 (37 of 1948) the Central Government hereby instruct that all Census Officers may, within the limits of the local areas for which they have been respectively appointed, ask all such question form all persons on the items enumerated below for collecting information through the House list Schedule in connection with the Census of India 2001, namely:-

1. Building number (Municipal or local authority or local authority or census number)
2. Census house number
3. Predominant material of the floor, wall and roof of the census house
4. Ascertain the use of census house
5. Condition of this census house: Good 1/ Livable -2/Dilapidated -3
6. Household number
7. Total number of persons normally residing in this household
   (i) Persons
   (ii) Males
   (iii) Females
8. Information relating to the head of the household
(i) Name of the head of the household
(ii) Male -1/Female -2
(iii) If SC (Scheduled Caste) or ST (Scheduled Tribe) or other?
   SC (Scheduled Caste -1/ST (Scheduled Tribe)-2/Other-3

9. Only for normal household
(a) Ownership status of this house? Owned-1/Rented -2/ Any other-3
(b) Number of dwelling rooms with this household (Record 0,1,2,3......)
(c) Number of married Couple(s) living in this household (Records 0,1,2,3.....)
(d) Number of married couple(s) having independent room for sleeping (Record 0,1,3...)
(e) Drinking water source
(f) Drinking water source: within the premises -1/Near the premises 2/Away -3
(g) Source of lighting
(h) Latrine within the house : No latrine -0/Service latrine -1Pit latrine 2/Water closet-3
(i) Waste water outlet connected to :Closed drainage -1 /Open drainage -2 / No drainage - 3
(j) Bathroom within the house ; yes-1/No-2
(k) Kitchen within the house ; Yes-1/No-2/Cooking in open -3 No cooking -4
(l) Fuel used for cooking
(m) Radio/Transistor. Yes-1/ No-2
(n) Television : yes -1/No-2
(o) Telephone; Yes -1/ No-2
(p) Bicycle ; Yes-1 No-2
(q) scooter /Motor Cycle /Moped: Yes -1/ No-2
(r) Car/Jeep/Van; Yes-1/ No-2
(s) Availing Banking Services ; Yes-1/No-2.

(No. 9/75/99- CD (Cen)
J.K.BANTHIA,
REGISTRAR GENERAL
& CENSUS COMMISSIONER, INDIA

By order,

N.D. CHINGAPA,
COMMISSIONER – CUM SECRETARY,
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION

The upper age limit prescribed for entry into Government Service is 30 (thirty) years and concessions/relaxation that are available to weaker sections beyond the upper age limit are as follows namely:

1. Scheduled Tribe – 5 (five) years.
2. Schedule Caste -5 (Five ) years.
3. Other Backward Classes -3 (three) years.

Considering the fact that some of the employees of the erstwhile Rathongch Hydro Electric Project have rendered services for considerable period of time and have crossed upper age limit, the Governor is pleased to relax the upper age limit by 10 (ten) years in their case for the purpose of recruitment in the Government Service.

By order and in the name of the Governor,

R.S. BASNET
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Department of Personnel, administrative Reforms and Training.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE,
GANGTOK.

No. 1/H&F.W.

Dated: the 24th April, 2000

NOTIFICATION


BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR.

D.DAHDUL, IAS
Commissioner-cum secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Dept. of Health & Family Welfare.
NOTIFICATION

I. In accordance with the guidelines laid down by the National Human Rights Commission the State Government is hereby pleased to constitute a State Sentence Review board for the review of sentence awarded to a prisoner and for recommending his premature release in appropriate cases. The Review Board shall be a permanent body and shall be comprised as follows:-

1. Chief Secretary Chairman
2. Secretary, Law Member
3. Shri R.K. Purukayastha, Member
   District & Session Judge
   (Special Division)
4. Inspector General of Police Member
   (Human Rights)
5. Additional Secretary, Home Member Secretary

II. The recommendation of the State Sentence Review Board shall not be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy in the board or the inability of any Member to attend the Board meeting. The meeting of the Board shall not however, be held, if the quorum is less than 4 members including the Chairman.

III. The Board shall follow the guidelines and procedures prescribed by the commission in its proceedings dated 20/10/1999 of Case No. 233/10/97-98.

By order and in the name of the Governor,

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/93-36
The State Government is pleased to constitute a Committee to examine the relevant provisions of the representation of People ct, 1950 the Citizenship Act, 1955 and other relevant registrations and to make recommendations to ensure that the rights and privileges of the people hailing from Sikkim are adequately protected.

The Committee shall comprise of the following, namely:-

1. Shri R.B.Subba, Hon’ble Minister, Law
2. Shri R.s.Basnet, Secretary, Department of Personnel, Administrative Reforms & Training
3. Shri D.K.Gazmer, Secretary, Welfare
4. Shri T.D.Rinzing, Secretary, Law.

The Committee may co-opt any other members as deemed necessary. It shall submit its Report to the State Government within 45 (forty five) days.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARYU
F.NO. ELEC/48/99
In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 42 of the Sikkim Forests, Water Courses and Road Reserve (Preservation and Protection) Act, 1988 (6 of 1988), the State Government hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

### Short title and commencement

1. (1) These rules maybe called the Sikkim Transit of Timber and other Forest produce (Amendment) Rules, 2000.
   (2) They shall extend to the whole of Sikkim.
   (3) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

### Amendment of rule 6 (2)

2. In sub-rule (2) of rule 6 of the Sikkim Transit of Timber and other Forest Produce Rules, 1999, after the word "approval", the following words shall be added, namely:-
   "or be approved by them, if they are authorized by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests to do so.

### Amendment of rule 10

3. In rule 10 of the Sikkim Transit of Timber and other Forest Produce Rules, 1999, of rule 10 after the word “levied” the following words shall be added, namely:-
   “after assessment and report by the Range Officer/ authorized officer”

### Amendment of Rule 11

4. In rule 11 of the Sikkim Transit of Timber and other Forest Produce Rules, 1999, the words “Concession in fees to be levied on the issue of a transit permit shall be made as follows :- “shall be substituted by the following words namely:-
   “Concessional fees will be levied on the issue of transit permits as follows:-

---

T.R. Sharma, IAS
Principal C.C.F cum secretary
Forest, Environment & Wildlife department
NOTIFICATION
RAJYA VAN SANGRAKSHAN EVAM PARYAVARAN PURASKAR

1. GRAM PANCHAYAT Rs. 5,000,00 and PRASASTI PATRA

2. GOVERNMENT SERVANT OF ANY RANK/AGENCY (INCLUDING PRIVATE PUBLIC SECTOR AGENCIES) Rs. 5,000,00 and PRASASTI PATRA

3. VOLUNTARY AND NON GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION Rs. 5,000,00 and PRASASTI PATRA

DECLARATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF AWARDS
The minister for Forests, Environment and Wildlife, shall declare the said award before 15th August every year, The Chief Minister of Sikkim will award them on 15th August. These awards will be given every year to promote and develop Forestry, environment and Wildlife and their conservation preservation and protection in the State during the Hari Kranti Dasak (2000-2010), The process of giving such award shall continue indefinitely beyond 2010.

A. STATE LEVEL
1. Minister for Forests, Environment and Wildlife Chairman
2. Chief Secretary Vice Chairman
3. Development commissioner Member
4. Secretary Finance Member
5. PCCF Secretary cum chief Wildlife Warden Member
6. Chief Conservator of Forests Member Secretary
B. DISTRICT LEVEL

1. Divisional Forest Officer (Territorial)     Chairman
2. Divisional Forest Officer (LU&E)      Member
3. District Development Officer       Member
4. Divisional Forest Officer (social Forestry)    Member Secretary

Nomination from the Districts shall be forwarded to the Member Secretary of the State Level Committee.

LAST DATE OF APPLICATION AND NOMINATION:

Application forms will be made available from April to June of the following year and entries / Nominations should reach to the Member Secretary, State Level Selection Committee from the District Level Committee latest by 15th June of the year. These awards would be for the performance made during the previous years.

BACKGROUND:

The situation in the Himalayan belt in particular is one of extreme concern as the entire ecosystem is facing widespread degradation. Sikkim situated as it is in the Eastern Himalayas has a predominant role to play in maintaining the ecological balance of a very fragile ecosystem. Due to the geological character of the region and the fact that all major river systems originates in this region, it is imperative on our part to ensure that the green cover is not only preserved by also rapidly expanded. “Nature has enough for everybody’s need but not for everybody greed”. In this race to obtain raw materials, full use is being made of the earth and its protective elements like forests and other natural resources. Today the situation is such that forests are rapidly disappearing from the earth. Because of this, people especially in the rural areas are facing acute shortage of firewood and raw materials. Climate changes increase in the fragility of ecosystem, soil erosion and air pollution, pose a serious threat to the very survival of humankind. That is why, it is now being rapidly appreciated that we must not only protect the disappearing forests but also bring more areas under green cover for the rapid growth of forests in the world.

Therefore, a new Forests Policy, 1988 had been recently advocated. People’s forestry needs are to be strengthened for meeting their various needs. The involvement of Panchayats, Non Government Organization (NGO’s) and other public/Private enterprises has become a need of the day.

This purpose may be achieved to a large extent by giving awards to appreciate and to encourage efforts of Panchayats, communities, individuals and NGOs who have practical and result oriented contribution to the development, conservation protection and preservation of Forests, Wildlife and Environment in the State. Through this, we may also establish a model for socio-economic development in the State through forestry by generating more employment for the rural unemployed and by providing an effective linkage between the people and the forestry/other government departments/local voluntary organizations working in this direction.
1. GRAM PANCHAYAT  
RS. 5,000.00+ PRASHASTI PATRA

Gram Panchayat is a well recognized entity since ancient times. Gandhiji had stressed the vital role of the village Panchayat as the most important socio-economic and political unit in social and economic development. Panchayat in a sense represents village Republic of India. Implementation of any community oriented development in the country requires association or close relation with the existing administrative organization at the local, intermediate and still higher level be it a village, block or a district Programmes of social forestry and wasteland development are to great extent community based activities. In this endeavour Panchayats will have a greater share of responsibility to act as leaders in taking up the programmes and to help other concerned agencies i.e. State Forest Department and the voluntary agencies in raising village wood-lots and help in promotion of aorestation works with sincerity and zeal. Panchayat have much potential to exhibits their control over village resources for their augmentation. They can help in creating a symbiotic relationship between the people and the forests.

Although, the people’s movement has gained momentum through Joint Forest Management & Watershed Development Programmes, the need to further encourage such movement is a much felt need today. Therefore, the movements emanating from these efforts and meeting requirements at the local level would be encouraged by awards and appreciation from the government.

CRITERIA FOR SELECTION:
1. Co-operation provided to the Forest Department in the implementation of various forestry.
2. Creation of awareness among the public.
3. Womens participation in protection/conservation of forests, wildlife and environment.
4. Area afforestation by Panchayat on Community / private land
5. Good survival percentage of seedling over last three years.
6. Soil conservation work, watershed management
7. Reporting of illicit telling, illicit movement of Forests produce, and any other related offences
8. Reporting of encroachment cases in forest areas.
9. Co-operation provided to Forests department in checking the Forests offences.
10. Co operation provided to the Forests Department in extinguishing forests fire and in time of natural calamity.
11. Raising of seedlings/orchids/medicinal plants/bambooi’s/horticulture
12. Fuelwood and fodder plantation taken up
13. Establishing peoples’s nurseries.
15. Achievements of joint Forest Management.
16. Achievement of Watershed development Programmes.
17. Achievement in the field of wildlife issues.
The Forest Service is the natural agency to undertake Forestry works. It usually has an already existing organizational infrastructure in the rural areas. It also has the greatest store of knowledge about many of the critically important technical aspects of tree growing. Particularly, in areas where there are difficult growing conditions, the advance of the trained forestry personnel will be needed to ensure that the correct decision are made. Forest officials are well trained in forest protection and conservation. Professional forestry expertise is particularly necessary where growing conditions are difficult and technical problems likely to arise. Mounting farm and community forestry programme like Joint Forest Management and Watershed Development programme in these circumstances without the full support and collaboration of trained and experienced people would be very difficult indeed. In places where relations between forest services, though working in collaboration with Forest department. Other Government agencies working in rural areas have also great potential to help the forestry and related activities. The Government agencies and Private / Public sector agencies working at district level should only be considered for such awards.

CRITERIA OF SELECTION:

1. Afforestation area target (last three years)
2. Survival Percentage of plantation (last three years)
3. Involvement of community in afforestation programme, Joint Forest Management and Watershed development Programme.
4. Plantation on private/ community land
5. Identification of waste land for future afforestation programme
6. Protection of young plants.
7. Protection and conservation of natural forest.
8. Thrust on educating public on forestry programme.
10. Afforestation in urban areas.
11. Collection of revenue
12. Implementation of Forest (Conservation Act, 1980 (case dealt with)
13. Implementation of Sikkim Forest Act (Cases dealt with last three years)
14. Environment and Pollution control Act (cases dealt with Last three years)
15. Wild Life Act (Cases dealt with Last three years)
16. Achievement in the field of wildlife issue.
18. Trainings/ Seminars/ Workshops attended on Forestry and related fields.
20. Number of cases of illicit feeling detected and prevented.
21. Number of cases of illicit movement of forests produce detected, compounded and person charge sheeted.
22. Maintenance of Nurseries, number of seedling raised and their quality.
23. Seedling distributed to the public free of cost or on payment basis and number of
    seedlings purchased from public.
24. Forests fire detected and Action taken.
25. Number of cases of encroachment detected (total area) Area evicted and cases
    registered.
26. Any other achievement no covered above.

VOLUNTARY AND NON GOVERNMENT ORGANISATIONS
RS. 5,000.00+ PRASHASTI PATRA

Even in the best of circumstances, the Government agencies have certain inbuilt
disadvantages when it comes to implement community oriented programmes. Voluntary organizations are well set to assist in the implementation of such
programmes and can motivates people to bridge the gap often existing between the
local community and the Forest Department, Non government organizations can act
as an important communication channel both upwards and downwards and may help
in the institutionalization of community forestry. Such an intermediary rule can be an
extremely important one. The non – government organizations have the ability, resources, personnel and credibility amongst the people and government to play their
role of go-between effectively.

CRITERIA OF SELECTION:

1. Co-operation provided to the Forest Department and the people in the implementation
   of various afforestation programmes.
2. Extension/ Awareness camps / Workshops/ seminars organized including number of
   participants (including women) in the field of forestry, wildlife, environment soil
   conservation and other related fields.
3. Reporting of illicit feeling and movement of forests produce.
4. Reporting of encroachment cases
5. Achievements in the field of wildlife issues.
6. Co-operation provided in case of forests fire and natural calamity
7. Afforestation programme taken up on community land urban areas, Gumpas, Schools
   etc.
8. Soil and moisture conservation measures taken up.
9. Work done with regard to social vegetation fencing of community wood lots and
   pasture land.
10. Details of Grants –in-aids obtained from government / other sources.
11. Publications/ write –ups/ photographs etc, relating to Forestry and environment in the
    State.
12. Contribution for establishment and Development of Joint Forest Management in the
    State.
The Award is to be given in recognition of outstanding works done in the above fields. The work done over a period during last three years will be considered. Those who received the Award once may not be eligible in general again. The Award would be an exceptional contribution in the field of afforestation and other forestry Development Programmes in the State.

T.R.SHARMA
PCCF.Secy Forests –cum-Chief Wildlife Warden.
Department of Forest, Environment and Wildlife
RAJYA VAN SAMRAKSHAN EVAM PARYAVARAN PURASKAR
By
DEPARTMENT OF FOREST, ENVIRONMENT & WILDLIFE
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM

PERFORMA FOR NOMINATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME OF NOMINEE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS OF NOMINEE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCATION OF WORK DONE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHIEVEMENTS AS PER SELECTION CRITERIA (To be submitted by nominee in separate enclosure)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Place......................................................

Date...................................................... Nominee’s signature

A. Observations and Recommendations of district Level Selection Committee.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Chairman and Members Signature
B. Observations and Recommendations of State Level Selection Committee.

________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________________________________

Chairman and Members signatures:

T.R.SHARMA
PCCF.Secy Forests –cum-Chief Wildlife Warden.
Department of Forest, Environment and Wildlife
DECLARATION UNDER SECTION 6 OF LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894
(ACT 1 OF 1894)

Whereas the function of the Central Government under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894), in relation to the acquisition of land for the purpose of the Union have been entrusted to the State Government by Notification No 12018/12/76-LRD dated 10.1.1978 issued by the Government of India in the Ministry of Agriculture & irrigation under clause (1) of Article 258 of the Constitution of India.

And whereas the Governor is satisfied that land is needed for a public purpose being a purpose of the Union, namely for 510 MW Teesta H.E. Project Stage –V in the block of Lum lingtyang, Lower Dzongu, North Sikkim, it is hereby declared that the pieces of land comprising cadastral Plot Nos. 599, 500, 601, 603, 632, 638, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646 and 650 measuring more or less 16.6620 hectares bounded as under:

East : Boundary of Sangtok Shagyong Block in Dzongu Area.
West : Jhora,
South: Teesta River is needed for the aforesaid public purpose at the public expense within the aforesaid block of Lum Lingtyang, Lower Dzongu North Sikkim. This declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894) read with the said notification, to all whom it may concern. A plan of the land maybe inspected in the office of the District Collector, North Mangan.

N.D.Chingapa, IAS  
Commissioner-cum-Secretary  
Land Revenue Department  
Government of Sikkim., Gangtok  
File no: 162/LR (S)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL , ADM REFORMS & TRAINING, GANGTOK.

No. 04/GEN/DOP. Dated : 1.5. 2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of Constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim is hereby pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Sikkim State Directorate and Miscellaneous Service Rules, 1997, namely:-

1. (1) These rules maybe called the Sikkim State Directorate and Miscellaneous Services (Amendment ) Rules , 2000.

(2) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. In the Sikkim State Directorate and Miscellaneous service Rules, 1997 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in rule 2 , in clause (d) , after the word and figure “schedule I” the words and figure and Schedule IA” shall be inserted.

3. In the said rules, in rule 3 , in sub-rule (3)
   (i) after the word and figure “Schedule I” the words and figure” and Schedule IA” shall be inserted .
   (ii) after the word and figure “Schedule II” the words and figure “and Schedule IIA shall be inserted.

4. In the said rules, in rule 4 , in sub – rule (3) , after the word and figure “Schedule II the words and figure” and schedule IIA “ shall be inserted.

5. In the said rules, in rule 7 , after the word and figure ”Schedule II” the words and figure “ and Schedule IIA “ shall be inserted.

6. In the said rules, in Schedule I
   (i) Serial No 11 and entry thereon shall be deleted;
   (ii) in column Total , for the figure “55” the figure “41” and for the figure”66” the figure “52” shall be substituted respectively.
7. In the said rules, in rule 17, in sub-rule (3) after the word and figure “Schedule IIA the words and figures “ and Schedule IIA” shall be inserted.

8. In the said rules, after Schedule I, the following Schedule shall be inserted: namely:

"SCHEDULE IA"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>P.S.</th>
<th>P.S.</th>
<th>P.S.</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Home</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. In the said rules in Schedule II in the heading Junior Grade II, for the words “Culture Officers in Culture Department and Private Secretaries to the Ministers in the Home Department “the words” and Culture Officer” in Culture Department” shall be substituted.

10. In the said rules, after Schedule II, the following Schedule shall be inserted, namely:–

"SCHEDULE IIA"

JUNIOR GRADE II RS. 7000-225-11500)
This shall be the scale of pay for the post of Private Secretaries in the Home Department. Recruitment to the post shall be made as per the recruitment rules provided by the Government from time to time.

JUNIOR GRADE II RS. 7000-250-12000)
This shall be the scale of pay for the Junior Grade I posts of Private Secretaries in the Home Department.

No officers in the Junior Grade II shall be considered for promotion to the Junior Grade I unless he has put in 3 (three) years continuous services in the grade and subject to availability of vacancy in the Home Department under Schedule I A based on seniority cum merit.

Provided that the officers under Schedule IA, who are junior to the officers under Schedule....... by virtue of having put in less numbers of years of services, shall not be considered for promotion prior to the officers under schedule I.
SENIOR GRADE (Rs. 9000-3000-13800)
This shall be the scale of pay for the Senior Grade posts of Private Secretaries in the Home Department.

No officer in the Junior Grade I shall be considered for promotion to the Senior Grade unless he has put in 3 (three) years continuous services in that grade and subject to availability of vacancy in the Home Department under Schedule IA.

Provided that the officers under Schedule IA, who are junior to the officers under Schedule ...... by virtue of having put in less numbers of years of service, shall not be considered for promotion prior to the officers under schedule I.

R.S.BASNET
SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, AR & TRG.
NOTIFICATION

Government of Sikkim hereby notifies the issue of 10.52 percent Sikkim State Development Loan 2010 of 10 year tenure for an aggregate amount of Rs. 25 crore (normal).

Object of the Loan:

i. The Proceeds of the loan will be utilized for expenditure an development Schemes.

ii. The consent of Central Government has been obtained to the floatation of this Loan as required by Article 293 (3) of the Constitution of India.

Nomenclature:

2. The Loan offered for subscription of 10.52 per cent Sikkim State Development Loan 2010.

Date of Issues:

3. Applications and subscription for the loan will be received on 25.04.2000. Accordingly, the date of issue of the loan will be 25.04.2000.

Date of repayment:

4. The loan will be repaid at par on 25.04.2010.

Rate of Interest

5. The loan will bear interest at 10.52 per cent annum from 25th April 2000 payable half yearly.

Other terms and conditions:

6. The other terms and conditions will be as per the provisions contained in the notification of Government of Sikkim bearing No. 1/Fin/Acctt. Dated April 01.1997 as amended vide Notification No. 64/Fin/Acctts. Dated June 15.1998.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Sikkim.

Principal Secretary the Govt. of Sikkim Finance department.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the High Court of Judicature (Jurisdiction and Powers) Proclamation of 1955 as amended by the Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order 1975 and Section 23 of Contempt of Course Act., 1971 and all other powers enabling in this behalf, the High Court of Sikkim makes the following rules to amend the Sikkim High Court (Practice & Procedure)Rules, 1991 , namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim High Court (Practice & Procedure) (Seventh Amendment) Rules, 2000.

   (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force on and from the 12th March, 1992, the date of enforcement of the original Rules.

2. The following be added to the existing proviso of Rule 105:-
   “The petitioner whose petition has been entertained as public interest litigation shall also not be required to furnish copies of he rejoinder and any other application field by him”.

By Order,

Registrar General.
NOTIFICATION

In consonance with austerity measures adopted by State Government and as considered expedient in the light of State Government’s communication 794/Fin dated 23.3.2000, it is hereby informed that the State Legal Services Authority is switching over to a centralized administration where by the administrative function pertaining to District Legal Services Authority, Taluk (Sb-Divisional) Legal Services Committee and High Court Legal Services Committee will be carried on by the office of the State Legal Services Authority with effect from 01.04.2000.

By order,

R.K. Purukayastha,  
Member Secretary – II
In exercise of the powers conferred under section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), Shri S.P. Subba, SCS shall be deemed and deemed always to have been appointed by the State Government to be the District Magistrate for the West District for the purpose of the said code from the date of his assumption of the charge of District Collector, West.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/87/8
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT,
GANGTOK.

No.43/HOME/2000.

NOTIFICATION

The State Government is pleased, hereby to notify that the Bureau of Economics and Statistics which is under the administrative control of the planning and Development Department shall hence forth be known and referred to as the “Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Monitoring and Evaluation”.

By order,

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO. 2(32)BES/96-97
NOTIFICATION

The Governor is pleased to appoint the following as Chairman of the organization(S) mentioned against their respective name(s) with immediate effect:-

1. Shri N.K.Subba, MLA - State Trading Corporation of Sikkim.
2. Shri Mohan Gurung, Ex- MLA - Sikkim Distilleries Ltd.
3. Shri Laxuman Sharma - Sikkim Mining Corporation
   Hee Bermiok, West Sikkim

By Order,

SONAM WANGDI,
CHIEF SECRETARY,
F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/77/1
NOTIFICATION

In supersession of Notification No. 3/Home/2000 dated 4.1.2000, the State Government is pleased to appoint the following as the Honorary Advisors of the Department(s)/Organisation mentioned against their respective name(s) with immediate effect:

i. Shri G.M. Rai - Power Department
   Singtam, East Sikkim

ii. ShridAwa Tshering Lepcha - Rural Development Department
    Tashiding, West Sikkim

iii. Shri Kamal Singh Gurung - State Trading Corporation of Sikkim
     Dentam, West Sikkim

2. The Power Department, Rural development Department and State Corporation of Sikkim respectively will provide vehicles to the Honorary Advisors along with a fix monthly quota of 120 litres of petrol.

3. In addition to above, the Honorary Advisors will be entitled to Rs. 1000/- per mensem as House Rent Allowance.

4. They are prohibited from entering into any contract work in any Government Department or Undertaking directly or indirectly.

By order,

SONAM WANGDI
CHIEF SECRETARY,

F.NO.GOS/HOMEII/77/1
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT,
GANGTOK.


NOTIFICATION

The Governor is pleased to appoint Shri Om Prakash Bhandari, Advocate as the Officer on special Duty (Legal) to the Chief Minister of Sikkim with immediate effect. He shall be entitled to all the facilities as was admissible to the Officer on Special Duty (Legal) to the Chief Minister.

By order,

SONAM WANGDI
CHIEF SECRETARY,
F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/77/1.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT,
GANGTOK.


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the State Government hereby appoints Shri Chewang Gyatso, SDMS, as the Sub- Divisional Magistrate for Chungthang Sub-Division and Shri T.N.KAzi, SCS, as the Sub-Divisional Magistrate for Mangan Sub-Division for the purpose of the said code from the date of their assumption of charges as Sub-Divisional Officer, Chungthang Sub-Division and Sub-Divisional Officer, Mangan Sub-Division respectively and till such date they continue to hold the said offices.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY,
Consequent upon the appointment of Miss Lakchung Sherpa as Civil Judge-cum Judicial Magistrate in the Sikkim Judicial Services vide Government of Sikkim, Department of Personnel, Administrative Reforms and Training Officer Order No. 117 (G) DOP dated 27.4.2000, she is posted as Civil Judge–cum–judicial Magistrate , North at Mangan , with immediate effect.

By order,

Registrar General.
NOTIFICATION

The draft of certain amendment rules which the State Government proposes to make in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 76 of the Sikkim Excise Act, 1992 (2 of 1992) is hereby published as required under the relevant provision of the Act for information of all persons likely to be affected hereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft amendment rules would be taken into consideration after expiry of a period of 45 (forty five) days from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft amendment rules before the expiry of the period so specified will be considered by the State Government.

Draft Amendment Rules

(1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Excise (Prohibited Sites for Liquor Shop) Amendment Rules, 2000.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. In the Sikkim Excise (Prohibited Sites for Liquor Shop) Rules, 1996, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules, on the Schedule,

(1) in heading I, East District, after serial number -50 the following serial numbers shall be added, namely:-

"51. Adampool (before bridge)
52. Parakha
53. Bojoghari
54. Sajong Milli Dara (Central Pandam)
55. Pangthang
56. Pachey
57. Upper Samlik (Chuba)
58. Mulukey (Sudung Lakha)
59. RAkdong
60. Linkey
61. Dikling
62. Rolep

(2) in heading II North District, after serial number 21, the following serial numbers shall be added, namely:
“22. Tingda
23. Menrongong
24. Ramthang
25. Tingchim
26. Pentok
27. Pakshyak”

(3) in heading III, South District, after Serial number 20, the following serial numbers shall be added, namely:
“21. Ralong (Lungsing)
22. Kitam
23. Manpur

(4) in heading IV, West District, after serial number 25, the following serial numbers shall be added, namely:
“26. Zoom
27. Yangtey (Dichiling)
28. Tikpur
29. Tharpu”.

P.T. GYAMTSO, IAS
SECRETARY GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
EXCISE (ABKARI) DEPARTMENT.
The State Government hereby constitutes the State Training Task Force for regular monitoring and evaluation of the Integrated Child Development Scheme (I.C.D.S) Programmes consisting of the following members with immediate effect:-

1. Secretary, Women and Child Development Department. Chairman
2. Director, National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development (NIPCCD), Regional Centre, Guwahati. Member
4. Director, Education Department Member
5. Additional Director, Health and Family Welfare Department Member
6. State Representative, Food and Nutrition Board, Member
7. Chief Engineer, Public Health Engineering. Member
8. Project Director, State Institute of Rural development (SIRD) Rural Development department Member
9. Child Development Project Officer (CDPO) East. Member
10. One Supervisor of Rural Project (to be nominated by the chair Person) Member
11. One Instructor of Anganwadi Training Centre (AWTC) (to be nominated by the Chairperson) Member
12. Joint Secretary –II-cum Nodal Officer (UDISHA, Department of Women and Child Development. Member Secretary

2. The functions of the State Training Task force shall be as under:-
   a. to assist in the preparation of the State Training Action Plan (STAP).
   b. to integrate and coordinate all the training being given to ICDS Functionaries by all departments and organizations;
   c. to collect, compile and share experiences on Training and particularly training materials:
d. to suggest the contents of the syllabus to be prepared by the State and to ensure that this is communicated to all the Training Centres and is conducted by them;

e. to finalise the training of CDPO Training, suggest new ideas new strategies etc;

f. to consider the status of ICDS Training, suggest new ideas new strategies etc;

g. to ensure that all the Training Centres are regularly inspected;

h. to arrange for basic functional literacy to the literate and semi-literate Anganwadi Worker before they are deputed to the regular training;

i. to carry out innovative pilot projects on training;

j. to see that regional/area requirements are reflected in the training programme and its implementation.

3. The State Training Task Force shall be serviced by the Department of Women and Child Development.

By Order,

A.K. Pradhan
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim,

File No: 503(8) 98-99/ATC.
The Governor is pleased to constitute Review Board comprising of the following Officers for confirmation of IPS Officers.

1. Home Secretary
2. Director General to Police
3. Additional Director General of Police.

By Order,

S.K. Shilal
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Department of Personnel, A.R. & Training.
The State Government of Sikkim is pleased to recognize the following Diploma courses conducted in the Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, Mahipalpur, New Delhi:

1. Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology.
2. Diploma in X-Ray & Electrocardiography
3. Diploma in Public Health and Sanitation Technology
4. Dental assistant/ Hygienist.
5. Physiotherapy Technology.
6. Wards Management Technology
7. Operation Theatre Technology
8. Optthalmic Technician
9. Hospital Equipment Maintenance.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

D.DAHDUL, I.A.S
Commissioner-cum-Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim,
Health and Family Welfare Department, Gangtok
F.No. GOS/HEALTH/ADM.6(10) 1999-2000
NOTIFICATION

Rule 17 of Sikkim Legal Services Authority Rules, 1995 provides for exemption from payment of court fee in a Civil Suit to a person whose income does not exceed Rs. 25,000/- per annum.

As notified vide Notification No. 42/SLSA dated 28.7.1999, in order to avail of this facility, an income certificate issued by the concerned District Collector is required to be produced.

Now, in order to ensure that the State Exchequer is not unduly deprived of the revenue through court fee, all the District Collectors are hereby instructed that they should scrupulously follow the following instruction while issuing the income certificate for the purpose of availing of the exemption from payment of court fee.

1. Income Certificate should clearly indicate that the certificate is issued for the purpose of availing of exemption from payment of court fee.

2. The Certificate should be signed by the District Collector himself and no other authority should sign in on his behalf.

3. The District Collector should make all necessary enquires and should issue certificate only after careful examination and scrutiny.

4. The person applying for the Certificate should be required to submit an affidavit as per enclosed format declaring his income from all sources and also that no material fact has been concealed/ suppressed regarding his income.
In the event that any person is subsequently found to be having an income more than the income indicated in the Income Certificate and it is found that it could be detected at the time of issue of the certificate had the issuing authority scrutinized/verified the matter properly, the concerned issuing authority shall be held personally responsible.

Sonam Wangdi
Chief Secretary

F.No. 71/LR/2000
IN THE COURT OF ADDITIONAL DISTRICT MAGISTRATE
GANGTOK, SIKKIM

INCOME AFFIDAVIT

Whereas, I................................................................................................................................

S/o, W/o, D/o ................................................................................................................................

Resident of ...................................................... do hereby solemnly state that my Annual

/Monthly income is as under:-

1. Agriculture income..................................................................................................................

2. Income through salary/wages................................................................................................

3. Other sources...........................................................................................................................

(Rupees .........................................................................................................................) only.

This income certificate is required for ........................................................................................

Hence, I do hereby declare that whatsoever, I have stated above is true to the best of my
knowledge and belief and I have not concealed/suppressed any material fact regarding my
income.

I have signed this affidavit in the Court of Additional District Magistrate, Gangtok, Sikkim on
the .................................................................................................................................

IDENTIFIED BY          DEPONENT:..
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT

No. 31/LIT  Dated : 8TH May . 2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 18 of the Law Officers’ (Terms and Conditions) Rules , 1995 , the State Government here by appoints Shri B.K.Rai, Advocate as Law Officer for a period of 3 (Three) years initially for Sikkim Nationalized Transport (S.N.T.) Department , Government of Sikkim.

He shall be paid fees and other allowances as admissible to government Advocate –cum- Public Prosecutor prescribed in the Law Officers’ (Terms and Conditions ) Rules, 1995.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

T.D. RINZING
Secretary Law & L.R.
NOTIFICATION

In supersession of this Department’s Notification No. 124/WL/F dated 02.09.1998, the State Government is accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 (as amended up to 1993) , pleased to revise the entry and other related fees chargeable to the mountaineers, trekkers and other visitors including travel operators, guides, porters and pack animals in the Khangchendzonga (High Altitude) National Park and Wildlife Sanctuaries within Sikkim in the following manner with effect from 15.04.2000 for both Indian and foreign tourists except the categorization in Film making fees will remain unchanged.

I. ENTRY FEES IN THE KHANGCHENDZONGA (HIGH ALTITUDE) NATIONAL PARKS:
   a. Rs. 180/- per head for first 7 days.
   b. Rs. 50/- per head per day for additional days.

   STUDENTS:
   a. Rs. 25/- per head for first 7 days
   b. Rs. 10/- per head per day for additional days.

II. ENTRY FEE IN THE WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES (WLS):
    a. Rs. 90/- per head for first 7 days
    b. Rs. 15/- per head per day for additional days.

IIA. a. Guide & Porter with team
     b. Pack animal
     c. Tent pitching charge
     Rs. 5/- per head per day
     Rs. 5/- per animal per day
     Rs. 25/- per tent per day.

III. CAMERA OPERATION IN THE NATIONAL PARK AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES:
     a. Still camera
     b. Video camera
     c. Movie camera
     Rs. 10/- per camera per visit
     Rs. 500/- per camera per visit
     Rs. 2000/- per camera per visit.
IV. FILM MAKING FEES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FOREIGNER</th>
<th></th>
<th>INDIAN</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Feature Film</td>
<td>KNP</td>
<td>WLS</td>
<td>KNP</td>
<td>WLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(one film at a time)</td>
<td>50,000/-</td>
<td>25,000/-</td>
<td>25,000/-</td>
<td>10,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Documentary Film</td>
<td>20,000/-</td>
<td>15,000/-</td>
<td>15,000/-</td>
<td>5,000/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Film making fee is in addition to camera operating fee).

V. ACCOMMODATION IN THE WILDLIFE LOG HUT (SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY).

a. Rs. 150/- per head per night.

STUDENT

a. Rs. 50/- per head per night.

VI. CONDITIONS:

1. The team shall enter the National Park and the Wildlife Sanctuary with an appropriate ENTRY PERMIT obtainable in the Wildlife Circle of the Department or in Wildlife Check Post in each entry point.

2. The term shall be ensure that necessary clearance for expedition in the restricted areas of defence is obtained from the Ministers of Home Affairs and Defence of the Government of India and the State Home Department.

3. The team shall carry sufficient quantity of Kerosene oil and LPG for heating and cooking purposes and discourage use of firewood by members including porters.

4. The team members shall keep to the permitted route and places. The pack animals being used should be free from any cattle disease.

5. The team shall ensure proper retrieval, or garbages, poly bags, used tins etc. from the camping sites and route and abstain from polluting rivers and streams with human and kitchen wastes.

6. The team shall not enter with weapons which can decoy, injure or kill an animal, indulge in hunting and poaching of wild animals, kindle fire or leave any fire burning, destroy or remove any wildlife, trees, signposts etc. in the protected area.
7. The team shall have to apply in the form (supplied) and obtain permit for entry and other activity after paying necessary fees and shall also strictly adhere to the Dos and DON'T's printed in the PERMIT.

8. The team shall also respect the mountains, lakes and the rocks which are sacred to the local people and shall abide by the law of the land.

T.R.SHARMA  
Principal CCF –cum – Secretary – cum Chief Wildlife Warden  
Forest, Environment & Wildlife Deptt.  
GTK.

File No. 124/KNP-96
The following Order No. SKM/GOV/2000 dated 5th May, 2000 made by the Governor of Sikkim is published for general information.

“In exercise of the powers conferred by Article 174(2) (a) of the Constitution of India, I, Chaudhary Randhir Singh, Governor of Sikkim, hereby prorogue the Sikkim Legislative Assembly which was summoned to meet on Monday the 27th March, 2000.

Chaudhary Randhir Singh, Governor of Sikkim.

By order,

S. Rai
Additional Secretary
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 67 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (59 of 1988) and in supersession of all the previous notification on the subject, the State Government here by directs the State Transport Authority to revise the fares for contract carriages (Motor cab/maxi-cab) as per rates given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No.</th>
<th>Types of Vehicle</th>
<th>Rate of fare per Km. per passenger per Km.</th>
<th>Rate of fare per vehicle within Sikkim up to 50Km. journey excluding fuel</th>
<th>Hill charge per day (10 hours) per vehicle within State D.A</th>
<th>Hire charge per day (10 hours) per vehicle within Sikkim beyond 50 Kms. Journey excluding fuel</th>
<th>In case of night halt outside the State D.A of Driver</th>
<th>In case of night halt within the State D.A of Driver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Maruti car / MAruti Van/ Other similar Vehicles.</td>
<td>(i) Rs. 7.25 per Km/vehicle</td>
<td>(ii) Rs. 5.82 per Km/vehicle from 51 to 101 Kms.</td>
<td>Rs. 500/-</td>
<td>Rs. 600/-</td>
<td>Rs. 150/-</td>
<td>Rs. 100/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Flat cAr / Ambassador Car and Other similar Vehicles.</td>
<td>(iii) Rs. 5.08 per Km/vehicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dated: 10th May, 2000

Gangtok, Wednesday, 10th May, 2000

No. 179

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK

No. 48/MV/S

TABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1.</th>
<th>2.</th>
<th>3.</th>
<th>4.</th>
<th>5.</th>
<th>6.</th>
<th>7.</th>
<th>8.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Diesel Jeep, Tata-sumo And other Similar Vehicles.</td>
<td>(i) Rs. 8.88 per Km/- vehicle upto 50 Kms. Rs. 0.58 upto 50Kms. Per passenger per vehicle.</td>
<td>Rs. 600/-</td>
<td>Rs. 700/-</td>
<td>Rs. 150/-</td>
<td>Rs. 100/-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) Rs. 7.10 per Km per vehicle From 51Kms. To 100 Kms. Rs. 0.71 per from 51 Kms. To 100 Kms.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) Rs. 6.21 per Vehicle per Km. from 101 Km. onwards Rs. 0.62 per passenger Per Km. from 101 Kms. Onwards.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Motor cab proceeding/ playing with passengers to Tshangu Lake a fixed fare of Rs. 700/- shall be charged. No separate halting charge shall be collected in case of Tshangu Lake only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Maxi cabs proceeding/playing with passengers to Tshangu lake a fixed fare of Rs. 950/- pere visit and Rs. 2,400/0 including one night halt for Yumthang shall be charged irrespective of carrying capacity of Vehicle. No separate halting charge shall be charged in case of Tshangu and Yumthang.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Maxi cabs proceeding / plying with passengers to Nathula, a fixed fare of Rs. 1,600/- per visit per vehicle for whole day shall be charged. No separate halting charge shall be admissible.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Fares for Maxi Cabs for short distance i.e. 1st to 20 Kms. Shall be Rs. 0.95 paise per passenger per km.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>No halting charge would be admissible for the first 30 minutes of detention during such engagement of a Motor cab. However, for longer period detention charge of Rs. 45/- per hour would be payable to the taxi.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHEREAS the revision of motor cab/ local taxi/ Carriage fares in the State was last fixed in the year 1997.

And whereas, there has been hikes in the prices of petroleum products, and also the cost of spares and accessories of Motor Vehicle have been increased, thereby necessitating revision of Contract Carriage (Local Taxi) fare structure:

And whereas the State Government after considering the matters in detail have decided to revise fares for Contract Carriage (Local Taxi) and Contract Carriage plying in different routes in Sikkim.

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 67 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1968 (59 of 1988) and in supersession of all the previous notifications on the subject, the State Government hereby directs the state Transport Authority to revise the fares of Contract Carriage (Local Taxi) and Contract Carriage plying in different routes in Sikkim as per TABLE –I and TABLE – II respectively:-

**Table –I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>From</th>
<th>To</th>
<th>Single Journey</th>
<th>Double Journey</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td>Palace Gate</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>-do-</td>
<td>Tashiling Gate</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>-do-</td>
<td>West Point School Ground</td>
<td>29.00</td>
<td>43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>-do-</td>
<td>Modern School</td>
<td>29.00</td>
<td>43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>-do-</td>
<td>Lower Tathangchen</td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td>53.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>-do-</td>
<td>MLA Hostel via GICI</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Old Price</td>
<td>New Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>T.N.A.</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Chandmari Church Road</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Chandmari Workshop</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>52.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Decheling</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>67.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>T.V. Tower</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>67.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Sinolchu Tourist Lodge</td>
<td>43.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Noor Gumpa, Rongey</td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td>82.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Chongey</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>97.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>3rd Mile G.N.Road</td>
<td>57.00</td>
<td>86.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Enchey Gumpa</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>68.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Nirmal Bhawan. Handloom</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Handicraft Institute</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Raj Bhawan via Mintokgang</td>
<td>43.00</td>
<td>64.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Vajra Cinema Hall</td>
<td>26.00</td>
<td>39.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Balwakhani Forest Colony</td>
<td>29.00</td>
<td>43.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>India Press Gate</td>
<td>26.00</td>
<td>39.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>India Press</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Burtuk swastika phatak</td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td>53.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Penlong Gate</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>97.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Penlong Bazar</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>113.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Community Hall</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Sangram Hall</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>T.N.H.S (Dev. Area)</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Phengla</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>113.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Power Secretariat cum Annexure II</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Diesel Power House</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Norkhil Hotel</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Paljor Stadium</td>
<td>26.00</td>
<td>39.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Police Quarters below Paljor Stadium</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Sichey Middle</td>
<td>39.00</td>
<td>59.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Lower Sichey</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Arithang Middle</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>42.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Lower Arithang</td>
<td>39.00</td>
<td>59.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Deorali</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>36.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Syari Government Quarters</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Chorten</td>
<td>29.00</td>
<td>52.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Army Canteen (Mess Complex)</td>
<td>43.00</td>
<td>64.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Dara Gaon</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Bhai School</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>I.C.A.R Complex</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>53.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Tadong Bazar</td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td>57.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Lower Tadong/Joredhara Saraswati Mandir</td>
<td>46.00</td>
<td>69.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Fixed Fare</td>
<td>Additional Charge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>6th Mile, TAdong</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>105.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>SPWD Store</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>105.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>High Court Bye Pass</td>
<td>34.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Pangthang SAP Complex</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>105.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>VIP Complex</td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td>83.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Karma Garage, Metro Point</td>
<td>42.00</td>
<td>63.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Rumtek</td>
<td>230.00</td>
<td>345.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Ranipool</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td>135.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Epica Garden</td>
<td>110.00</td>
<td>165.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Pakyong</td>
<td>235.00</td>
<td>353.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Helipad Bye Pass</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>90.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Tashi View Point</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Hanuman Tok (Up and Down)</td>
<td></td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Ganesh Tok (Up and Down)</td>
<td></td>
<td>130.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Sight Seeing 3 points</td>
<td></td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Tashi View Point, Ganesh Tok, and Hanuman Tok)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Sight seeing points (Chorten Tibetology, GICI, Enchey Monastery, Deer Park, Epica Garden and Rumtek)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Lingdum Monastery</td>
<td></td>
<td>230.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Sight Seeing Points (Chorten Tibetology, GICI Point, Enchey Monastery and Deer Park)</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>In case of motor car proceeding/ plying with passengers to Tsangu Lake a Fixed fare of Rs. 700/- shall be charged. No separates halting charge shall be collected in case of Tsangu Lake only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** No halting charge would be admissible for the first 15 minutes of destination during such engagement of a motor car at place other than Tsangu. However, for longer period of destination detention charge of Rs. 45/- per hour would be payable to the taxi.

If any driver/owner is found charging fare(s) higher than the amount prescribed above he/she shall be punishable under the provisions of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988.

---

Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Motor Vehicle Department
File No. 1(14) 74-89/90-91 (Part -II)
## JEEP TAXI FARE (EAST DISTRICT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of route(s)</th>
<th>Distance (one way)</th>
<th>Fare fixed per km.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Namchi via Damthang</td>
<td>80Kms.</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Jorethang via Melli</td>
<td>86Kms.</td>
<td>70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Jorethang via Namchi</td>
<td>99Kms.</td>
<td>79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Siliguri</td>
<td>114Kms.</td>
<td>88.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Kalimpong</td>
<td>75Kms.</td>
<td>62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Darjeeling (Steep Road)</td>
<td>98kms.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Kurseong (Steep Road)</td>
<td>110kms.</td>
<td>108.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Kurseong</td>
<td>156kms.</td>
<td>114.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Gangtok to N.J.P. (Railway Station)</td>
<td>126kms</td>
<td>96.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Bagdogra</td>
<td>125kms</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Gyalshing via Ravangla</td>
<td>109kms.</td>
<td>85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Rongli via RAngpo</td>
<td>63kms.</td>
<td>54.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Rongli via Pakyong</td>
<td>59kms.</td>
<td>51.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Rhenock via Rangpo</td>
<td>62kms.</td>
<td>53.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Rhenock via Pakyong</td>
<td>58kms.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Rorathang via Rangpo</td>
<td>52kms.</td>
<td>46.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Rorathang via Pakyong</td>
<td>48kms.</td>
<td>43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Gangtok to Pakyong</td>
<td>30kms.</td>
<td>27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Rongli to Barapathing via Rolep</td>
<td>18kms.</td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Rongli to Padamchen</td>
<td>20kms.</td>
<td>19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Rongli to Zaluk</td>
<td>31kms.</td>
<td>27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Rongli to Chujachenvia Rolep</td>
<td>16kms.</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Rongli to Kupup</td>
<td>64kms.</td>
<td>54.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Rhenock to Chalisey</td>
<td>06Kms.</td>
<td>06.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Rhenockto Reshi</td>
<td>06Kms.</td>
<td>06.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Rhenock to Aritar</td>
<td>08Kms.</td>
<td>08.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Machung (rough road)</td>
<td>16kms.</td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Barapathing (rough road)</td>
<td>29kms.</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Rolep</td>
<td>31kms.</td>
<td>27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Chujachenvia Barapathing</td>
<td>44kms.</td>
<td>39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Rongli via Barapathing</td>
<td>47kms.</td>
<td>42.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Ronglivia Rorathang</td>
<td>29kms.</td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Rhenock</td>
<td>28kms.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Pakyong to to Changeysenti</td>
<td>06Kms.</td>
<td>06.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Rorathang</td>
<td>17kms.</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Bering</td>
<td>17kms.</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Amba</td>
<td>17kms.</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Tareytnag</td>
<td>17kms.</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Assam</td>
<td>16kms.</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Rangpo via Duga</td>
<td>35kms.</td>
<td>31.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Pakyong to Duga</td>
<td>28kms.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| No. | Route                                | Distance | Fare  
|-----|--------------------------------------|----------|-------
| 42  | Rangpo to Rorathang                  | 12kms    | 11.00 |
| 43  | Rangpo to Central Pandam             | 15kms    | 14.00 |
| 45  | Rangpo to Namchi via Namthang        | 16kms    | 15.00 |
| 46  | Rangpo to Gangtok                    | 40kms    | 35.00 |
| 47  | Rangpo to Singtam                    | 40kms    | 19.00 |
| 48  | Singtam to Dikchu                    | 11kms    | 29.00 |
| 49  | Singtam to Makha                     | 33kms    | 13.00 |
| 50  | Singtam to Lingzey                   | 14kms    | 25.00 |
| 51  | Singtam to Tokal Bermiok             | 28kms    | 25.00 |
| 52  | Singtam to Phong via Tokal Bermiok   | 13kms    | 12.00 |
| 53  | Singtam to Gangtok                   | 37kms    | 33.00 |
| 54  | Singtam to Siliguri                  | 29kms    | 26.00 |
| 55  | Singtam to Kalimpong                 | 85kms    | 69.00 |
| 56  | Singtam to Darjeeling (steep Road)   | 69kms    | 73.00 |
| 57  | Singtam to Kakarvitta                | 127kms   | 96.00 |
| 58  | Singtam to Kurseong (Steep Road)     | 81kms    | 78.00 |
| 59  | Singtam to Bagdogra                  | 96kms    | 77.00 |
| 60  | Singtam to NJP Railway Station       | 97kms    | 77.00 |
| 61  | Singtam to Geyzing                   | 80kms    | 65.00 |
| 62  | Singtam to Pelling                   | 90kms    | 72.00 |
| 63  | Singtam to Ravangla                  | 38kms    | 33.00 |
| 64  | Singtam to Namchi via Damthang       | 51kms    | 22.00 |
| 65  | Singtam to Damthang                  | 38kms    | 24.00 |
| 66  | Singtam to Temi Tarku                | 25kms    | 43.00 |
| 67  | Singtam to Yangang                   | 27kms    | 12.00 |
| 68  | Singtam to Mangan via Dikchu         | 49kms    | 19.00 |
| 69  | Singtam to Sang                      | 13kms    | 19.00 |
| 70  | Singtam to Khamdong                  | 21kms    | 16.00 |
| 71  | Singtam to Central Pandam via West Pandam | 20kms. | 26.00 |
| 72  | Singtam to 11th Mile Passi           | 17kms    | 49.00 |
| 73  | Singtam to Melli                     | 30kms    | 35.00 |
| 74  | Singtam to Jorethang                 | 57kms    | 26.00 |
| 75  | Gangtok to Rangpo                    | 40kms    | 11.00 |
| 76  | Gangtok to Singtam                   | 29kms    | 22.00 |
| 77  | Gangtok to Ranipool                  | 12kms    | 32.00 |
| 78  | Gangtok to Rumtek                    | 25kms    | 34.00 |
| 79  | Gangtok to Sang via Rumtek           | 36kms    | 38.00 |
| 80  | Gangtok to Khamdong via Sang         | 39kms    | 23.00 |
| 81  | Gangtok to Dikchu via Tintek         | 43kms    | 19.00 |
| 82  | Gangtok to Lingzey                   | 26kms    | 19.00 |
| 83  | Gangtok to Pabik Naitam via Bhusuk   | 20kms    | 13.00 |
| 84  | Gangtok to Assam Lingzey (Gaucharan) | 20kms    | 58.00 |
| 85  | Gangtok to Setipool                  | 14kms    | 13.00 |
| 86  | Gangtok to Kupup (Steep and rought road) | 55kms. | 58.00 |
| 87  | Gangtok to Gnathang (Steep and rough road) | 67kms. | 66.00 |
(B) JEEP TAXI FARE (NORTH DISTRICT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Start Location</th>
<th>End Location</th>
<th>Distance (kms)</th>
<th>Fare</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Singtam</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Kalimpong</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>76.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Siliguri</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>101.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Dikchu via Rang Rang</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Phodong</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Tung</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Chungthang</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Lachen</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Lachung</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Yumthang</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Heegyathang via Sankalang</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Dikchu via Sangkalang</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Mangan</td>
<td>Rangpo via Dikchu</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td>Chungthang</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>77.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td>Lachen</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>94.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td>Lachung</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>91.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td>Kabi</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>38.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td>Phodong</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>38.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td>Phensong</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td>Dikchu via Singtam</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>53.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td>Tintek</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Gangtok</td>
<td>Lingdok</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Dikchu</td>
<td>Hee Gyathang</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Dikchu</td>
<td>Sangkalang</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Dikchu</td>
<td>Passingdong</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Dikchu</td>
<td>Lingtam</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Dikchu</td>
<td>Tingbong</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>31.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Dikchu</td>
<td>Makha</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Dikchu</td>
<td>Rangrang</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>08.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Dikchu</td>
<td>Singtam</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>29.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(C) JEEP TAXI FARE, (SOUTH DISTRICT)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Start Location</th>
<th>End Location</th>
<th>Distance (kms)</th>
<th>Fare</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
<td>Gangtok via Damthang</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
<td>Singtam via Damthang</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
<td>dAmthang</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
<td>Ravangla</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
<td>Melli</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
<td>Yangang via Ravangla</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>37.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
<td>Namthang</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
<td>Rangpo via Namthang</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
<td>gAnktok via Namthang</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Namchi</td>
<td>Jorethang</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Destination 1</td>
<td>Distance</td>
<td>Rate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Namchi to Kalimpong</td>
<td>53kms.</td>
<td>46.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Namchi to Siliguri via Melli</td>
<td>88kms.</td>
<td>71.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Namchi to Kitam</td>
<td>13kms.</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Namchi to Mikhola</td>
<td>7kms.</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Namchi to Wok</td>
<td>8kms.</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Namchi to Rong Sumbuk II</td>
<td>9kms.</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Namchi to Manpur</td>
<td>20kms.</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Jorethang to Gagntok via Melli</td>
<td>86kms.</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Jorethang to Namchi via Namchi</td>
<td>99kms.</td>
<td>79.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Jorethang to Siliguri</td>
<td>82kms.</td>
<td>67.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Jorethang to Kakarvitta</td>
<td>124kms.</td>
<td>94.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Jorethang to Darjeeling (Rough and steep road)</td>
<td>22kms.</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Jorethang to Kalimpong</td>
<td>47kms.</td>
<td>41.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Jorethang to Daramdin</td>
<td>21kms.</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Jorethang to Sombaria</td>
<td>29kms.</td>
<td>26.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Jorethang to Okhray</td>
<td>48kms.</td>
<td>42.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Jorethang to Hilley</td>
<td>58kms.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Jorethang to Gyalshing</td>
<td>42kms.</td>
<td>37.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Jorethang to Legshep</td>
<td>26kms.</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Jorethang to Reshi</td>
<td>16kms.</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Jorethang to Wok</td>
<td>21kms.</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Jorethang to Zoom via Budang</td>
<td>17kms.</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Jorethang to Chakung via Budang</td>
<td>23kms.</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Jorethang to Soreng via Budang</td>
<td>27kms.</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Jorethang to Paraytam</td>
<td>46kms.</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Jorethang to Rinchenpong via Budang</td>
<td>45kms.</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Jorethang to Rinchenpong via Reshi</td>
<td>29kms.</td>
<td>26.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Jorethang to Pelling via Gyalshing</td>
<td>52kms.</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Jorethang to Yuksom via Gyalshing</td>
<td>86kms.</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Jorethang to Chumbong via Budang</td>
<td>32kms.</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Jorethang to TAshiding via Legship</td>
<td>38kms.</td>
<td>33.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Jorethang to Ravangla via Legship</td>
<td>44kms.</td>
<td>39.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Jorethang to Ravangla via Damthang</td>
<td>45kms.</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Jorethang to Smbuk</td>
<td>22kms.</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Jorethang to Namthang via Namchi</td>
<td>43kms.</td>
<td>38.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Jorethang too Mangalbarey</td>
<td>29kms.</td>
<td>26.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>RAvangla to Ralong</td>
<td>13kms.</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>RAvangla to Phamthang via Ralong</td>
<td>29kms.</td>
<td>26.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Ravangla to Tinkitam via Rayong</td>
<td>23kms.</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Ravangla to Kewzing</td>
<td>10kms.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Ravongla to Legship</td>
<td>26kms.</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Ravangla to Yangang</td>
<td>16kms.</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Ravangla to gAngtok</td>
<td>67kms.</td>
<td>56.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Ravangla to Singtam</td>
<td>38kms.</td>
<td>33.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Ravangla to Namchi via Damthang</td>
<td>26kms.</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Ravangla to TAshiding via Legship</td>
<td>38kms.</td>
<td>33.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Route 1</td>
<td>Distance</td>
<td>Fare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Ravangla to Yuksam via Tashiding</td>
<td>59kms.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Ravongla to Khangri Vir TAshiding</td>
<td>55kms.</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Ravongla to Zarong</td>
<td>11kms.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Rayong to Tinkitam</td>
<td>18kms.</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Ralang to Phatam</td>
<td>16kms.</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Yanggang to Makha</td>
<td>22kms.</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Yangang to Singtam via Simthuthang</td>
<td>27kms.</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Yangang to Namphok</td>
<td>09kms.</td>
<td>09.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Damthang to Ravongla</td>
<td>13kms.</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Damthang to TEMi</td>
<td>13kms.</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Damthang to TARku 0 Point</td>
<td>20kms.</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Tarku 0 point to Ravongla</td>
<td>20kms.</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Tarku 0 point to Singtam</td>
<td>18kms.</td>
<td>17.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Phong to Melli</td>
<td>26kms.</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Phong to Namchi</td>
<td>19kms.</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Melli to Maniram Bhanzang</td>
<td>21kms.</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Melli to Sumbuk via Manpur</td>
<td>28kms.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Melli to Melli Dara</td>
<td>08km.</td>
<td>08.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Melli to Manpur</td>
<td>13kms.</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Melli to Jorethang</td>
<td>28kms.</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Melli to Rangpo</td>
<td>19kms.</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D JEEP TAXI FARE (WEST DISTRICT)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Route 1</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Fare</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to gAngtok</td>
<td>109kms.</td>
<td>85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Jorethang</td>
<td>42kms.</td>
<td>37.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Siliguri</td>
<td>124kms.</td>
<td>94.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Kalimpong</td>
<td>89kms.</td>
<td>72.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Namchi via Jorethang</td>
<td>61kms.</td>
<td>62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Yuksam</td>
<td>44kms.</td>
<td>39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Khechoperi</td>
<td>34kms.</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Thinling</td>
<td>25kms.</td>
<td>22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Dentam</td>
<td>28kms.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Uttaray</td>
<td>30kms.</td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Legship</td>
<td>16kms.</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Ravangla</td>
<td>42kms.</td>
<td>37.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Singtam</td>
<td>80kms.</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Pelling</td>
<td>10kms.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Rimbi</td>
<td>23kms.</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Sakyong</td>
<td>06kms.</td>
<td>06.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Pelling to Rimbi</td>
<td>13kms.</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Pelling to dentam</td>
<td>20kms.</td>
<td>19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Pelling to Uttaray</td>
<td>31kms.</td>
<td>27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Pelling to Hee</td>
<td>28kms.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Pelling to Bermiok</td>
<td>35kms.</td>
<td>31.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
22. Pelling to Kalumk 39kms. 34.00
23. Pelling to sribadam 45kms. 40.00
24. Pelling to Soeng 55kms. 48.00
25. Legship to Khangri 29kms. 26.00
26. Tashiding to Khangri 10kms. 15.00
27. Tashiding to Khangri 20kms. 19.00
28. Soeng to Kaluk 16kms. 15.00
29. Rimbi to Yoksam 21kms. 19.00
30. Thingling to Yuksam 19kms. 18.00
31. Reshi to Rinchinpong 26kms. 23.00
32. Reshi to Kaluk 29kms 26.00
33. Sombaria to Soeng 19kms. 18.00
34. Kaluk to dentam 19kms. 18.00
35. Dentam to Uttaray 11kms. 10.00
36. Soeng to Budang 10kms. 10.00
37. Sombaria to Pareytam 13kms. 12.00
38. Darap to Namboo 08kms. 08.00
39. Legship to Tashiding 12kms 11.00
40. Yuksam to tAshiding 20kms. 19.00

SIGHT SEEING IN (WEST DISTRICT)

I. FARE FOR MAXI-CABS (TAXI) JEEP FOR 7 (SEVEN) POINTS SIGHT SEEING COVERED 154KMS.:

1. Pelling to Rimbi Rs. 1,500/-
2. Rimbi to Rathang / Yuksam
3. Rathang to Khecheperi
4. Khecheperi to Pelling
5. Pelling to Pemayangtse
6. Pemeyanste to Changey (Water Fall)
7. Changey to Sunguray(Bridge)
8. Sunguray to UTteray and back to Pelling

II FARE FOR MAXI-CABS (TAXI – JEEP) FOR 4 (FOUR) POINTS HALF DAY SIGHT SEEING COVERED 86KMS.

1. Pelling to Rimbi
2. Rimbi to Rathang/ Yoksam
3. Rathang to Kehcheperi
4. Khecheperi to Pemayanste and back to Pelling

III. FARE FOR TAXI JEEP FOR 3(THREE) POINTS SECOND HALF DAY SIGHT SEEING COVERED 86 KMS.

1. Pelling to Changey (Water Fall) Rs. 7000/-
2. Changey to Sunguray Bridge,
3. Sunguray Bridge to Uttaray and back to Pelling.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL.NO.</th>
<th>NAME OF ROUTE</th>
<th>VEHICLES DETAILS</th>
<th>FAIR FIXED IN RS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Full day sight seeing</td>
<td>Per head</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Pelling to Siliguri</td>
<td>Per head</td>
<td>95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Pelling to Siliguri</td>
<td>Per Vehicle</td>
<td>950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Pelling to Gangtok</td>
<td>Per head</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Pelling to Gangtok</td>
<td>per Vehicle</td>
<td>900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Pelling to Kalimpong</td>
<td>per Head</td>
<td>70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Pelling to Kalimpong</td>
<td>per Vehicle</td>
<td>700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Pelling</td>
<td>per head</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Gyalshing to Pelling</td>
<td>per vehicle</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Motor Vehicles Department
File no. 1(41) 74-89/90-91 (Part II)
In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (i) of section 11, sections 18 and 19 of the Cable Television Networks (Regulation) Act, 1995 (7 of 1995), and insupersession of notification No. 65/Home/94, dated the 31st October, 1994, the State Government is hereby pleased to declare with immediate effect the District Magistrate of the District and Sub-Divisional Magistrate of the Sub-Division of the area within whose territorial jurisdiction the office of the Cable Operator is situated in the State of Sikkim as the Authorised Officer for taking action in the matter of contravention and taking cognizance of offences under the Cable Television Network (Regulation) Act, 1995 as amended and rules framed thereunder.

SONAM WANGDI,
Chief secretary

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
SIKKIM NATIONALISED TRANSPORT

No. 01/T Dated: 12TH May. 2000

NOTIFICATION

Whereas a number of motor accident claim cases arising out of accidents that occurred at Rakdong Tintek and at Lower Sichey, East Sikkim on 12th October 1994 and 21st June, 1995 respectively involving two buses of Sikkim Nationalised Transport Department, Government of Sikkim are pending before the Lok adalat, East District at Gangtok for settlement.

AND

Whereas the Sikkim Nationalised Transport Department and the New India Assurance Company have agreed before the Lok Adalat to work out the modalities of the share of liabilities:

2. Now, therefore, the State Government hereby constitutes a Committee to examine all the claim cases to determine the actual amount payable, if any, and to enter into an agreement with the parties for final settlement.

3. The Committee shall comprise of the following, namely:

(1) Shri P. Wangdi
    Director,
    Treasury and Pay & Accounts Officer,
    GANGTOK. Chairman

(2) Shri T.T. Bhutia
    Joint secretary (w/M S.N.T.
    GANGTOK Member

(3) Shri S.K. Dewan
    Consultant (Orthopaedic)
    S.T.N.M Hospital
    GANGTOK Member
4. The terms of reference of the Committee shall be as under:-
   (i) To determine whether the death/bodily injury had actually been caused due to the accident of the said buses.
   (ii) To examine the documents / evidences submitted by the parties in respect of persons dead/ bodily injured.
   (iii) To examine the documents / evidence submitted by the parties in support of the claims made with regard to income of deceased / injured in conformity with their respective occupation.
   (iv) To verify and ascertain the payment (s) already made, if any, by the Government department/ insurance Company and or, other Agencies.
   (v) To determine the amount of compensation to be paid, if any inagreement with the affected parties..
   (vi) To examine and determine the share of liabilities of the insurance Company vis-à-vis the Government of Sikkim with respect to compensation.

5. The Committee may also opt for opinion of Experts. If necessary.
6. The Committee shall submit its report to the Government within three Month from the date of Publication of this notification in the Gazettee.

   By Order and in the name of the Governor.

   T.W. BARPHUNGPA, IAS, COMMISSIONER-CUM-SECRETARY
In exercise of the powers conferred by section 432 of the Criminal Procedure Code, 1973 (No. 2 of 1974), the Government of Sikkim is pleased to grant remission of sentences to the prisoners lodged in the State Jail on the occasion of Twenty Fifth State Day on 16th May 2000 as mentioned below:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Prisoner</th>
<th>Period of Remission Granted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Naku Bhutia</td>
<td>For the remaining period of his sentence.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Puspa Lall Chettri</td>
<td>Two Months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>D.B. Pradhan</td>
<td>Two Months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Arjun Chettri</td>
<td>- do –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Roshan Lepcha</td>
<td>- do –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Durga Charan Thapa</td>
<td>- do –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Purna Bahadur Chettri</td>
<td>- do –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Mohan Gurung</td>
<td>- do –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Dak Man Rai</td>
<td>- do –</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Prem Kumar Chettri</td>
<td>Two Months.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By order,

SONAM WANGDI,
Chief Secretary / Home Secretary,
F.No. 21(1) Jail/Home 82.
This is for the information for all concerned that if applicant for legal aid is found to have engaged lawyer for his case, in that event such applicant will not be entitled to legal aid.

By order,

R.K.PURUKAYASTHA
MEMBER SECRETARY- II
Whereas THE FUNCTION of the Central Government under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894), in relation to the acquisition of land for the purpose of the Union have been entrusted to the State Government by Notification No. 12018/76/LRD, dated 10.1.78 issued by the Government of India in the Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation under Clause (1) of article 258 of the Constitution of India.

And whereas the Governor is satisfied that land is needed for a public purpose, being a purpose of the Union, namely for the construction of road at Phaka and Sakythang by 86 R.C.C. (GREFF) in the block of Lachung, North Sikkim is hereby declared that piece of land comprising cadastral plots nos. noted under the schedule of properties below and measuring more or less 1.5720 hectares is needed for the aforesaid public purpose at the public expenses within the aforesaid block of Lachung, North Sikkim.

This declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of the land acquisition act 1894 (1 of 1894) read with the said notification to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land maybe inspected in the office of the District Collector, North Mangan,

Schedule of Properties.
Plot No. 1735, 1744, 1761, 1762, 1769, 1759, 1758, 1778, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1784, and 1785

Lobzang Bhutia, IAS
Commissioner-cum-Secretary
Land Revenue Department
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok
File No: 177/LR(S)
DECLARATION UNDER SECTION 6 OF LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894 (ACT 1 OF 1894)

Whereas the function of the Central Government under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894), in relation to the acquisition of lands for the purpose of the Union have been entrusted to the State Government by Notification No. 12018/76/LRD dated 10/1/78 issued by the Government of India in the Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation under clause (1) of Article 258 of the Constitution of India.

And whereas the Governor is satisfied that land is needed for a public purpose, being a purpose of the union, namely for the construction of Microwave Tower by telecommunication Department, Government of India in the block of Aritar, East Sikkim is hereby declared that a piece of land comprising cadastral plot Nos. portion of plot No. 219 area more or less, 1395 hectares bounded as under:-

East: D.F. of Ramnath
West : D.F. of Ramnath
North : Footpath
South : SPWD Road Reserve

This declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894) read with the said notification to all whom it may concern.

A plan of land may be inspected in the office of the District Collector, East, Gangtok.

N.D. CHINGAPA, IAS
Commissioner-cum-secretary
Land Revenue Department
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok
It IS hereby notified that a retired Chief Justice or Judge initially appointed as Judge of the High Court of Sikkim shall be treated as a State Guest whenever such judge visits Sikkim and also Calcutta and Delhi where the State Government has its establishments.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

A.K.Jain, IAS
Additional Secretary (Home)
F.No. Gos/Home-II/Temp/98/141
Notification No. 56/2000(2)JUD-III dated 4th May 2000 is hereby republished for general information:

Election Commission of India

Nirvachan Sadan,
Ashoka Road
New Delhi – 110001.

Dated 4th May, 2000
Vaisakha 14, 1922 (SAKA)

NOTIFICATION
No. 56/2000(2)/JUD-III- In pursuance of sub-paragraph (2) of Paragraph 17 of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) order, 1968, the Election Commission of India hereby makes the following further amendments to its Notification No. 56/99/JUD.III, dated 30.7.1999, as amended from time to time namely:-

1. In table III (Registered un-recognised parties) appended to the said notification
   (i) against Serial No. 104, the existing entries under column 2 shall be substituted by the entries’ Lokpriya Samaj Party’.
   (ii) Against Serial No. 471, the existing entries under column 2 shall be substituted by the entries ‘Rashtriya Hith Congress’.
   (iii) After the existing entries at Serial No. 662, the following entries shall be inserted under columns 1, 2, and 3 respectively:-
“663, Goa People’s Congress
Opp. Menezes Building Altinho, Panaji, goa-403 001.

664, Jan Chetna
Chamber No. 475, Western Wing, Tis Hazari Courts Delhi-110054

665 Nesavaaiar Munnetrak
Katchi
No. 6, Ganga NAgar, Kodambakkam, Chennai – 600-024 Tamil Nadu, Pin-797 112

667, Rashtriya Praja Congress

(Secular)

668, Jansevak Samaj Party
159, Bodhashram Tapa Road, Mohalla – Khera, Ferozabad – 283-203 Uttar Pradesh”

By Order,

K.J. Rao
Secretary

D.L.Topden,
Joint Chief Electoral Officer, Election dEpartment, Gangtok Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

The Hon'ble Chief Justice, has been pleased to order that under Rule 7 of the Sikkim Judicial Service Rules, Miss Lakchung Sherpa, Civil Judge-cum-Judicial Magistrate, North at Mangan on Completion of the training, is placed on probation for a period of two years with effect from 30th May 2000.

A.P.Subba
Registrar General.
In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section(1) of section 8 and clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983 (4 of 1983) and insupersession of notification No. 522/IT&ST/2000 dated, the 17th January, 2000, published in Extraordinary Gazette No. 6 dated 17th January 2000, and insupersession of notification No. 14(85)IT &ST/614, dated 25th February 2000, of Finance (Income and Sales Tax Department, the State Government hereby specifies the following rates of sales tax in respect of goods specified in schedule I and Schedule II, namely:-

“SCHEDULE-i
TAX FREE GOODS (0%)

1. Betal leaves.
2. Books, periodicals, journals and newspapers, exercise books, educational charts, maps and instrument, boxes, globes and other instruments used in educational institutes.
3. Unbranded bread.
4. Condoms and contraceptives.
5. Curd, lassi and butter milk except when sold in sealed container
6. Fresh eggs.
7. Electrical energy
8. Fresh meat and fish.
9. Fresh vegetables, green or dried, (except when sold in sealed container) including chilli.
10. Jaggery
11. Unprocessed salt.
12. Unprocessed cereals and pulses including rice and wheat.
13. Fresh flowers.
14. Fresh milk and pasteurized milk other than powered or condensed milk.
15. Vegetables seed—Planting materials like seed, seedlings, suckers, nursery plants used for raising crops.

16. Handloom woven—
(a) Handloom Khadi products except those made from silk yarn.
(b) Khadi/Handloom Garments
(c) Locally produced handicrafts

17. Khandsari

18. Organic manure

19. Flour including atta, suji and maida.

20. Wheel chairs, crutches and such other articles used by handicapped persons


22. Livestock including Poultry

23. Non Judicial Stamp papers, cartridge paper sold by Govt. treasury through stamp vendors.


25. Text Books

26. Exercise books for educational purposes.

27. Life savings drugs

I. ANTIDOTES
a) Atropine
b) Oxime – Pralidoxime
    - Obidoxime
c) Naloxone
d) Sodium Calcium, edentate (EDTA).
e) Dimer Caprol (BAL)
f) Penecillamine
g) Amyl Nitrate and others.

II. CARDIAC STIMULANTS
a) Adrenaline
b) Dopamine

III. FABRINOLYTIC AGENTS
a) Streptokinase.
b) Uroknase
c) Ateplase (PA)

IV. STERIODS
A) Dexa methasone
B) Hydrocortisone

V. ANTALEPTICS
a) Nikethamide
b) Doxapram.

VI. DRUGS FOR HYPERTENSIVE EMERGENCIES.
a) Diazoxide
b) Sodium Nitroprusside

VII. ADRENERGIC CRISIS
a) Phentolmine
b) Phenoxy Benzamine
VIII ANTI TOXINS
a) Tetanus Antitoxin
b) Gas Gangrene Antitoxin
c) Diptheria Antitoxin
d) Anti snake venom
e) Anti- D- Immunoglobulin (Human)
f) Anti rabies Hyperimmune Serum

VIII. INTRA VENOUS FLUIDS
a) Normal Saline
b) Dextrose – 5% , 10%, 25%
c) Dextran
d) Hemacael and others.

28. ANTI T.B. DRUGS
a) Ethambbutol (Tablet)
b) Isoinazid (Tablet/ syrup)
c) Rifampicin (Injection)
d) Streptomycin (injection)
e) Pyrizinamide (tablet).

29. Rubber and Plastic/ Chappal, Sandal and Shoes with MRP of Rs. 200/- or less
30. Turmeric
31. Tamarind
32. Sugar as defined in the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944 (1 of 1944) excluding imported sugar in all forms.
33. All varieties of cotton fabrics, man made fabrics and woolen fabrics excluding imported varieties of such fabrics.

[Explanation:- The expression “cotton fabrics”, man made fabrics” and “Woollen fabrics” shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944 (1 of 1944) excluding imported varieties of such fabrics].

34. Tobacco as defined under the Central Excises and Salt Act, 1944 (1 of 1944).
35. Renewable Energy devices, and spare parts.
36. Cooked food.
37. Agricultural implements.
38. Poultry Feed, cattle feed, pig feed, fish feed including feed additives like nutrients medicines or supplements of such feed.
39. Rape seed oil and Palm/Palmoleo oil.

SCHEDULE II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Description of Goods</th>
<th>Rate of Tax %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Mustard oil and mixture of mustard oil</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Vehicles of all types driven or operated by petrol? Diesel or electrical energy except those specified elsewhere in this schedule</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Declared goods.</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Edible oils and oils cake diet other than Mustard oil, Rapeseed oil, and Palm / Palmoleo oil.</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5. Processed Salt, Fish and Meat when sold in sealed containers 4%
6. Cumin Seed 4%
7. Branded bread 4%
8. Bycycles. 4%
9. Ready made Garments. 4%
10. Utensils and Kitchenwares. 4%
11. Bone meal 4%
12. Chemical fertilizers, pesticides, weedicides and insecticides. 4%
13. Ores and minerals. 4%
14. Ice 4%
15. All types of yarn 4%
16. Charcoal. 4%
17. Raw woods 4%
18. Hosiery goods. 4%
19. Bran oil 4%
20. Sponge Iron 4%
21. HDPE Packs 4%
22. G.I.Pipe 4%
23. Starch 4%
24. Garlic and Ginzer 4%
25. Maize Products 4%
26. Safety matches 4%
27. Cardamom 4%
28. Gingeli oil 4%
29. Hand pump, Water pump and oil engine 4%
30. Alluminium in allits forms namely: Aluminium ingots, slabs, bars, rods, pipes tabs, wires, coil sheets, plates, circles, sections, channels, angles, joists, extrusions, including aluminium scarp but excluding aluminium foils. 4%
31. Information technology (IT) products, namely: computers, Computer peripherals. Digital electronic equipments. Communication equipments electronic components, IT software other than these specified elsewhere in the schedule. 4%
32. Industrial inputs
(a) Non ferrous metal viz Sulphur and Zinc.
(b) Belting
(c) Bearing.
(d) All types of chemicals and intermediate chemicals including barites, hydrogen peroxide, silicon carbide, lime caustic soda including wax paraffin and ferro silicon. 4%
(e) Dyes and chemicals.
(f) Ferro alloy and super alloy.
(g) Transformer
(h) Polystyrene.
33. Bulk drugs other than those specified elsewhere inthis schedule 4%
34. Blanket of all kinds Quilt, Quilt cover and quilt razaigelats 4%
35. Orange 4%
36. Pollution control equipments 4%
37. Sand, stone chips and stone. 4%
38. Butter and ghee. 4%
39. Fruits, vegetables and spices such as pastes, squashes, juices, pickles, jams and jellies processed or manufactured in Sikkim. 4%
40. Sewing thread. 4%
41. Napa slabs 4%
42. Kerosene 4%
43. Vanaspati (Vegetable ghee) 4%
44. Fire wood 8%
45. Raw silk. 8%
46. Beedi leaves.
47. Packing materials including HDPE bags, Corrugated boxes and containers 4%
48. De-oiled cake 8%
49. Vegetable oil 8%
50. Solvent oil. 8%
51. RCC Sleepers 8%
52. Filters. 8%
53. Agarbatti 4%
54. Tiles 8%
55. Ceramics 8%
56. Suitcases 8%
57. Cast Iron Castings 4%
58. Surgical instruments 8%
59. All types of Electrical goods including fans but excluding transformers 8%
60. Tanned leather and leather goods 8%
61. Paper and paper pulp 8%
62. Saree falls 8%
63. All kinds of bricks including refractory bricks 4%
64. Printing ink 8%
65. Electrodes 8%
66. Sanitary ware 8%
67. Stainless Steel 8%
68. Milk food and Milk products 8%
69. Sewing Machines 8%
70. Nut powder 8%
71. Flasks 8%
72. Explosives 8%
73. Blades and Razors etc. 8%
74. Timber 8%
75. Drugs and medicines other than life saving drugs and anti tuberculosis drugs 8%
76. Foot wear other than rubber and plastic / chappal / sandals and shoes with MRP of Rs. 200/ or less 8%
77. Magnets 8%
78. Electric motors. 8%
79. Nutrition food. 8%
80. Hose pipes 8%
81. Sweet meat. 8%
82. Plants and Machinery including spare parts, computers and accessories thereof. 8%
83. Tea and Coffee.
84. Toffee, Chocolate, Biscuits and confectionery 8%
85. Cake, Pastries, coca products including chewing gums. 8%
86. Toothpaste, toothbrush, toothpowder, mouth wash and deodorants 8%
87. Batteries and parts thereof. 8%
88. All types of furniture. 8%
89. Camphor 8%
90. Electrical bulb and tube lights including vapour lamps, halogen lamps of all varieties and description. 8%
91. Photographic goods 8%
92. Tyres and tubes and flaps of tyres and tubes. 8%
93. Foam 8%
94. Electronic goods other than those specified elsewhere in the schedule 8%
95. Cooking Gas (LPG) 12%
96. Building materials such as plywood and cement 12%
97. Plants and colours 8%
98. Diesel oil 10%
99. Dry fruits 8%
100. Plastics goods other than plastic chappals, sandals and shoes with MRP of Rs. 200 or less. 8%
101. Roofing light and false roofing materials including cement and asbestos sheets, ahrd and soft boards and panels as well as asphaltic roofings 8%
102. All types of cables and electrical wires. 8%
103. Fire fighting equipments 8%
104. Cerelas and pulses when sold in sealed containers including polypackets 8%
105. Articles of foods and drinks including sweet and sweet meat when sold:
a. in the three star, four star and five star hotels as recognized by the Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India. Sikkim.
b. in places other than (a) above when sold in sealed container or packet including polythene packet.
106. Food preservatives, food colors and food flavouring essences 4%
107. Hardware goods specified as hardwares under the Notification No. 832/ST/11/3096 Dt. 16-12-86 8%
108. Jointing powder and SITU mixture for laying tiles and chips and deodorants 8%
109. Kurana goods and spices when sold in sealed containers or polythene packet 8%
110. Mercury 4%
111. Mosquito repellents 8%
112. Magnesium carbide carbonate 8%
113. <anihari goods specified as “manihari goods” under notification
114. Lubricants including lubricating oil, brake oil, grease and engine oil. 12%
115. Optical goods namely spectacles, sub glasses, goggles, lenses and frames including attachments. 4%
116. Pipes and pipe fittings of all varieties including casing, other than GI pipe. 4%
117. Rollingshutters and collapsible gates whether operated manually, mechanically or electrically and their parts and accessories thereof. 8%
118. Sacks of all types 4%
119. sport goods of all types 4%
120. Stoves, that is gas stoves and kerosene stoves, gas metallic cylinder, gas mantle, parts and accessories thereof. 8%
121. Chicory, coffee beans, seed raw or toasted 4%
122. Chana – choor, Dalmut, Fried potato chips, Fried gram when sold in sealed containers including polypackets 8%
123. Fruits, Vegetables and spices such as pastes, squashes, juices, pickles, jams and jellys processed or manufactured outside Sikkim. 4%
124. Instant mix such as jammon mix, idli mix, ice cream mix, jelly mix and the like, sambar and rasam powders and pastes, masala powders and pastes, curry powder and pastes such as soft drink concentrates (other than soft and vegetable concentrates) whether in liquid or powder or crystal form when sold in bottles, tins, cans, or in any kinds of sealed containers. 8%
125. Watertank and storage tank of all varieties and description 8%
126. Toys other than electronic toys 8%
127. Motor parts, accessories and components thereof 8%
128. Stationaries including the items specified under notification no 832/ST/11/3096 dt. 16-11-86 8%
129. Glazed earthware 8%
130. Chinaware including crockery 8%
131. Gypsum 8%
132. Acids 8%
133. Coir products of all kinds 8%
134. Bulldozers, tractors, excavators, pipelayers, wheel laden scrapers, mobile cranes, power tillers, earth movers, dumpers, dippers, and parts and accessories/ components thereof 8%
135. Items of goods not specified by name or description other than those specified in Schedule I and Schedule II and by any other notifications. 8%
136. Weather proofing compounds. 12%
137. Fire works 12%
138. Furs ad skins. 12%
139. Lifts and elevators 12%
140. Marble and marble tiles 12%
141. Sandal wood and oil 12%
142. Telephone including cellular and mobile phones, pagers and parts/accessories thereof. 12%
143. Typewriters. 12%
144. Cutlery 12%
145. Preserved food articles 12%
146. Silk and silkfabrics 12%
147. Vacuum cleaners 12%
148. T.V, VCR, CD and VCD 12%
149. Teleprinters 12%
150. Transmission wires and tower 12%
151. Voltage Stabilizers 12%
152. Washing Machines 12%
153. Wireless equipments 12%
154. Air Conditioner 12%
155. Arms and Ammunition 12%
156. Articles of Ammunition 12%
157. Carpets 12%
158. Cushion and mattress 12%
159. Electronic toys 12%
160. Fancy leather goods. 12%
161. Musical instruments and equipments. 12%
162. Non Alcoholic drinks, that is to say mineral water, aerated water including soda water, soft water whether or not flavoured or sweetened and whether or not containing vegetable or fruit juice or fruit pulp when sold in bottles, tins cans or in any kinds of sealed containers. 12%
163. Hair oil 12%
164. Synthetic gems 12%
165. Calculating machines 12%
166. Cigarette cases and lighters 12%
167. Cinematographic equipment 12%
168. Ivory products 12%
169. Air circulators and air coolers. 12%
170. Glassware other than bangles 12%
171. Naphtha 12%
172. Spark plugs 8%
173. Rubber goods other than rubber chappals, sandals and shoes with MRP of Rs. 200 / - or less 12%
174. Cosmetics and soaps. 12%
175. Adhesives 8%
176. PVC articles 12%
177. Laminated sheets 8%
178. Oxygen and Gas 12%
179. Aeronautics 12%
180. Watches and clocks 12%
181. ACSR conductors 12%
182. Regrigerators 12%
183. Radios, spareparts, accessories and components therof 12%
184. Loud Speakers/ Public Address System 12%
185. Duplicating / address printing machines 12%
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Tax Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>Binoculars and telescopes</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>Disc antenna spare parts and accessories therof</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Photocopi ers</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Granite stones whether polished or unpolished, polished cuddapah stones, slabs and tiles.</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>IndustrialGas.</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Petroleum products including motor spirit, aviation and turbine fuel</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>Liquor</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>Narcotics</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>Molasses</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Rectified spirits</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>Bullion</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Gold articles</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>Precious stones</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Silver articles</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SIKKIM

GOVERNMENT

GAZETTE

(EXTRAORDINARY)

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok, Wednesday, 31st May, 2000
No. 191

FOREST ENVIRONMENT AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT

No.34/FE/WL
Dated : 3/5/2000

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for the information and necessary action of all concerned that signboard and hoardings displayed by various Government and private individuals agencies, Organisations or institutions on road reserves throughout the State of Sikkim shall bear a message relating to forests, environment or wildlife as part of the publicity display. Signboards already displayed shall be changed to comply with this notification within one month.

Those individuals, agencies, organizations or institutions who do not wish to comply with this directive may pay a one time fee amounting to Rs. 40/- (forty) only per square feet of signboard or hoarding in case of commercial establishments and Rs. (Twenty) only per square feet of signboard or hoarding in case of non-commercial establishments.

Further, no signboards or hoarding will be allowed to be put upon trees. This notification will come into force with immediate effect.

By order,

T.R. Sharma, IFS
P.C.C.F- cum-secretary
Forest, Environment & Wildlife Department.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas a draft of the Sikkim Excise (Prohibited Sites for Liquor Shops) Amendment Rules, 2000 was published as required by Sub-Section (1) of section 76 of the Sikkim Excise Act, 1992 (2 of 1992), vide Notification No. 14/Ex (Abk) dated 15.2.2000, in the Sikkim Government Gazette, Extraordinary No. 50 dtd. The 16th February, 2000, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby before the expiry of forty-five days from the date of publication in the Official Gazette;

And whereas no objection or suggestions were received within the said period of forty-five days;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 76 of the Sikkim Excise Act, 1992, the State Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Excise (Prohibited Sites for Liquor Shops) Rules, 1996, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may called the Sikkim Excise (Prohibited Sites for Liquor Shops) Amendment Rules, 2000.
   (2) They shall come into force at once.
2. In the Sikkim Excise (Prohibited Sites for Liquor Shops) Rules, 1996, rule 5 shall be omitted.

P.T.GYAMTSO, IAS
SECRETARY
EXCISE (ABK) DEPARTMENT
GOVT. OF SIKKIM.
SIKKIM

GOVERNMENT

GAZETTE

(EXTRAORDINARY)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok, Wednesday, 31st May, 2000 No. 193

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK- 737101
SIKKIM


NOTIFICATION

Consequent upon the decision taken by the State Government, the following schemes of Education Department shall discontinue henceforth, namely:--

1. Grant of Financial Assistance of College students from the coming Academic Session i.e. with effect from August 2000.
2. Free Boarder Scholarships / Pre-MAtric scholarship being given to the students studying indifferent schools on the recommendation of M.L.A with effect from February, 2000.

By order,

T.T. Dorjee, IAS.
Commissioner – cum Secretary, Education
NOTIFICATION

In Exercise of the powers conferred under section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the State Government hereby appoints Shri Tempo Gyamtso, SCS as the Additional District Magistrate for the East District for the purpose of the said Code from the date of his assumption of charge as Additional district Collector, East District and till such date he continues to hold the said office.

A.K. Jain, IAS
Additional Secretary, Home
F.No. GOS/HOME-II/87/8
NOTIFICATION

In Exercise of the powers conferred under section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the State Government hereby appoints Shri M.N. Dhakal, SCS, as the Sub-Divisional Magistrate for Rongli Sub-Division, east Sikkim for the purpose of the said code from the date of his assumption of charge as Sub-Divisional Officer, Rongli Sub-Division, east Sikkim and till such date he continues to hold the said office.

A.K. Jain, IAS
Additional Secretary, Home
F.No. GOS/HOME-II/87/8
NOTIFICATION

In EXERCIsse of the powers conferred by Section 11 of the Seeds Act, 1966 (Central Act. 54 of 1996) and in supersession to earlier Notifications of Appellate Authority in Sikkim, the State Government hereby reconstitutes the Appellate Authority, to dispose of the appeals made against the decision of the Certification Agency in Sikkim, consisting of the following members.

1. Director Agriculture (Field Crops)
2. Additional Director Agriculture (Field Crops)
3. Shri Manoj Kumar Sharma, the representative of seed growers.

G.K.Gurung
Principal Director-cum-Secretary
Agriculture Department,
Government of Sikkim.
SIKKIM

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

(EXTRAORDINARY)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok, Wednesday, 31st May, 2000 No. 197

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

No.29/AG Dated: 20/5/2000

NOTIFICATION
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 13 of the Seeds Act, 1966 (Central Act 54 of 1996) and in supersession to earlier Notifications of Seed Inspectors in Sikkim, the State Government hereby appoints the Officers mentioned in Column (2) of the Table below to be the Seed Inspectors for the areas specified in Column (3) of the said table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.NO.</th>
<th>Officers Notified as Seed Inspectors</th>
<th>Jurisdiction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Deputy Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>North Sikkim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Extension &amp; Training), Mangan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Deputy Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>North Sikkim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Research &amp; Development), Mangan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Deputy Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>East Sikkim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Extension &amp; Training), Gangtok</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Deputy Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>East Sikkim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Research &amp; Development), Gangtok</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Deputy Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>South Sikkim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Extension &amp; Training), Namchi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Deputy Director of Agriculture</td>
<td>South Sikkim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Research &amp; Development), Namchi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7. Deputy Director of Agriculture (Extension & Training), Gyalshing – West Sikkim

8. Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research and Development), Gyalshing – West Sikkim

9. Seed Testing Officer, Marchak – Marchak, East Sikkim

G.K. GURUNG
Principal Director –cum- Secretary, Agriculture Department, Government of Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas in exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the electricity (supply) Act, 1948, the Sikkim Power Development Corporation Ltd. Having its Registered Office at NH31-A, Gangtok Sikkim 737101, a Generating Company set-up by the Government of Sikkim under the aforesaid Act (hereinafter referred to as the Generating Company) has prepared the Scheme relating to establishment, construction, operation and maintenance of Generating Station, transmission Lines, etc. with a view to exploit power potential of Sikkim.

And whereas the Generating Company, in exercise of the powers conferred by subsection(2) of section 29 of the electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 hereby publishes the draft of the said Scheme for information of all the licence and other persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft Scheme would be taken into consideration after the expiry of a period of two months from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestions which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft, Scheme before the expiry of the period so specified will be considered by the Generating Company.

DRAFTSCHEME

1. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT
(1) This scheme may be called the Rolep Hydroelectric Project (Stage I) Scheme, 2000.
(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. PROPOSED SALIENT FEATURES OF THE SCHEME.
(1) Location: East District, Sikkim on the river Rongpochu at Village Rolep.
(2) Hydrology and Geology:
(a) Catchment Area. 183.11 Sq. Km.
(b) Design Discharge 7.50 Cumecs.
(c) Minimum Discharge 3.80 Cumecs.

(3) Diversion Structure:
(a) Type of Head Work Trench Weir
(b) Length 38.00 M.
(c) Elevation of top crest EL129.40 M

(4) Length of Water Conductor 2200 M

(5) Surge Shaft:
(a) Top Level EL 1293.08 M
(b) Bed Level EL 1279.00 M

(6) Length of Penstock 330 M

(7) Net Head

(8) Tail Race:
(a) Shape Rectangular
(b) Size 2.70 M x 1.80 M

(9) Turbine:
(a) Type Horizontal Francis
(b) Capacity 2 x 4.50 MW

(10) Evacuation of Power Through proposed 132 KV single circuit Transmission line from Project site of Ranka near Gangtok

3. PROPOSED COMMISSIONING SCHEDULE
All the units of the project are proposed to be commissioned within an overall period of 36 (thirty six) months after arriving at “final cost of the Project”.

4. ESTIMATED COST.
The estimated cost of the project is considered to be Rs. 44.06 crores.
5. BENEFITS.
Based on the above initial features, the project after its commissioning is expected to generate an average of about 65 million units of electricity annually at 9 MW installed and 5.0 MW firm capacity amounting to an anticipated gross annual revenue of Rs. 9.00 Crores (approximately @ Rs. 1.55 per unit at 60% PLF. The capacity of the project may undergo change at the time of preparation of Detail Project Report.

6. GENERAL
In pursuance of the provision of the electricity (supply) Act, 1948, the Sikkim Power Development Corporation Ltd. Shall exercise all powers vested in a Generating Company under the said Act for the purpose of implementation of aforesaid Scheme.

7. PLACING TRANSMISSION LINES, TOWERS, ETC.
For placing of transmission lines, towers, walls brackets, poles, wires, stays, equipment and appliances for the transmission and distribution of electricity or for the transmission of telephonic or telegraphic communications necessary for the purpose of undertaking, execution and operating the telegraphic communications necessary for the purpose of undertaking, execution and operating the Scheme, the Generating Company shall in accordance with the provision of section 42 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 have and shall exercise all the powers which the Telegraph Authority possess under Part- III of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1889 with respect to a telegraph established or maintained by the Government or to be so established or maintained.

P.P Kharel,
Principal Chief Engineer-cum – Secretary
Power Department
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas inexercise of the powers conferred bysection28 of the electricity (supply) Act, 1948, the Sikkim Power Development Corporation Ltd. Having its Registered Office atNH31-A, Gangtok Sikkim 737101, a Generating Company set- up by the Government of Sikim under the aforesaid Act (hereinafter reffered to as the Generating Company) hasprepared the Scheme relating to establishment , construction, operation and maintenance of Generating Station, transmission Lines, etc. with a vview to exploit power potentioal of Sikkim.

And whereas the Generating Company , in exercise of the powers conferred bysub-section(2) ofsection 29 of the electricity (Supply) Act , 1948 herebypublishes the draft of the said Scheme for information of all the licence and other persons likely tobe affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft Scheme would be taken into considerationafter the expiry of a period of two months from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestions which may be received fromany person with respect to the said draft, Scheme before the expiry of the period so specified will be considered byteh Generating Company.

DRAFTSCHEME

1. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

(1) This scheme maybe called the Rolep Hydroelectric Project (Stage I) Scheme , 2000.
(2) Itshall come intoforce at once.

2. PROPOSED SALIENT FEATURES OF THE SCHEME.

(1) Location : East District, Sikkim on the river Rongpochu near Villlage Lamaten, East Distict.
3. PROPOSED COMMISSIONING SCHEDULE
All the units of the project are proposed to be commissioned within an overall period of 36 (thirty six) months after arriving at “final cost of the Project”.

4. ESTIMATED COST.
The estimated cost of the project is considered to be Rs. 80.79 crores.
5. BENEFITS.
Based on the above initial features, the project after its commissioning is expected to generate an average of about 89 million units of electricity annually at 9 MW installed and 12 MW firm capacity amounting to anticipated gross annual revenue of Rs. 13.00 Crores (approximately @ Rs. 1.55 per unit at 60% PLF. The capacity of the project may undergo change at the time of preparation of Detail Project Report.

6. GENERAL
In pursuance of the provision of the electricity (supply) Act, 1948, the Sikkim Power Development Corporation Ltd. Shall exercise all powers vested in a Generating Company under the said Act for the purpose of implementation of aforesaid Scheme.

7. PLACING TRANSMISSION LINES, TOWERS, ETC.
For placing of transmission lines, towers, walls brackets, poles, wires, stays, equipment and appliances for the transmission and distribution of electricity or for the transmission of telephonic or telegraphic communications necessary for the purpose of undertaking, execution and operating the telegraphic communications necessary for the purpose of undertaking, execution and operating the Scheme, the Generating Company shall in accordance with the provision of section 42 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 have and shall exercise all the powers which the Telegraph Authority possess under Part- III of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 with respect to a telegraph established or maintained by the Government or to be so established or maintained.

P.P Kharel,
Principal Chief Engineer-cum – Secretary
Power Department
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948, the Sikkim Power Development Corporation Ltd. having its registered office at NH31-A, Gangtok Sikkim 737101, a Generating Company set up by the Government of Sikkim under the aforesaid Act (hereinafter referred to as the Generating Company) has prepared the Scheme relating to establishment, construction, operation and maintenance of Generating Station, transmission Lines, etc. with a view to exploit power potential of Sikkim.

And whereas, the Generating Company, in exercise of the powers conferred by subsection(2) of section 29 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 hereby publishes the draft of the said Scheme for information of all the licence and other persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft of the Scheme would be taken into consideration after the expiry of a period of two months from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestions which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft Scheme before the expiry of the period so specified will be considered by the Generating Company.

DRAFTSCHEME

1. **SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT**

(1) This scheme maybe called the Rolep Hydroelectric Project (Stage I) Scheme, 2000.

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. **PROPOSED SALIENT FEATURES OF THE SCHEME.**

(1) Location: South District, Sikkim on the river Rangit near Village Ralong – Namling.
(2) Hydrology and Geology:
(a) Design Discharge 17.00 Cumecs.
(c) Minimum Dependable Discharge 8.50 Cumecs.

(3) Diversion Structure:
(a) Type of Head Work Trench Weir
(b) Length 22.00 M.
(c) Elevation of top crest EL920.00 M

(4) Length of Water Conductor 5000 M

(5) Surge Shaft:
(a) Top Level EL 928.29 M
(b) Bed Level EL 897.82 M

(6) Length of Penstock 273 M

(7) Net Head

(8) Tail Race:
(a) Shape Rectangular
(b) Size 2.50 M x 2.00 M

(9) Turbine:
(a) Type Horizontal Francis
(b) Capacity 2 x 8.00 MW

(10) Evacuation of Power Through proposed 132 KV single circuit Transmission line from Project site to Rongit Power house at Sagbari in South District.

3. PROPOSED COMMISSIONING SCHEDULE
All the units of the project are proposed to be commissioned within an overall period of 36 (thirty six) months after arriving at “final cost of the Project”.

4. ESTIMATED COST.
The estimated cost of the project is considered to be Rs. 80.79 crores.
5. BENEFITS.
Based on the above initial features, the project after its commissioning is expected to generate an average of about 128 million units of electricity annually at 9 MW installed and 16 MW installed and 8.0 MW firm capacity amounting to anticipated gross annual revenue of Rs. 17.00 Crores (approximately @ Rs. 1.55 per unit at 60% PLF. The capacity of the project may undergo change at the time of preparation of Detail Project Report.

6. GENERAL
In pursuance of the provision of the electricity (supply) Act, 1948, the Sikkim Power Development Corporation Ltd. Shall exercise all powers vested in a Generating Company under the said Act for the purpose of implementation of aforesaid Scheme.

7. PLACING TRANSMISSION LINES, TOWERS, ETC.
For placing of transmission lines, towers, walls brackets, poles, wires, stays, equipment and appliances for the transmission and distribution of electricity or for the transmission of telephonic or telegraphic communications necessary for the purpose of undertaking, execution and operating the telegraphic communications necessary for the purpose of undertaking, execution and operating the Scheme, the Generating Company shall in accordance with the provision of section 42 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 have and shall exercise all the powers which the Telegraph Authority possess under Part- III of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 with respect to a telegraph established or maintained by the Government or to be so established or maintained.

P.P Kharel,
Principal Chief Engineer-cum – Secretary
Power Department
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas in exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the electricity (supply) Act, 1948, the Sikkim Power Development Corporation Ltd. Having its Registered Office at NH31-A, Gangtok Sikkim 737101, a Generating Company set-up by the Government of Sikkim under the aforesaid Act (hereinafter referred to as the Generating Company) has prepared the Scheme relating to establishment, construction, operation and maintenance of Generating Station, transmission Lines, etc. with a view to exploit power potential of Sikkim.

And whereas the Generating Company, in exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (2) of section 29 of the electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 hereby publishes the draft of the said Scheme for information of all the licence and other persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft Scheme would be taken into consideration after the expiry of a period of two months from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestions which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft, Scheme before the expiry of the period so specified will be considered by the Generating Company.

DRAFTSCHEME

1. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT
   (1) This scheme maybe called the Rolep Hydroelectric Project (Stage I) Scheme, 2000.
   (2) It shall come into force at once.

2. PROPOSED SALIENT FEATURES OF THE SCHEME.
   (1) Location: North District, Sikkim on the river Chakung-chu near Village Chakung North Sikkim
2. **Hydrology and Geology:**
   - (a) **Catchment Area**: 27.00 Cumecs.
   - (b) **Design Discharge**: 5.66 Cumecs.
   - (c) **Minimum Dependable Discharge**: 3.40 Cumecs.

3. **Diversion Structure:**
   - (a) **Type of Head Work**: Trench Weir
   - (b) **Length**: 18.00 M.
   - (c) **Elevation of top crest**: EL1903.90 M

4. **Length of Water Conductor**: 3400 M

5. **Surge Shaft:**
   - (a) **Top Level**: EL 1906.47 M
   - (b) **Bed Level**: EL 1885.93 M

6. **Length of Penstock**: 1264 M

7. **Net Head**: 531.66 M

8. **Tail Race:**
   - (a) **Shape**: Rectangular
   - (b) **Size**: 2.36 M x 1.93 M

9. **Turbine:**
   - (a) **Type**: Pelton
   - (b) **Capacity**: 3x 8.00 MW

10. **Evacuation of Power**: Through proposed 132 KV single circuit Transmission line from Project site to Ranka near Gangtok.

3. **PROPOSED COMMISSIONING SCHEDULE**
   All the units of the project are proposed to be commissioned within an overall period of 36 (thirty six) months after arriving at “final cost of the Project”.

4. **ESTIMATED COST.**
The estimated cost of the project is considered to be Rs. 149.28 crores.
5. BENEFITS.
Based on the above initial features, the project after its commissioning is expected to generate an average of about 109 million units of electricity annually at 24MW installed and 14MW installed and 8.0 MW firm capacity amounting to anticipated gross annual revenue of Rs. 17.00 Crores (approximately @ Rs. 1.55 per unit at 60% PLF. The capacity of the project may undergo change at the time of preparation of Detail Project Report.

6. GENERAL
In pursuance of the provision of the electricity (supply) Act, 1948, the Sikkim Power Development Corporation Ltd. Shall exercise all powers vested in a Generating Company under the said Act for the purpose of implementation of aforesaid Scheme.

7. PLACING TRANSMISSION LINES, TOWERS, ETC.
For placing of transmission lines, towers, walls brackets, poles, wires, stays, equipment and appliances for the transmission and distribution of electricity or for the transmission of telephonic or telegraphic communications necessary for the purpose of undertaking, execution and operating the telegraphic communications necessary for the purpose of undertaking, execution and operating the Scheme, the Generating Company shall in accordance with the provision of section 42 of the Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 have and shall exercise all the powers which the Telegraph Authority possess under Part-III of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 with respect to a telegraph established or maintained by the Government or to be so established or maintained.

P.P Kharel,
Principal Chief Engineer-cum – Secretary
Power Department
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT

No.54/HOME/2000
Dated : 1/6/2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) read with sub section (2) (f) of section 4 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and sub-section (2) (f) of section 5 of the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981, the State Government hereby appoints, with immediate effect, the Additional Chief Conservator of Forest, Land Use and Environment Cell, Shri S.T. Lachungpa, IFS, as the Member Secretary of the State Board to be known as State Land Use & Environment Board.

Sonam Wangdi, IAS
Chief Secretary,
F.No. GOS/HOME-II/81/12
NOTIFICATION

in pursuance of sub rule (4) of rule 3 of the Sikkim (Constitution of Finance Commission) Rules, 1995, the State Finance Commission stands wound up with immediate effect.

R. Ongmu, IAS
Secretary
Rural Development Department.
NOTIFICATION

With a view to bring about administrative reforms, reduction in expenditure and better efficiency in the administration, the State Government is hereby pleased to declare the amalgamation and renaming of the following Departments with immediate effect:-

1. The Sikkim Nationalised Transport department and the Motor vehicles department are amalgamated into one department to be known as “Transport Department”.

2. The Welfare Department and the Women and Child Development Department are amalgamated into one department to be known as “Social Welfare Department”.

By order,

Sonam Wangdi, IAS
Chief Secretary
F.No. GOS/HOME-II/95/38
NOTIFICATION

The following Order No. SKM/GOV/SECTT/1999/2000 dated 7th June, 2000 made by the Governor of Sikkim is hereby circulated for information.

“ORDER”

In exercise of the power conferred on me by Article 174 (1) of the Constitution of India, I Chaudhary Randhir Singh, Governor of Sikkim, hereby summon the Sikkim Legislative Assembly to meet on Monday, 19 June, 2000 at 11.00 A.M. in the Legislative Assembly Building at Gangtok.

I, further direct that the Secretary, Sikkim Legislative Assembly shall notify the members accordingly.

Chaudhary Randhir Singh,  
Governor of Sikkim.

N.Tshering  
Secretary
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of the provisions laid down under sec. 8(2) of the Sikkim Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993, the Commission resolves to adopt the following procedure to discharge its function:

1. The Commission while examining requests for inclusion of any class of citizens as backward class in the list and hearing complaints of over-inclusion or under-inclusion of any backward class in such lists may:
   (i) Call for information or report from the State Government or any other authority or organisations subordinate thereto within such time as may be specified by it:

Provided that:
   (a) If the information or report is not received within the time stipulated by the Commission, it may proceed to inquire into the complaint on its own.
   (b) If on receipt of the information or report, the Commission is satisfied either that further enquiry is required or that required action has been initiated or taken by the Government or authority, it may not proceed and inform the complaint accordingly.

2. The Commission shall take steps as may be deemed necessary formaking the enquiry in the matter of inclusion or exclusion of any community or class of people in the list.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Act, while dealing with complaints of over-inclusion or under-inclusion the Commission shall also adopt the following procedure namely:
   (a) It may either or on its own motion or on receipt of any petition seek a report from the state govt.
   (b) After receipt of the report, it may either not proceed with the complaint or as the case may be, may send its recommendation to the State Government.
4. State Government shall inform the Commission of the action taken on the recommendation within a period of 3 months.

5. The Commission shall while enquiring into any application or complaint shall exercise the power of a Civil Court as laid down under section 10 of the Act.

6. All interested parties will be entitled to file representation or counter representation, documents, authentic books etc. in support of their claim or counter claim.

7. The parties will also be entitled to file affidavit in support of their claim or counter claim and they will also be entitled to adduce evidence by examining witnesses who shall however be subject to cross examination if considered necessary.

8. The commission while making the enquiry shall take the criteria fixed by Mandal Commissions such as (a) Social (b) Educational (c) Economic as approved by the Supreme Court in its judgement rendered in the case of Indira Sahawney Vs. Union of India 1991 Supp (3) sec. 217 and any other criteria the Commission in its wisdom deemed necessary.

9. During the course of enquiry the Commission may seek information from Bureau of Economic and statistics, Census of India and other departments and any other steps that may be considered necessary by the Commission for getting and evaluating the information.

10. If, at any stage of the inquiry, the Commission:-

   (a) Considers it necessary to hear the applicant in person it shall give to the person a reasonable opportunity of being heard in the enquiry and to produce further evidence in support of his claim.

11. The Commission shall send a copy of its report together with its recommendation to the Govt. and Government shall, within a period of three months take action.

12. The commission shall supply a copy of its report to the applicant.

13. The Commission shall meet as and when necessary at such time and place as the Chairperson may think fit.

14. The Member Secretary shall look into the day to day office administration, subject to the general control of the Chairman, Sikkim Commission for Backward Classes.

D.K. GAJMERE
Secretary, Welfare & Member Secretary
Sikkim Commission for Backward Classes.
The Governor of Sikkim is hereby pleased to transfer Shri N.P. Sharma, Government Advocate-cum Public Prosecutor of District and Session Court, South and West District at Namchito the Court of District and Session Judge, (Special Division) at Gangtok with immediate effect.

Further, the Governor in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 7 of law Officers (Terms and Conditions) Rules, 1995 is pleased to appoint Shri J.B. Rai, Advocate as Government advocate – cum- Public Prosecutor in the Court of District and Session Judge (South and West) at Namchi, temporarily i.e. till a permanent arrangement is made, in addition to his duties as Assistant Public Prosecutor-cum – Assistant Government Advocate, West District at Gyalshing.

Their terms of appointment and the payment of fees shall be governed by the Law Officers (Terms and Conditions) Rules, 1995.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

Secretary
Law Department
Government of Sikkim.
NOTIFICATION

The Government of India have decided to have a new scheme entitled National Agricultural Insurance scheme (RAstriya Krishi Bhima Yojana), which will cover all farmers in the country, including those growing commercial and horticultural crops. The scheme will provide a safety net for farmers in the event of disasters, as well as past attacks and diseases. This scheme will take effect from the Ravi season 2000. Under the Scheme, comprehensive risk insurance will be provided to cover yield losses arising due to non-preventive risk. The Prime Minister dedicated this scheme to the nation on 22nd June, 1999 at a function organized at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi.

The State Government hereby constitutes a State Level Co-ordination Committee of Crop Insurance (SLCCCI) for the purpose of overseeing the implementation of the national Agricultural Insurance Scheme. The Committee shall comprise as follows:

1. Additional Chief Secretary -cum- Development Commissioner - Chairman
2. Principal Secretary, Department of Finance - Member
3. Secretary, Department of Agriculture - Member
4. Secretary, Department of Horticulture - Member
5. Secretary, Department of Co-operation - Member
6. Director, Bureau of Economics and Statistics - Member
7. Registrar, Co-operative Societies - Member
8. Representative, Ministry of Agriculture - Member
9. Representative, NABARD - Member
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Representative, State Apex Co-operative Bank</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Representative, Reserve Bank of India</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Convener, State Level Banker's Association</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Officer-in-charge, General Insurance Company of India (Implementing Agency)</td>
<td>Member</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Director, Field Crop, Department of Agriculture</td>
<td>Member Secretary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sonam Wangdi  
Chief Secretary,  
NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notifyce that a judge initially appointed as the Judge of the High Court of Sikkim and transferred outside the State shall be treated as a State Guest whenever he visits Sikkim.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

Sonam Wangdi, IAS
Chief Secretary

F.No. GOS//HOME-II/TEMP/98/141
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of Article 166 of the Constitution of India, the Government of Sikkim is hereby pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Government of Sikkim (allocation of Business) Rules, 1994, namely:-


2. In the Second Schedule to the Government of Sikkim (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1994:-
   a) Under the heading XIX, Land Revenue Department, delete item NO. 4 relating to Registration of Companies, Associations, Clubs, etc.
   b) Under the heading XXI Law Department, the existing item No. 18 shall be renumbered as 19 and the following shall be inserted as item no 18- “18- Registration of Companies, Association, Clubs, etc.”

By order and in the name of the Governor.

Sonam Wangdi, IAS
Chief Secretary
F.No. GOS/HOME-II/95/38
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
WEIGHTS & MEASURES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION
FOOD AND CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS
PALJOR STADIUM ROAD
GANGTOK

No. 1(13)2000-01/CPU/FCS & CA/18 Dated : 14/06/2000

NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of clause (a) of section (9) read with clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section10 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986(Central Act No. 68 of 1986 and, in supersession of this department’s Notification No. 1(13) 91-92/CP/WM/FCS /2 dated 28/4/1995 , the State Government , on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted for the purpose, hereby appoints the following persons as members of the District Consumer Disputes Redressal Forum for the four districts of Sikkim, as per the details given below:-

I. EAST DISTRICT FORUM
   Shri R.B.Pradhan,
   (Retd, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Sikkim Police).
   Dalapchand Busty
   P.O.Rongli,
   East Sikkim.

1. Mrs. R. Wangchuk,
   (Social Worker),
   Diesel Power House Road,
   Gangtok , East Sikkim.
II NORTH DISTRICT FORUM
1. Shri Chewang Topgay,
   (Social Worker),
   Mangan,
   North District, Sikkim.

2. Mrs. Chunki Saring
   (Zilla Panchayat Member),
   Mangan
   North District, Sikkim.

III. SOUTH DISTRICT FORUM
1. Shri T.B.Rai,
   (REtd. Joint Director
   of Education Department),
   Namchi,
   South District, Sikkim.

2. Miss. Sarita Tamang
   (Social Worker),
   Namchi
   South District, Sikkim.

IV. WEST DISTRICT FORUM
1. Shri Bishnu Kumar Chamling
   (Social Worker),
   Sseat Sangadorjee,
   West District, Sikkim.

2. Miss Shovana Rai
   (Zilla Panchayat Member),
   Dentam
   West District, Sikkim.

Smt. Jayashree Pradhan, IAS
Commissioner-cum-secretary
To the Government of Sikkim.
SIKKIM STATE CONSUMER DISPUTES REDRESSALCOMMISSION.

1. Shri M.K. Pradhan  
   (Ex-Secretary to the Government of Sikkim.)  
   Member  
   Brindavan,  
   6th Mile, Tadong  
   Gangtok, East Sikkim

2. Dr. H. Lepcha,  
   (Ex-Superintendent of S.T.N.M. Hospital),  
   Member  
   Development Area,  
   Gangtok, East Sikkim.

Smt. Jayshree Pradhan, IAS  
Commissioner –cum-secretary  
To the government of Sikkim.
Notice under Section 4 (1) of Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894)

Whereas the function of Central Government under the Land Acquisition Act 1894 (1 of 1894) in relation to the acquisition of land for the purpose of the union have been entrusted to the State Government by Notification No. 12018/12/76/LRD dated 10/1/1978 issued by the Government of India under clause (1) of Article 258 of constitution of India.

And whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be needed for a Public purpose being a purpose of the union, namely for the construction of Miyongchu realignment road by 86 Road, construction company (GREF) in the block of Toong Nāga, North Sikkim, it is hereby notified that 17 meters wide strip of land i.e. approximately 56 feet within cadastral survey plot no. noted under the schedule of properties below and measuring more or less 2.2580 hectares is likely to be needed for the aforesaid public purpose at the public expense within the aforesaid block of Toong Naga.

This notification is made under the provision of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 read with the said notification to all whom it may concern.
A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the District Collector, North District Mangan,
In exercise of the power conferred by the said section, read with said notification, the Governor is pleased to authorize the officers and workmen to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by the section.

And whereas there is urgency to acquire the land the Governor is further pleased to direct under section 17(a) 4) that the provision of section 5-A of the Act shall not apply.

SCHEDULED OF PROPERTIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Toong Naga-Block</th>
<th>Plot No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khasland</td>
<td>5,18,19,20,21,22,23,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plot No.</td>
<td>24,25,26,263,264.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lobzang Bhutia, IAS
Commissioner –cum-secretary
Land Revenue Department
Government of Sikkim,
Gangtok.
File No. 157/LR(S)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT

No. 59/HOME/2000 Dated : 17/06/2000

NOTIFICATION

At a meeting of the Legislators held at Mintokgang on 11th June 2000, under the chairmanship of the Chief Minister, it was unanimously resolved to constitute an Advisory Committee to examine and to recommend to the Government a proposal to amend Section 7(1A) of the Representation of People Act, 1950 and Section 5A of the Representation of People Act, 1951 in order to ensure genuine representation in the Legislative Assembly of different sections of the people of Sikkim and also for restoration of reservation of seats for the ethnic Nepali community of Sikkimese origin and, further, to amend the Constitution (Sikkim) Scheduled Tribes Order, 1976.

In pursuance of the above resolution, the State Government hereby constitutes the Advisory Committee as follows:-

1. Shri D.D. Bhutia
   Minister, Health and Family Welfare
   Chairman

2. Shri Ram Bahadur Subba
   Minister, Law and Education
   Member

3. Shri K.T. Gyaltsen,
   Minister, Tourism and Land Revenue
   Member

4. Shri Tseten Lepcha
   Minister of State, Roads & Bridges
   Member
5. Shri, C.K. Mohra
   Member of State, Sports and Youth affairs

   Member Political Advisor to the Chief Minister

7. Shri Bhim Dahal
   Member of Parliament, Lok Shabha

8. Shri Kalzang Gyatso,
   Member of Parliament, Rajya Sabha

9. Shri Sonam Phintso Wangdi
   Advocate General, Sikkim

10. Shri O.P. Bhandari,
    Member O.S.D. (Legal) to the Chief Minister

11. Shri T.D. Rinzing
    Member Secretary

By Order,

(SEMNA WANGDI)
CHIEF SECRETARY
WHEREAS vacancies have occurred in the following Gram Panchayat wards /Zilla Panchayat Territorial Constituencies of the State:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Fram Panchayat Wards</th>
<th>Seat</th>
<th>Zilla Panchayat Territorial constituencies</th>
<th>Seat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>17/1-Rolep</td>
<td>1 OBC (W)</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23/2-Changey Changey Gumpa</td>
<td>1 (ST)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24/6-Nimtar</td>
<td>1(OBC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38/5-Patieum</td>
<td>1 (UR)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>13/2-Kyongsa</td>
<td>1(OBC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15/1-Upper Lingchum</td>
<td>1 (OBC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35/2- Middle Chakong</td>
<td>1 (OBC)</td>
<td>11Hee Pechrel 1 (OBC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41/5- Lower Tharpu</td>
<td>1 (OBC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44/2-Middle Rumbuk</td>
<td>1 (OBC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North</td>
<td>1/1-Tingmo Gaikhana</td>
<td>1 (ST)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12/4-Lower Ship</td>
<td>1(ST)W</td>
<td>NIL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13/1-Selim Pakel</td>
<td>1 (ST)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The vacancies to these wards are required to be filled up.

Now, therefore, the State Election Commission of Sikkim in pursuance of the provisions of Rule 85 of the Sikkim Panchayat (Conduct of Election )Rules, 1997 calls upon the above Panchayat Wards and Zilla Panchayat Territorial Constituencies to elect members to fill these vacancies.

By order,

Secretary
State Election Commission, Sikkim.
WHEREAS the State Election Commission vide its Notification No. 01/SEC Dated 23rd June 2000 under Rule, 85 of the Sikkim Panchayat (Conduct of Election) Rules, 1997 has called upon the following Wards, in the State to elect members:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Gram Panchayat Wards</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>East</td>
<td>17/1-Rolep</td>
<td>1 OBC (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23/2-Changey</td>
<td>1 (ST)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Changey Gumpa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24/6-Nimtar</td>
<td>1 (OBC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38/5-Patieum</td>
<td>1 (UR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>13/2-Kyongsa</td>
<td>1 (OBC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15/1-Upper Lingchum</td>
<td>1 (OBC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35/2- Middle Chakong</td>
<td>1 (OBC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41/5- Lower Tharpu</td>
<td>1 (OBC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44/2-Middle Rumbuk</td>
<td>1 (OBC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North</td>
<td>1/1-Tingmo Gaikhana</td>
<td>1 (ST)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12/4-Lower Ship</td>
<td>1(ST)W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13/1-Salim Pakel</td>
<td>1 (S T)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Now, therefore, the State Election Commission of Sikkim in pursuance of the provisions of Rule 14 of the Sikkim Panchayat (Conduct of Election) Rules, 1997 hereby appoints with respect to the said elections:

(a) 30.06.2000 (Friday) - As the last date for making Nomination.
(b) 01.07.2000 (Saturday) - As the last date for scrutiny of Nomination.
(c) 03.07.2000 (Monday) - As the last date for withdrawal of candidature.
(d) 23.07.2000 (Sunday) - As the date on which the Poll Shall, if necessary be taken and
(e) 27.07.2000 (Thursday) - As the date before which the Election will be completed.

By order,

Secretary,
State Election Commission, Sikkim.
STATE ELECTION COMMISSION
SIKKIM.

No.03/SEC Dated : 23/06/2000

NOTIFICATION
WHEREAS the State Election Commission vide its Notification No. 01/SEC Dated 23rd June, 2000 under Rule, 85 of the Sikkim Panchayat (conduct of Election) Rules, 1997 has called upon the following Zilla Panchayat Territorial Constituencies, in the State to elect members.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Name of Zilla Panchayat</th>
<th>Seat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>11. Hee Pecherek</td>
<td>01(OBC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>10. Sadam Mellidara</td>
<td>01(U/R)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Now therefore, the State Election Commission of Sikkim in pursuance of the provisions of Rule 14 of the Sikkim Panchayat (Conduct of Election) Rules, 1997 hereby appoints with respect to the said elections:-

a) 30.06.2000 (Friday) - As the last date for making Nomination
b) 01.07.2000 (Saturday) - As the last date for scrutiny of Nomination
c) 03.07.2000 (Monday) - As the last date for withdrawal of candidature
d) 23.07.2000 (Sunday) - As the date on which the poll shall, if necessary be taken and
e) 27.07.2000 (Thursday) - As the date before which the Election will be completed.

By Order,

Secretary
State Election Commission, Sikkim.
STATE ELECTION COMMISSION
SIKKIM.

No.04/SEC Dated: 23/06/2000

NOTIFICATION

CORRIGENDUM

Corrigendum to Notification No. 02/.SEC dated 23.06.2000, in the above mentioned notification the entry under East District appearing as “17/1 Rolep:- 1 OBC (W)” may kindly now be read as “17/3 Upper Lamaten:- 1OBC (W)”

Other parts of the said notification remains unchanged.

By order,

Secretary
State Election Commission
Sikkim.
Corrigendum to Notification No. 01/SEC Dated 23.06.2000 in the above mentioned notification the entry under East District appearing as “17/1 Rolep :- 1 OBC (W)” may kindly now be read as “17/3 Upper Lamaten:- 1 OBC (W)”

Other parts of the said notification remains unchanged.

By order,

Secretary
State Election Commission
Sikkim
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred on if by rules 7 and 8 of the Sikkimm Panchayat (Conduct of Election) Rules, 1997, the State Election Commission of Sikkim, hereby appoints the officers of the Government named in column 2, as Returning Officers and 3, as Assistant Returning Officers for Territorial Constituencies in case of Zilla Panchayat and all Panchayat Wards comprised in gram Panchayat Unit in case of Gram Panchayat as shown in column 4, 5, and 6 respectively of the annexure with immediate effect.

By Order,

Secretary
State Election Commission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Returning Officer</th>
<th>Assistant Returning Officer</th>
<th>Territorial Constituencies</th>
<th>Gram Panchayat</th>
<th>Gram Panchayat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Shri S.P.Subba</td>
<td>A.D.C. (West)</td>
<td>13 Kyongsa</td>
<td>2 Kyongsa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D.C.West</td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Lingchom</td>
<td>1 Upper – Lingchom Tikjya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Shri Punit Kaushal</td>
<td></td>
<td>85 Chakung</td>
<td>2 Middle Chakung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>D.D.O. West</td>
<td></td>
<td>44 Rumbuk</td>
<td>2 Middle Rumbuk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44 Timburbong</td>
<td>5 Lower Tharpu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HEe Pechrek</td>
<td>22 HEe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 HEe Patal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. Shri Lhendup Lepcha  
D.C. South  
A.D.C South

2. Shri Dinesh Tshering  
Bhutia  
D.D.O South

3 Lingmo  
Kolthang  
15 Nagi Maney  
D.C. South  
A.D.C South

2 Upper HEe  
(School area)  
3 Hee Tamabong  
4 Hee  
5 Hee Kyongbari

23 Pecherek  
Martam  
1 Pechrek-Majhigaon  
2 Pechrek  
3 Upper Martam  
4 Middle Martam  
5 Lower Martam

SOUTH DISTRICT

1. Shri Lhendup Lepcha  
D.C. South  
A.D.C South

2. Shri Dinesh Tshering  
Bhutia  
D.D.O South

3 Lingmo  
Kolthang  
4 Sinchuthang  
15 Nagi Maney  
D.C. South  
A.D.C South

2 Upper HEe  
(School area)  
3 Hee Tamabong  
4 Hee  
5 Hee Kyongbari

23 Pecherek  
Martam  
1 Pechrek-Majhigaon  
2 Pechrek  
3 Upper Martam  
4 Middle Martam  
5 Lower Martam

EAST DISTRICT

1. Shri V.B. Pathak, IAS  
D.C. East  
A.D.C East

2. Sri R. Telang, IAS  
D.D.O East

1/Rolep ?Lamaten  
23 Changey Senti  
24 Namcgeybong  
38 Martam Nazitam

1. Rolep  
2. Changey Gumpa  
6 Nimtar  
5 Petieum

NORTH DISTRICT

1. Shri. K.Srinivasulu, IAS  
D.C. North  
A.D.C North

2. Shri N.T. Lepcha  
D.D.O North

1. Kabi Tingda  
12. Shipger  
13. Lingthom  
1. Tingmo – Gaikhana  
4. Lower Ship  
1 Salim Pakyel

2 Upper HEe  
(School area)  
3 Hee Tamabong  
4 Hee  
5 Hee Kyongbari

23 Pecherek  
Martam  
1 Pechrek-Majhigaon  
2 Pechrek  
3 Upper Martam  
4 Middle Martam  
5 Lower Martam

Secretary  
State Election Commission.
The NOTification which had been published in an Extraordinary issue of Gazettee on India Part II, Section 3, sub-section (II) dated, 11th January, 1993 is hereby republished for general information.

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
(Department of Health)
Notification
New Delhi, the 11th January, 1993

S.O. 43(E) ____________ in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Mental Health Act, 1987 (14 of 1987), the Central Government hereby appoints the 1st day of April, 1993 as the date on which the said Act shall come into force in all the States and Union territories.

[No. H.11018/4/87-PMS(PH)]
T.K.Das, Jt. Secty.

By order of the Governor,

T.D. Rinzing
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Law Department

F.No. 11(256) LD/81-97
In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India the Governor of Sikkim hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Government Services (Revised Pay) Rules, 1998, namely:–

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Government Services (Revised Pay) Amendment Rules, 2000.


R.S.Basnet  
Secretary to the Govt of Sikkim  
Department of Personnel, AR & TRG.
In the notice U/S 4 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894) issued vide Notification No. 50/150/LR(S), dated 28/1/97 and published in Government Gazette No 8, dated Gangtok the 29th January 1997 and subsequent declaration U/S 6 of L.A> Act, 1894 (1 of 1894) issued vide Notification No. 2/157/LR(S) dated 22/3/97 and published in Govt. Gazettee No. 39 dated Gangtok, the 7th April, 1997 in relation to the acquisition of land by 86 RCC (GREF) for the realignment of road at Ritchu under Toong and Naga block in North Sikkim, the following deletion and insertion is hereby made:-

1. Please read a) 4.3190 Hects. Instead of 2.5500 Hects. Appearing in the above notification.

2. Plot No. 2196 and 302 as added after the word Plot No. 300/451 and 299 in the above notification


Lobzang Bhutia, IAS
Commissioner –cum-secretary
Land Revenue Department
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok
File No. 157/LR(S)
SIKKIM
GOVERNMENT
GAZETTE
(EXTRAORDINARY)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok, Friday 30th June, 2000 No. 225

SIKKIM STATE LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY, GANGTOK

No.91/S.L.S.A Dated : 30/06/2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the power conferred by note appended to schedule A,B,C and D framed under Rule 6,9,11 & 14 of Sikkim State Legal Services Authority Rules, 1995 and as amended, the State Legal Services Authority hereby makes the following rules to further amend the Sikkim State Legal Service Authority (Recruitment And Appointment) Rules 1998

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority (Recruitment and appointment) Amendment Rules 2000.
   (2) They shall be deemed to have come into force with the effect from 13th August 1998.

2. After rule 3, the following shall be inserted, namely:-

Notwithstanding anything contained in Rule 3B, consequent upon creation of posts vide Notification No. 25/S.L.S.A. dated 31.12.1998, and Notification No. 85/S.L.S.A dated 14.06.2000 for the establishment of the State Legal Service Authority by the executive Chairman of State Legal Services Authority in exercise of the power conferred by Rule 3 B Sikkim State Legal Services Authority Rules, 1995 read with Notification No. 16/Fin/ Accts. Dated 13.08.0998 and as amended vide order NO. 9 Fin/Accts dated 27.11.1999 and the Notification No 88/S.L.S.A dated 17.06.2000 redesignating one of the post of sweeper cum chowkidar, there shall be provided an appendix –I(A) to Sikkim State Legal Services Authority (Recruitment and Appointment )Rules, 1998 in respect of all the posts created or redesignated or as maybe created or redesignated.

2. After rule 4 the following shall be inserted, namely:-

Insertion of rules
Qualification

“4A, For every post there shall be prescribed by the Executive an essential qualification and also a preferential qualification for the purpose of selection and appointment to a post. Before appointment to any post a candidate will have to execute an undertaking accepting the terms and conditions as would be prescribed by the Executive Chairman of State Legal Services Authority.

Provided that the essential or preferential qualification prescribed for any post shall not apply in case of a candidate to be appointed on deputation if he is already holding an equivalent post and/or is subsequently absorbed. A candidate holding a lower grade post can be considered for appointment on deputation if he has long experience in the said post. Further, the age-limit as prescribed in respect of different post shall apply only in cases of direct recruit.

Explanation:-- Essential Qualification means the eligibility criteria for making application for a post. Preferential qualification means additional qualification over and above essential qualification. However, more possession of essential qualification would not be enough Candidate possessing higher qualification and experience (Preferential qualification) as would be prescribed and considered desirable for a post would only be considered for the purpose of selection and appointment to a post. Candidate with only essential qualification could be considered for selection and appointment if no candidate with preferential qualification is available. Other thing remaining same preference will be given to local candidates and in the event of non-availability of local candidates with requisite qualification other candidates will also be considered.

Insertion of Rules 7A

3. After rule 7 the following shall be inserted, namely:-

“7A Notwithstanding anything contained in Rule 6 and 7 a candidate on being selected appointed to a group D post shall remain on Muster Roll for one year and after that on adhoc basis for two years and therefore on temporary basis for one year to assess the performance of such staff before being considered for regularization of service. A person being appointed to a group C post shall remain on adhoc basis for a period of three years to assess his/her performance”. On regularization his service will be counted from the date of his initial appointment.

In case of exigencies where it is not expedient to follow the procedure a person maybe appointed on adhoc basis, only if there is a regular post.

Explanation:-- A candidate for group ‘D’ post on being selected/appointed will be placed on Muster Roll basis against an existing regular post to assess his performance and no such candidate shall be appointed on Muster Roll basis unless there is a regular post.
4.  i) In appendix I at sl No. 1 under column 4 for the words “at par with the State Government Employee holding equivalent post”. the following shall be substituted, “9000-300-13800”

ii) In appendix I at sl.no. 2 under column 4 for the words “at par with the State Government Employee holding equivalent post” the following shall be substituted “7000-225-11500”

iii) In appendix I at sl.no. 3 under column 4 for the words “at par with the State Government Employee holding equivalent post” the following shall be substituted 5500-175-9000”

iv) In appendix I at sl.no. 4 under column 4 for the words “at par with the State Government Employee holding equivalent post” the following shall be substituted 7000-225-11500”.

v) In appendix I at sl.no. 5 under column 4 for the words “at par with the State Government Employee holding equivalent post” the following shall be substituted 5500-175-9000”.

vi) (i) Consequent upon creation of post of Data Entry Operator vide Notification No. 90/S.L.S.A dated 21.06.2000 abolishing the post of LDC/Typist as indicated at serial NO. 6 of Appendix I, for the words ‘LDC/Typist’, under column 2 at serial no. 6 of appendix I of the following shall be inserted, namely, “Data Entry Operator”

(ii) In appendix I at sl.no. 6 under column 4 for the words at par with the State Government Employee holding equivalent post” the following shall be substituted “34@ 85-5100”

(iii) In appendix I at sl.no. 8 under column 4 for the words at par with the State Government Employee holding equivalent post” the following shall be substituted “2850-55-4170”

(iv) In appendix I at sl.no. 9 under column 4 for the words at par with the State Government Employee holding equivalent post” the following shall be substituted “2850-55-4170”.

5. In appendix I of the rule at serial no. 1 under column no 6 of the following shall be inserted namely:-

(i) In case of direct recruitment the maximum age shall not be more than 40 years retaxable by 5 years in case of candidate belonging to SC./.ST and three years in case of OBC.
(ii) In appendix – I of the rule at serial no 2 under column no. 6 the following shall be inserted namely:

In case of direct recruitment the maximum age shall not be more than 35 years relaxable by 5 years in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST and three years in case of OBC.

(iii) In appendix – I of the rule at serial no 3 under column no. 6 the following shall be inserted, namely:

In case of direct recruitment the maximum age shall not be more than 30 years relaxable by 5 years in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST and three years in case of OBC.

(iv) In appendix – I of the rule at serial no 4 under column no. 6 the following shall be inserted, namely:

In case of direct recruitment, the maximum age shall not be more than 30 years, in case the candidate has degree in law, the maximum age limit shall be 35 years relaxable by 5 years in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST and three years in case of OBC.

(v) In appendix – I of the rule at serial no 5 under column no. 6 of the following shall be inserted, namely:

In case of direct recruitment, the maximum age shall not be more than 30 years relaxable by 5 years in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST and three years in case of OBC.

(vi) In appendix – I of the rule at serial no 6 under column no. 6 the following shall be inserted, namely:

The maximum age shall not be more than 30 years relaxable by 5 years in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST and three years in case of OBC.

(vii) In appendix – I of the rule at serial no 7 under column no. 6 the following shall be inserted, namely:

The maximum age shall be more than 30 years relaxable by 5 years in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST and three years in case of OBC.

(viii) In appendix – I of the rule at serial no 8 under column no. 6 the following shall be inserted, namely: -
The maximum age shall be more than 30 years relaxable by 5 years in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST and three years in case of OBC.

(ix) In appendix – I of the rule at serial no. 9 under column no. 6 the following shall be inserted namely:

The maximum age shall be more than 30 years relaxable by 5 years in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST and three years in case of OBC.

6. (i) In appendix – I of the rule at serial no. 1 under column no. 7 the words “Graduate with LLB degree and experience of dealing with legal service matters” shall be substituted by the following, namely:

“Essential Qualification – LLB degree and experience of dealing with legal matter for at least eight years or have worked in the scale of 7000-225-11500 or its equivalent in any Government department/ establishment for a minimum period of 8 years with a degree in law”.

“Preference will be given to a candidate having experience of dealing with legal service matters”.

(ii) In appendix-1 of the rule at serial no. 2 under column no. 7 for words “7 years experience in Government Service / High Court Establishment Service will Law degree and knowledge of working of State Legal Services Authority” the following shall be substituted, namely:

“Essential qualification – LLB degree and 7 years experience of working in a Government Department/ Establishment or dealing with legal matters”.

“Preference will be given to a candidate having experience of dealing with legal service matters”.

(iii) In appendix-1 of the rule at serial no. 3 under column no. 7 for words “as prescribed by the Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely: “Essential Qualification – Degree in Commerce”.

“Preference will be given to a candidate having knowledge of computer application/ operation for accounts work and experience of accounts matter”.

(iv) In appendix – I of the rule at serial no. 4 under column no. 7 for the words “as prescribed by the government of for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:
Essential qualification - Graduate from recognised university with shorthand speed of 100 w.p.m and typing speed of 40 w.p.m. “.

“preference will be given to candidates having English medium background with degree in Commerce (Hons) for LLB degree and having knowledge of Computer Operation and have worked as Steno in a Government, Semi-governement and Private Organization for atleast 5 years”.

(v) In appendix –I of the rule at serial no. 5 under column 7 for the words “as prescribed by the Government for such post” the following shall be substituted namely:-

Essential Qualification – Higher Secondary (XII Class) passed with I.C.S.C./C.B.S.E. background possessing shorthand speed 80 w.p.m and typing speed 35 w.p.m.

“Preference will be given to candidate with degree in commerce and knowledge of computer application / operation”.

(vi) In appendix-I of the rule at serial no 6 under column 7 for the words “as prescribed by the Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“Essential Qualification-Since Data Entry Operator will be required to do accounts work also candidate shall be Class XII passed in Commerce with a diploma in computer operation application and typing speed of 35 w.p.m.”

“Preference will be given to candidates with degree in commerce and knowledge of computer operation”:

(vii) In appendix- I of the rule at serial no 7 under column 7 for words “as prescribed by the Government for such post” the following shall be substituted , namely:-

“Essential qualification should be Class VIII passed with experience of driving different types of vehicles for 5 years”.

“Preference will be given to candidates with higher academic qualification and longer experience in driving”.

(viii) In appendix –I of the rule at serial no 8 under column7 for the words “as prescribed by the Government for such post”: the following shall be substituted , namely:-
“Essential Qualification – should be Class VIII passed”.

“preference will be given to candidates with higher academic qualification and / or having experience in catering”.

(ix) In appendix – I of the rule at serial no. 9 under column 7 for the words “as prescribed by the Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“Essential Qualification – should be Class VI passed”

“Preference will be given to candidates having experience of working as sweeper in Government, Semi-Government or Private Organization”.

7. i) In appendix II at sl. No. 1 under column 4 for words “at par with the State Government Employee holding equivalent post”, the following shall be substituted, 5500-175-9000

   "ii) In appendix II at sl. No. 2 under column 4 for the words “at par with the State Government Employee holding equivalent post”, the following shall be substituted, “4000-100-6000”.

   "iii) In appendix II at sl. No 3 under column 4 for the words “at par with the State Government Employee holding equivalent post”, the following shall be substituted, “3400-85-5100”

   "iv) In appendix II at sl. No 4 under column 4 for the words “at par with the State Government Employee holding equivalent post”, the following shall be substituted “2850-45-4100”.

8. i) In appendix II at sl. No. 2 under column 6 for the word “age limit” the following shall be inserted, namely:-

   “30 years relaxable by 5 years for SC/ST and three years for OBC”.

   ii) In appendix II at sl. No 3 under column 6 for the word “age limit” the following shall be inserted, namely:-

   “30 years relaxable by 5 years for SC/ST and three years for OBC”.

   iii) In appendix II at sl. No 4 under column 6 for the word “age limit” the following shall be inserted, namely:-

   “30 years relaxable by 5 years for SC/ST and three years for OBC”.
9. i) In appendix II at sl. No. 1 under column 7 for the word “as prescribed by the State Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:-

Graduate, Preference will be given to candidate having degree in Law and 2 years experience of dealing with legal matters”.

ii) In appendix II at sl. No. 2 under column 7 for the word “as prescribed by the State Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“Class XII (Commerce) passed, Preference will be given to candidates with degree in Commerce and knowledge of Computer operation”.

iii) In appendix II at sl. No 3 under column 7 for the word “as prescribed by the State Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“Class XII passed, Preference will be given to graduate candidates”.

iv) In appendix II at sl. No. 4 under column 7 for the word “as prescribed by the State Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“Should be Class VIII passed, preference will be given to candidates with higher academic qualification.

10. i) In appendix III at sl. No. 1 under column 4 for the word “at par with State Government holding equivalent post” the following shall be substituted “4000-100-6000”.

ii) In appendix III at sl. No. 2 under column 4 for the word “at par with State Government holding equivalent post” the following shall be substituted “4000-100-6000”.

iii) In appendix III at sl. No. 3 under column 4 for the word “at par with State Government holding equivalent posts the following shall be substituted “4300-125-6800”

iv) In appendix III at sl. No. 4 under column 4 for the word “at par with State Government holding equivalent posts the following shall be substituted “2850-45-4100.”

11. i) In approx III at sl. No. 1 under column 6, the following shall be inserted namely:
30 years relaxable by 5 years for SC/ST and three years in case of OBC.

ii) In appendix III at sl. No. 2 under column 6, the following shall be inserted, namely:

“30 years relaxable by 5 years for SC/ST and three years in case of OBC”.

iii) In appendix III at sl. No. 3 under column 6, the following shall be inserted, namely:

“30 years relaxable by 5 years for SC/ST and three years in case of OBC”.

iv) In appendix III at sl. No. 4 under column 6, the following shall be inserted, namely:

“30 years relaxable by 5 years for SC/ST and three years in case of OBC”.

12. i) In appendix III at sl. No. 1 under column 7 for the word “as prescribed by the State Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:

“Class XII passed, Preference will be given to candidates with degree in Commerce and knowledge of Computer operation”.

ii) In appendix III at sl. No. 2 under column 7 for the word “as prescribed by the State Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:

“Class XII passed, Preference will be given to candidates with degree in Commerce and knowledge of Computer operation”.

iii) In appendix III at sl. No. 3 under column 7 for the word “as prescribed by the State Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:

Higher Secondary Passed with shorthand speed 60 w.p.m and typing speed 40 w.p.m Preference will be given to graduate”.

iv) In appendix III at sl. No. 4 under column 7 for the word “as prescribed by the State Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:

“Should be Class VIII passed. Preference will be given to candidates with higher academic qualification”.
13.i) In appendix IV at sl. No. 1 under column 4 for the word “at par with State Government holding equivalent post” the following shall be substituted “4300-125-6800”.

ii) In appendix IV at sl. No. 2 under column 4 for the word at par with State Government holding equivalent post’ the following shall be substituted “2850-45-4100”.

14.i) In appendix IV at sl. No. 1 under column 6 for the word “age limit” the following shall be inserted namely:-

“30 years relaxable by 5 years for SC/ST and three years in case of OBC”.

ii) In appendix IV at sl. No. 2 under column 6 for the word “age limit” the following shall be inserted, namely:-

“30 years relaxable by 5 years for SC/ST and three years in case of OBC”.

15. i) In appendix IV at sl. No. 1 under column 7 for the word “as prescribed by the State Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“Class XII (Commerce) Passed, Preference will be given to candidates with degree in Commerce and knowledge of Computer operation”.

ii) In appendix IV at sl. No. 2 under column 7 for the word “As prescribed by the State Government for such post” the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“Should be Class VIII passed. Preference will be given to a candidate having higher academic qualification:-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL. No.</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Scale of Pay</th>
<th>Method of Recruitment</th>
<th>Age limit for direct Recruitment</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Period of Probation</th>
<th>in case of recruitment by promotion / deputation / transfer grade from which category it is to be made</th>
<th>Selection Committee</th>
<th>Appointing Authority</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>Office Superintendent</td>
<td>Group C</td>
<td>5500-175-9000</td>
<td>Direct / Deputation / Promotion</td>
<td>30 yrs. relaxable by 5 years for SC/St/ &amp; 3 years for OBC</td>
<td>Graduate</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>From H.A</td>
<td>As may be constituted by the Executive Chairman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02.</td>
<td>Stenographer Group C Grade – III</td>
<td>Direct/ Deputation</td>
<td>4300-125-6800</td>
<td>30 yrs. relaxable by 5 yrs. For passed with SC/ST &amp; 3 Yrs. For OBC speed 60w.p.m and Typing speed 40w.p.m. preference will be given to graduate candidate having past experience.</td>
<td>Higher Secondary</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>In case of deputation from equivalent post or from grade IV post provide he has requisite qualification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.</td>
<td>Accountant Group C</td>
<td>Direct/ Deputation Promotion</td>
<td>4300-125-6800</td>
<td>In case of direct Recruitment preference will be given to candidate having past experience. The upper age limit shall be 30 yrs. Relaxable by 5 yrs. If SC/St/ &amp; 3 yrs for OBC.</td>
<td>Graduate in Com.</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>From Junior Accountant</td>
<td>-do-</td>
<td>-do-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Post</td>
<td>Group</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Tenure</td>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Age Limit</td>
<td>Preference</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>Junior Accountant</td>
<td>Group C</td>
<td>4000-100-6000</td>
<td>Direct/Deputation</td>
<td>In case of direct recruitment the Upper age limit shall be 30 yrs. Relaxable by 5 yrs. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. Class XII passed 1 yr. From L.D.A having degree (Commerce preference will be given to candidates with degree in Commerce and knowledge of Computer.</td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>30 yrs. Special relaxation by 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. For OBC. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC.</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>30 yrs. Special relaxation by 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. For OBC. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>Peshkar</td>
<td>Group C</td>
<td>4300-125-6800</td>
<td>Direct/Deputation</td>
<td>In case of direct recruitment the Upper age limit shall be 30 yrs. Relaxable by 5 yrs. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. Class XII passed 1 yr. N.A Preference will be given to candidates having degree in law and experience in dealing with legal matters.</td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>30 yrs. Special relaxation by 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. For OBC. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC.</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>30 yrs. Special relaxation by 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. For OBC. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>Restorar</td>
<td>Group C</td>
<td>3050-75-4550</td>
<td>Direct</td>
<td>Upper age limit shall be 30 yrs. Relaxable by 5 yrs. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. Class XII passed 1 yr. N-A Preference will be given to graduate candidates.</td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>30 yrs. Special relaxation by 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. For OBC. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC.</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>30 yrs. Special relaxation by 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. For OBC. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Record Keeper</td>
<td>Group C</td>
<td>3400-85-5100</td>
<td>Direct</td>
<td>30 yrs. Relaxable 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. Class XII passed 1 yr. N/A Preference will be given to graduate candidates.</td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>30 yrs. Special relaxation by 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. For OBC. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC.</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>30 yrs. Special relaxation by 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. For OBC. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Mali cum Peon</td>
<td>Group D</td>
<td>2850-55-4170</td>
<td>Direct</td>
<td>30 yrs. Relaxable by 5 yrs. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. Candidate should be 1 yr. N/A Atleast class V passed. Preference will be given to candidate having experience of working as Mali in Govt. Department/establishment Or State Govt. undertaking.</td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>30 yrs. Special relaxation by 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. For OBC. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC.</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>30 yrs. Special relaxation by 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. For OBC. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Chowkidar cum Driver</td>
<td>Group D</td>
<td>2850-55-4170</td>
<td>Direct</td>
<td>30 yrs. Relaxable by 5 yrs. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. Class VIII passed 1 yr. N/A Preference will be given to candidates having experience in driving with valid license.</td>
<td>upper</td>
<td>30 yrs. Special relaxation by 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. For OBC. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC.</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>30 yrs. Special relaxation by 5 yrs For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC. For OBC. For SC/ST &amp; 3 yrs. For OBC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**R.K. PURKAYASTHA**
**MEMBER SECRETARY II**
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

No.14/LD/2000
Dated : 30/06/2000

NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 28th day of June, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM PRIMARY EDUCATION ACT, 2000
(Act No. 14 of 2000)
AN ACT

To provide for free and compulsory primary education for children in the State of Sikkim.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty-first Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Primary Education Act, 2000.
   (1) It extends to the whole of Sikkim.
   (2) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:-
   (a) ‘academic year’ means the year beginning on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify in respect of any specified area or for approved schools generally or for any approved school or class of approved schools in particular:
(b) ‘approved schools’ means any school in any specified area imparting primary education which-

(i) is under the management of the State Government, or the local authority, or

(ii) being under any other management, is recognized by the local authority or the State Government or an officer authorized by it in this behalf as an approved school for the purpose of this Act.

(c) ‘area of compulsion’ means any area in which primary education is declared to be compulsory under section 4 or 16;

(d) ‘attendance authority’ means any person appointed to be an attendance authority under section 7;

(e) ‘to attend an approved school’ means to be present for instruction at an approved school on such days in an academic year and at such time or times on each one of those days as may be fixed by the local authority concerned.

(f) ‘child’ means a boy or a girl within such age-group not being less than six or more than fourteen years as may be specified in a declaration made under section 4 or 16.

(g) ‘Director’ means an officer appointed by the State Government as the Director of Education and includes any other who may be authorized by the State Government to perform all or any of the functions of the Director under this Act.

(h) ‘local authority’ means a Municipal Corporation, an authorized Municipality or an authority constituted by or under any law for the time being in force or any person or body of persons empowered by the State Government to control primary education in any area specified by the State Government.

(i) ‘parent’ in relation to any child includes a guardian and every person who has the actual custody of the child.

(j) ‘prescribed’ means prescribed by rules made under this Act.

(k) ‘prescribed authority’ means such authority as may be appointed by the Government.

(l) ‘primary education’ means education in such subjects and up to such standard not beyond the 8th standard as may, by general or special order, from time to time, be determined by the State Government.
(m) ‘special school’ means any institution which imparts such primary education as in the opinion of the State Government or the local authority is suitable for children suffering from a physical or mental defect.

3. (1) It shall be the duty of every local authority to provide for compulsory primary education for children ordinarily residing within its jurisdiction, and for this purpose it shall, from time to time, submit to the State Government proposals in the form of a Scheme in respect of the whole or such part of the area with in its jurisdiction and for children of such ages and up to such standard as the local authority deems fit.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), the State Government may, at any time, direct a local authority to submit to it within a specified time a Scheme for compulsory primary education in any area within the jurisdiction of the local authority for children of such ages and ordinarily resident therein, and up to such standard as the State Government may specify.

(3) Every Scheme shall be submitted in such form as the Director may specify and shall contain the following particulars, namely:-

a. proposed area compulsion;

b. the census of children of the age to which the scheme shall apply classified according to age and language spoken by the children;

c. a list of existing approved schools and the schools, if any, proposed to be opened or recognized for the purpose, classified by languages in which instruction is or is proposed to be imparted;

d. a scheme of existing and proposed teaching and non-teaching staff including clerks and inferior servants;

e. the recurring and nonrecurring cost of the Scheme;

f. a copy of the resolution of the local authority agreeing to bear its share of the additional recurring and non-recurring cost; and

g. such other particulars, as may be prescribed.

4. (1) On receipt of sanction under sub-section (4) of section 3, the local authority shall make a declaration in accordance with the sanctioned Scheme to the effect that on and from a date to be specified by the State Government, primary education shall be compulsory in the area specified in the declaration for children ordinarily resident in that area and within
such age-group and up to such standard as may be specified in the declaration.

(2) Every declaration under sub-section (1) shall be published in the Official Gazette and in such other manner as the local authority may decide.

(3) Such date shall be specified by the State Government under sub-section (1) and shall be not earlier than sixty days after the date of publication of the declaration.

5. The State Government shall in respect of every Scheme sanctioned under sub-section (4) of section 3 or prepared under sub-section (1) of section 16, bear such part of the recurring and non-recurring cost as it may from time to time determine.

6. It shall be the duty of the local authority to cause as early as possible after the publication of a declaration under section 4 to be prepared with a list of children in the area of compulsion in such manner as may be determined by the Director, and the local authority shall cause the list to be revised at such intervals as may be prescribed.

7. (1) The local authority may appoint as many persons as it thinks fit to be attendance authorities for the purpose of this Act and may also appoint as many persons as it considers necessary to assist the attendance authorities in the discharge of their duties.

(2) Any person appointed under sub-section (1) may, in the exercise of any of the powers conferred by or under this Act, put such questions to any parent and require of him such information about his child as he considers necessary, and every such parent shall be bound to answer such questions and furnish such information to the best of his knowledge or belief.

8. It shall be the duty of the attendance authority to notify the parent of each child to whom the declaration under section 4 or 16 applies that he is under an obligation to ensure the attendance of such child at an approved school on and from the date specified in the notice.

9. In every area of compulsion, save as provided in section 12, the parent of a child to whom a Scheme applies shall, if such parent and child ordinarily reside in such area, cause the child to attend an approved School unless there be a reasonable excuse for his non-attendance within the meaning of section 10.
10. For the purpose of this Act, the following circumstances shall be deemed to be a reasonable excuse for the non-attendance of a child at an approved school.

(a) that there is not approved school within the prescribed distance for his residence in which instruction is given in the language spoken by the child.

(b) that the child is receiving instruction in some other manner which is declared to be satisfactory by the State Government or by the local authority or has received a certificate from the attendance authority of having completed primary education up to the standard included in the Scheme applied for.

(c) that the child suffers from physical or mental sickness or defect which prevents him from attendance.

(d) that after due application, entrance to an approved School has been refused to the child and there is no other approved School to which he can be admitted within the prescribed distance, until such time as the parent is notified by the attendance authority that the child can be admitted.

(e) that there is no approved School in the locality to which the parent can send the child without exposing him to religious instruction to which the parent objects.

(f) that there is any other compelling circumstance which prevents the child from attending School, provided the same is certified as such by the attendance authority; and

(g) such other circumstances as may be prescribed.

11. If there be a special school within the prescribed distance from the residence of a child suffered from a physical or mental defect, the attendance authority may, if it is satisfied that the child is not receiving any instruction in some other manner considered by it to be satisfactory, by order require the child to attend the special school, and it shall be the duty of the parent of such child to cause the child to attend the special School unless there be a reasonable excuse for the non-attendance of the child within the meaning of clause (f) of section 10.
12. Where the attendance authority is satisfied that a child, due to the economic or other circumstances of its facility is unable to attend an approved school in the manner required by or under this Act, it may, by order, and subject to such conditions, if any, as it may impose, permit the child to attend any approved School established as a part time institution or in which primary education is imparted on a part time basis.

13. (1) Wherever the local authority has reason to believe that the parent of a child has failed to cause the child to attend School in accordance with the provisions of this Act and that there is no reasonable excuse for the non-attendance of the child within the meaning of section 10, it shall hold an inquiry in the prescribed manner.

(2) If as a result of the inquiry, the local authority is satisfied that the child is liable to attend School in accordance with the provisions of this Act and that there is no reasonable excuse for his non-attendance within the meaning of section 10, it shall pass and attendance order in the prescribed form directing the parent to cause the child to attend School accordingly with effect from the date specified in the order.

(3) An attendance order passed against a parent in respect of a child under sub-section (2) shall, subject to the provision of sub-section (6), remain in force so long as this Act continues to apply to the child.

(4) If any parent against whom an attendance order has been passed, in respect of his child under sub-section (2), transfers the custody of the child to any other person during the period in which the attendance order is in force, such parent shall be bound immediately to give intimation thereof in writing to the local authority.

(5) An attendance order made under this section against a parent in respect of a child shall have effect in relation to every other person to whom the custody of the child may be transferred during the period in which the order is in force as if he were the parent, and the provisions of sub-section (4) shall apply accordingly to such person.

(6) A parent may at anytime apply to the authority passing an attendance order for cancellation of the attendance order on the ground-

(a) that he is no longer the parent in respect of the child or
i. that circumstances have arisen which provide a reasonable excuse for non attendance of the child in accordance with the order and thereupon,
the authority passing an attendance order may, after holding an enquiry in the prescribed manner, cancel or modify the attendance order.

(7) Any parent aggrieved by an order made under sub-section (2) or sub-section (6) may, within thirty days from the date of such order, appeal to the prescribed authority who may confirm, modify or rescind the order as it deems fit.

14. Whoever knowingly takes into his employment, either on his own behalf or on behalf of any person, any child in respect of whom the provisions of section 9 apply so as to interfere with the education or instruction of such child shall, subject to the provisions of section 20 on conviction, be punished with a fine not exceeding twenty-five rupees and in the case of continuing contravention with an additional fine not exceeding one rupee for every day during which such contravention continues after conviction for the first of such contravention.

15. (1) No fees shall be charged in respect of any child for attending in any school maintained by the Government.

(2) Where, in respect of any child an attendance order has been passed under section 13 and the only school which he can attend is an approved school under private management failing withing sub-clause (ii) of clause (b) of section 2, the local authority shall take such steps as it may think fit for the purpose of ensuring that the primary education which the child is to receive, is free.

16. (1) If any local authority when called upon to submit a scheme under sub-section (2) of section 3 fails to do so or after a Scheme has been sanctioned under sub-section (4) of section 3, fails to give effect to a Scheme so sanctioned, whether wholly or in part, the State Government may, after making such inquiry as it considers necessary and after giving an opportunity to the local authority to be held in the matter. Appoint any person to prepare the scheme or to give effect to it, as the case may be, and may direct that such part of the expenses as the State Government may determine, shall be defrayed out of the funds belonging to the local authority. The person so appointed shall perform all the functions of a local authority under this Act in respect of the Scheme.

(2) Where any such direction as is referred to in sub-section (1) is issued, any person who has for the time being in the custody of any money on behalf of the local authority either as a banker or in any other capacity, shall notwithstanding anything contained in any law for the time being in force, be bound to comply with such direction. Every payment made pursuant to such direction shall be sufficient discharge to such person from all liability to the local authority in respect of any amount so paid by him out of the money of the local authority so held by him.
17. (1) If any parent fails to comply with an attendance order made under section 13 unless such order is rescinded in an appeal made under subsection (7) of that section, he shall, on conviction, be punished with a fine not exceeding two rupees; and in the case of a continuing contravention, with an additional fine not exceeding one rupee for every day during which such contravention continues after conviction for the first of such contravention.

Provided that the amount of fine payable by anyone person in respect of any child in any one academic year shall not exceed fifty rupees.

(2) If any person fails to furnish any information as required by subsection (4) of section 13, he shall, on conviction, be punished with fine which may extend to twenty five rupees.

18. A sanctioned Scheme may, with the sanction of the State Government, be withdrawn or from time to time, modified or temporarily suspended by a local authority or may, by an order published, with the reason for making it, in the Official Gazette be modified, cancelled or temporarily suspended by the State Government.

19. (1) For the purpose of taking cognizance of an offence under section 14 or section 17, the Courts of Judicial Magistrate shall be competent to take cognizance of such offence within their respective Districts.

(2) A court of a Judicial Magistrate taking cognizance of any offence under sub-section (1) shall try the case summarily in the manner provided in section 236 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974)

20. No Court shall take cognizance of an offence under this Act except on a compliant presented in person or sent by registered post by the attendance authority or any other person authorized in this behalf by the local authority by general or special order. Before making any complaint under section 14 of this Act against any person, the attendance authority or the person authorized by the local authority to make a complaint shall, unless such person has been previously convicted under that section, cause a warning to be given to such person.

21. Every person appointed under sub-section (1) of section 7 and every person authorized under section 20 to make complaints shall be deemed to be public servant within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code, 1860 (45 of 1860)
22. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceedings shall lie against the State Government or any authority or person in respect of anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done under this Act.

23. (1) The State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette and subject to such conditions, if any as may be specified in the notification, authorize any officer or authority subordinate to it to exercise all or any of the powers conferred on the State Government by or under this Act.

(2) A local authority may, by general or special order, authorize any of its members or any officer or authority subordinate to it to exercise all or any of the powers conferred on the local authority by or under this Act.

24. (1) The State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, constitute a Primary School Panchayat for the trial of offences punishable under this Act.

(2) The Primary School Panchayat constituted under sub-section (1) shall consist of three members appointed by the State Government, one of whom shall be the Chairman. The qualifications of the members shall be such as may be prescribed. The members so appointed shall hold office during the pleasure of the State Government.

(3) Two members shall form a quorum for the disposal of the business of the Primary Schools Panchayat.

(4) Any vacancy of a member of the Primary Schools Panchayat shall be filled as early as practicable.

(5) Every local authority shall, with the approval of the State Government, maintain an adequate staff for enabling a Primary Schools Panchayat to discharge its functions under this Act.

25. Where the parent of a child has failed to comply with an order made under sub-section (2) or as the case may be, such order as modified under sub-section (6) of section 13, unless such order has been rescinded by a competent authority under sub-section (7) of that section, the Headmaster of such School shall issue a certificate to the effect that such parent has failed to cause the child to attend school in compliance with such direction and such certificate shall, until the contrary is proved, be presumed to be conclusive evidence of such failure in a prosecution against the parent under section 17.

26. Every prosecution under section 14 or 17 pending before any Court in any area on the date on which a Primary School is constituted for such area is hereby stayed.
27. (1) The State Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette and subject to the condition of previous publication, make rules to carry out the purpose of this Act.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generally of the foregoing powers, such rules maybe made to provide for all matters expressly required or allowed by this Act to be prescribed by rules.

(3) Every rule made under this Act shall be laid, as soon as maybe after it is made, before the House, while it is in session, for a total period of thirty days which maybe comprised in one Session or in two or more successive Sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or successive session aforesaid, the House agree in making any modification in the rule or the House agree that the rule should not be made, the rule shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case maybe; so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule.

28. (1) Every Scheme of compulsion sanctioned under any of the provisions so repealed and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be a Scheme sanctioned under this Act and shall be executed in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(2) Any right, privilege, obligation or liability acquired, accrued or incurred under any such scheme or under any other provisions so repealed shall continue as if acquired accrued or incurred under this Act and it maybe enforced in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(3) Any proposal, appointment, notification, order, rule, notice, report or delegation made or issued under any of the provisions so repealed shall, in so far as it is not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, continue to be lawful until it is altered or superseded by a proposal, appointment, notification, order, rule, notice, report or delegation made or issued under this Act.

By order of the Governor,

T.D. Rinzing
Secretary to the Govt of Sikkim
Law Department
(F.No. 16(82)LD/2000).
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 28th day of June, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD
(AMENDMENT ACT, 2000)
(Act No. 15 of 2000)

Further to amend the Sikkim Housing and Development Board Act, 1979.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty-first Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. (1) This Act maybe called the Sikkim Housing and Development Board Amendment Act, 2000
(2) It shall come into force from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette

2. In section 2 of the Sikkim Housing and Development Board Act, 1979 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act).
   (a) in clause (7) after the word “Act”, the words “and includes residential, rental, commercial and cash loan housing schemes “shall be inserted”.
   (b) after clause (16), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:-
   “(16 a) “State Government” means the Government of Sikkim.”
3. In section 3 of the principal Act, for sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be substituted namely:

“(3) The Board shall be deemed to be local authority for the purposes of this Act, the Land Acquisition Act, the Sikkim Public Premises (Eviction of Unauthorised Occupants and Rent Recovery) Act, 1988.

4. In section 4 of the principal Act, in sub-section (1)

(a) for the words “Local Self Government and Housing Department”, the words “Urban development and Housing Department” shall be substituted;

(b) for clauses (ii) (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi), the following clauses shall be substituted namely:

(ii) Secretary, Urban Development and Housing Department.

(iii) Secretary, Rural Development Department.

(iv) Commissioner –cum-secretary, Planning and Development Department.

(v) Principal Chief Engineer –cum-secretary, Building and Housing Department.

(vi) Secretary, Sikkim Housing and Development Board.

(vii) Any other professional, technical or eminent person whose expert experience may be useful to the Board to be nominated by the Government for such time as may be specified in this behalf.

5. In section 6 of the principal Act.

(a) In the proviso to sub-section (2), for the words, “the maximum of which exceeds one thousand rupees a month”, the words “which exceed lowest scale payable to a Group B Employee of the State Government” be and shall always be deemed to have been substituted;

(b) after sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely: “(3) The pay, allowances leave and other benefits of the employees of Board shall be regulated by the rules relating to such pay, allowances, leaves and other benefits framed by the State Government for its employees from time to time or any other rules as may be framed and adopted by the Board.

6. In section 8 of the principal Act, after sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:

(3) “Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1), no officer or other employees except the Secretary of the Board, shall be appointed or deputed by the State Government, without the consent of the Board. The Board shall have right not to accept the appointment or deputation of any officer and staff made by the State Government without the consent of the Board.”
Amendment Of section 9  7. In section 9 of the principal Act, in clause (a), for the word “two” the word “three” shall be substituted.

Amendment Of section 10  8. In section 10 of the Principal Act.
(a) in the proviso to sub-section (1)
  i. in paragraph (a), for the words “five Lakhs” the words “fifty lakhs” shall be substituted;
  ii. in paragraph (b), for the words “fifty thousand”, the words “five lakhs” shall be substituted.
(b) In sub-section (2), after words “original contract”, the words “subject to adherence for overall limits of variation within the Scheme as provided under the proviso to section 19 of this Act” shall be added.

(a) In sub-section (1) after the words “State Government”, the words “including implementation of cash loan schemes and may also incur expenditure for such housing scheme on any other land as the State Government may deem fit”.
(b) In sub-section (3), the words “and with the previous approval of the State Government shall be deleted and after the words “as the case may be “, the words “or any other commercially profitable construction Scheme on a turnkey basis “ shall be added.

Amendment Of section 13.  10. In section 13 of the Principal Act:
(a) In clause (f), after the words “board premises”, the words “including for commercial purposes to generate revenue of the Board”, shall be added;
(b) for clause (h) the following clause shall be substituted, namely:
  “(h) borrowing and advancing of money for the purpose of repair and construction of individual houses.”

Amendment Of section 19.  11. In the proviso to section 19 of the principal Act, for the words “ten percent”, the words “fifteen percent” shall be substituted.

Amendment Of section 21.  12. In section 21 of the principal Act;
(a) for the marginal heading “other duties of the Board”, the marginal heading “other powers and duties of the Board” shall be substituted.
(b) in clause (iv) of sub-section (2),
  (i) in sub-section ©, the words “for residential or non-residential houses’ shall be deleted;
  (ii) for sub clause (d), the following sub-clause shall be substituted, namely:
  “(d) undertaking training of unskilled and semi-skilled persons for deployment in the construction industry through Palika Karigar Kendras and or Building Centres”;

(c) after clause (iv), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:-
(v) render techno-economic consultancy including approval, planning and
designing services in respect of construction Scheme on commercial
consideration;
(vi) undertake or associate with specific infrastructure development project
like town planning and creation if called upon to do so;
(vii) manufacture and self of building materials through Building Centres;
(viii) enter, with prior approval of the State Government, into joint sector
agreements which are commercially viable and beneficial to the people of
the State of Sikkim;
(ix) invest suitably any surplus land in any Nationalised Bank and other
Government undertakings within India so as to achieve assured returns
without impairing the liquidity of the Board.”

Amendment
Of section 23.

13. In section 23 of the principal Act, after sub-section (2), the following sub-
section shall be inserted namely:-
“(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) or sub-section
(2) by subject to the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act, if the State
Government is of the opinion that the land outside the State is required to
be acquired for undertaking a Scheme that would be beneficial to the State,
it may direct the Board to take steps to acquired the same in accordance
with the direction as the State Government may pass in this behalf”.

Amendment
Of section 25.

14. In section 25 of the principal Act, for sub-section (5) the following sub-
section shall be substituted, namely:-
“(5) All moneys and receipts specified in the foregoing provisions and
forming part of the fund of the Board shall be deposited in the State Bank of
Sikkim, or in any other Nationalised Bank operating in Sikkim.
Provided that nothing contained in this sub section shall prejudice the
decision of the Board to invest any surplus fund in the manner specified
in clause (ix) of sub section (2) of section 21”.

Amendment
Of section 27.

15. In section 27 of the principal Act, in Sub-section (1):
(a) after the words “in any year” the words “though not provided for in the
approved annual budget” shall be added:
(b) in clause (a) and (b), for the words “fifty thousand rupees” and “two
lakhs rupees “, the words “two lakhs fifty thousand rupees “ and “ten lakhs
rupees “ shall, respectively be substituted

Amendment
Of section 30

16. In section 30 of the principal Act:-
(a) for sub-section (1) and sub-section (2) the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:-
“(1) The Board shall cause to be maintained proper book of accounts and records in such forms and manner as may be prescribed or as per the accounts manual to be adopted by the Board by resolution to this effect in the manner of commercial pattern of accounting.

(2) The Board shall cause its accounts to be audited annually by an Auditor to be appointed by the Board from amongst the Chartered Accountants empanelled by the State Government. The auditor so appointed shall have the right to demand the production of books, accounts, vouchers, documents and all other papers relating to accounts or otherwise, and to inspect any of the offices of the board”.

(b) after sub-section (2), the following sub-section, shall be inserted, namely:-

“2 (a) The Auditor of the Board shall examine each balance sheet and profit and loss account and state whether they represent a true and fair position of assets and liabilities of the Board in the case of the former and of the result from operations during the period covered in the case of the latter”

**Amendment Of section 35**

17. In section 35 of the Principal Act, in sub-section (2), for clause (b), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:-

(b) the principles and terms and conditions in allotment of tenements and premises and in the grant of housing loan”.

By order of the Governor,

T.D.Rinzing
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Law Department,
F.No. 16(82)/LD/2000
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

No.16/LD/2000 Dated : 30/06/2000

NOTIFICATION

The Following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Asembly having received the asent of the Government on 28th day of June 2000 is hereby published for general information.

THE SIKKIM ALLOTMENT OF HOUSE SITES AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDING REGULATION AND CONTROL AMENDMENT ACT, 2000 (ACT NO. 16 OF 2000)

AN ACT

further to amend the sikkim allotment of house sites and construction of building (regulationand control aCt , 1985.

Be it enacted by the Legislatureof Sikkim in the Fifty first year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. (1) This Act may be called the Sikkim Allotment of House Sites and Construction or Building (Regulation and Control Amendment Act. 2000.
(2) it extends to the whole of Sikkim.
(3) it shall come into force at once.

2. In the Sikkim Allotment of Hoiuse Sites and Construction of Building (Regulation and Control) Act, 1985 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), in section 2:-
(a) in clause (c), after the word “means “ and before the word ‘father’ the words ‘husband , wife’ shall be inserted:

(b) in clause (d), for the words ‘Local Self Government and Housing Department’ the words ‘ Urban Development and Housing Department’ shall be substituted:

(c) for clause (e), the following shall be substituted namely:-

“notificie area” means any area whether Government of Private notified from time to time for the purpose of chapter II and III or this Act"

(d) In clause (j) after the words “ground rent” and before the words “or other rates” the following words shall be inserted , namely:-

“or cost of the land”.

(e) after clause (j) , the following clauses shall be added , namely:-

“(k) “ lease deed “ means the lease deed executed between the allottee and the Government with regard to the allotted site for a specific period or time “.

“(l)” “Site” means the area allotted or a building or house within which shall be integrated all the amenities like septic tanks , water tanks, soakpits, staircase etc. including the area to be covered by the topmost widest chajja /hood.

3. In the principal Act, in section 4:-

(i) for sub section(1) , the following sub-sections shall be substituted, namely:-

“(1) (a) The Government may allot a site to a person on application made by him in such form and in such manner as may be prescribed subject to fulfilment of the criteria laid down in the regulations whereas site is actually available by the submission of an application alone does not confer any legal right to the applicant for allotment of a site.

(b) No Government servant who has not rendered regular service for a minimum period of 12 (twelve) years shall be eligible for allotment of a site.

(c) Persons already having a dwelling house in a private holding or otherwise in a particular town or bazaar shall not be eligible for allotment of site within any Urban area.

(ii) for sub-section(2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:- “(2) An allottee shall pay such site salami and cost of land as may be notified by the Government from time to time”.
(iii) after sub-section(3), the following new sub-section shall be inserted, namely:-

(4) After the allotment of the site, the allotee shall get the leasedeed registered in the office of the Registrar of the concerned district:

Insertion of new Section 4 A.

4. In the principal Act, after section 4, the following section shall be inserted namely:

“4A allotment of site acquired for public purpose:–
Where a site acquired for a public purpose is proposed to be allotted for a private purpose, such an allotee shall deposit such amount of charges as maybe ascertained by the Government towards the cost of the land and such an area also shall be held as lease hold”.

Insertion of Section 5.

5. In the principal Act, in section 5, in sub-section(1), after the word “registration a” and before the word “whether” the words “of lease deed” shall be inserted.

Amendment Of section 7.

6. In the principal Act, in section 7:

(i) In sub-section(1), after the words “notified area” and before the words without obtaining”, the words “whether Government” or private holdings’ shall be inserted;

(ii) In sub-section (2), after the words “notified area” the words “whether Government or private “shall be added;

(iii) in sub-section(3), after the words “Government shall” the following shall be substituted, namely:– “ensure that the roofing of a house and its all round elevation shall be in traditional style”.

Amendment Of section 11.

7. In the principal Act, in section 11, for the words “five hundred” , the words “five thousand” shall be substituted.

By order of the Governor.

T.D.Rinzing
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Law Department.
F.No. 16(82) LD/2000
NOTIFICATION

The Following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Government on 28th day of June 2000 is hereby published for general information.

THE SIKKIM APPROPRIATION ACT ,2000( ACT NO. 16 OF 2000)
AN ACT

To authorize payment and appropriation of certain sums from and out of the Consolidated fund of the State of Sikkim for the services of the Financial Year 2000-2001.

Be it enacted bythe Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty –first Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act, 2000.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim, there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in Column 5 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of one thousand one hundred seventy five crores nineteen lakhs forty-eight thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come incourse for payment during the Financial year 2000-01 in respect of the services and purposes specified in Column 2 of the Schedule.

3. The sum authorized to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purposes specified in the schedule in relation to the said year.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. of Demand</th>
<th>Service and Purposes</th>
<th>(Figures in Rupees)</th>
<th>SUMS NOT EXCEEDING</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Voted by the</td>
<td>Charged on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Legislative Assembly</td>
<td>the Consolidated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fund.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. State Legislature</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>20187</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>20837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>8452</td>
<td>8452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Council of Ministers</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>29543</td>
<td>29543</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>21654</td>
<td>14700</td>
<td>36354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Election</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>7685</td>
<td>7685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Income Tax and Sales Tax</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>10700</td>
<td>10700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Land Revenue</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>30603</td>
<td>30603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Stamps and Registration</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Excise (Abkari)</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>25105</td>
<td>25105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Taxes on Vehicles</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2573</td>
<td>2573</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2924</td>
<td>2924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest payments.</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>883523</td>
<td>883523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Commission</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>4395</td>
<td>4395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Secretariat-General service</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>58655</td>
<td>58655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. District Administration</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>25086</td>
<td>25086</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>28964</td>
<td>28964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Treasury and Accounts Administration</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>399123</td>
<td>399123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Police</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>5890</td>
<td>5890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Jails</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>20455</td>
<td>20455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Stationary and Printing</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>115675</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>116375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>490434</td>
<td>490434</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Public Works (Buildings)</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>61992</td>
<td>61992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Other Administration Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>3559452</td>
<td>3559452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Pension and other Retirement Benefit</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>201000</td>
<td>201000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Miscellaneous General Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1075974</td>
<td>1075974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Education</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>15146</td>
<td>15146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Sports and Youth Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>414428</td>
<td>414428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Art and Culture</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>107211</td>
<td>107211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>351989</td>
<td>351989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Medical and Public Health</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>27500</td>
<td>27500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Water Supply and Sanitation</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>18597</td>
<td>18597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>69799</td>
<td>69799</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Urban Development</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>9316</td>
<td>9316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Information and Publicity</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>22023</td>
<td>22023</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Social Security &amp; Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>18597</td>
<td>18597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>69799</td>
<td>69799</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Labour and Labour Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Nutrition</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>9316</td>
<td>9316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Relief on account of Natural Calamities</td>
<td>169611</td>
<td>169611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Other Social Services (Ecclesiastical)</td>
<td>8490</td>
<td>8490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Secretariat – Social Services</td>
<td>3959</td>
<td>3959</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Agriculture</td>
<td>244272</td>
<td>244272</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Soil &amp; Water Conservation</td>
<td>32119</td>
<td>32119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>60256</td>
<td>60256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Dairy development</td>
<td>5610</td>
<td>5610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Fisheries</td>
<td>12876</td>
<td>12876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Forestry &amp; Wild Life</td>
<td>168161</td>
<td>168161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Other Agriculture Program</td>
<td>65757</td>
<td>65757</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Food Storage &amp; Warehousing</td>
<td>138219</td>
<td>138219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Co-operating</td>
<td>33623</td>
<td>33623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Rural Development</td>
<td>107169</td>
<td>107169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. Irrigation &amp; Flood Control</td>
<td>370768</td>
<td>370768</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Power</td>
<td>262507</td>
<td>262507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46. Industries</td>
<td>58816</td>
<td>58816</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Mines &amp; Geology</td>
<td>9515</td>
<td>9515</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48. Roads &amp; Bridges</td>
<td>242191</td>
<td>242191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Road Transport Services</td>
<td>166353</td>
<td>166353</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Other Scientific Research</td>
<td>9901</td>
<td>9901</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. Secretariat-Economic Services</td>
<td>29033</td>
<td>29033</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Tourism</td>
<td>41006</td>
<td>41006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Loans to Government Servants</td>
<td>12100</td>
<td>12100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>10619864</td>
<td>1132084</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By order of the Governor,

T.D.Rinzing
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Law Department
(f.No. 16(82) LD/2000)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

No.18/RDD/P

Dated : 30/06/2000

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for the Information of the general public that the membership of 10 Tung Naga (ST) Territorial Constituency, North Sikkim, has become vacant as a result of the demise of Shri Nima Tsh. Lepcha on 26.06.2000.

It is further notified that the resultant vacancy shall be filled in accordance with the Sikkim Panchayat (Conduct of Election) Rules, 1997.

By order,

R. Ongmu, IAS
Secretary, RDD
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

No.60/HOME/2000 Dated : 3/07/2000

NOTIFICATION

The State Government announces with profound sorrow the passing away of Shri Ganju Lama VC, MM, PD, at his residence at Sangmoo, south Sikkim on 1st July, 2000 at 2.00 A.M.

As a mark of respect to the departed soul, all State Government Offices, Educational institutions and public undertakings shall remain closed throughout the State of Sikkim on Wednesday, 5th July 2000, the day of the funeral.

Sonam Wangdi
Chief Secretary,
F.No. GOS/Home-II/87/7
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.


NOTIFICATION
The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the asent of the Governor on 3rd day of July, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION AND INCENTIVE ACT, 2000
(ACT NO. 18 OF 2000)
AN
ACT

To make provisions for incentives for tiny, small scale, medium scale and large scale industries set up within the State of Sikkim.

Whereas it is expedient to make provisions for incentives for tiny, small scale, medium scale and large scale industries set up within the State of Sikkim.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty –first year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Shor title and Commencement. 1. (1) This Act maybe called the Sikkim Industrial Promotion and Incentive Act, 2000.
(2) It shall come into force at once.

Application. 2. This Act shall be applicable to all industrial units existing on the date of commencement of this Act and also the industrial unit as maybe set up after the commencement of this Act . Not withstanding anything contained herein the industries set up prior to commencement of this Act
and enjoyed benefits, concessions, incentives or some other package of subsidies etc. for a period of five years under any Notification or Rules or Orders or Schemes etc. shall not be eligible for any benefits under this Act.

**Definitions,**

3. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires:-

(a) “Artisan and tiny units, Small Scale Units and Medium / Large Scale Units” mean an Industrial Units as defined by the Government of India from time to time and includes co-operative industrial units:

(b) “Capital “ means the total investment of money on tangible assets like building, etc, and intangible assets like good will:

(c) “Company” means a unit registered under the provisions of the law relating to registration of Companies for the time being in force in the State;

(d) “Co-operative Society” means any Co-operative industrial unit registered under the Sikkim Co-operative Society Act, 1978;

(e) “Fixed Investment” means investment made in land, buildings plants and machineries and other capital goods;

(f) “Partnership Firm” means a unit formed by two or more persons

(g) “Proprietorship” means a unit owned by a single person;

(h) “Small Scale Industry “ means where the investment in fixed assets in land and machineries, (i.e. excluding the cost of land, building, etc) whether held on ownership terms or on lease or on hire purchase, not exceeding 100 lakhs;

(i) “Working Capital” means that component of fund loan which is required for meeting up the expenditure on day-to-day operation current assets for meeting day to day requirements of an industrial over draft facilities and any other short term loan required by the industrial unit;

(j) “Working Capital Loan” means a loan required for acquisition current assets for meeting day to day
requirements of an industrial unit for completing the operation cycle and includes cash credit and over draft facilities and any other short term loan required by the industrial unit;

(k) "year" means the financial year commencing on the first day of April and ending on the 31st day of March next following.

**Disqualification** 4. Where an industrial unit fails to furnish any information or material particulars or record or document or having received the benefits available under the act is found to have resorted to malpractice or misused benefits of concessions or suppresses or furnishes wrong information or is otherwise found to have not acted bonafied shall be disqualified from availing any benefits or concession or incentive under the Act.

**Sanctioning, recovery** 5. Sanctioning authority for benefits/ incentives under this Act shall be such as would be notified by the State Government from time to time who shall also be the authority to receive all applications for such incentives or benefits and also shall deal with any issue of recovery, reimbursement or adjustment.

**Subsidy of interest on Working Capital** 6. Where an industry has received or is eligible to receive subsidy on interest, such subsidy will be for interest in excess of 14% of the interest payable by the industrial unit on the working capital loan will be available for a period of five years in the following manner to different categories of industries from the date of obtaining the loan:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Artisan and tiny Scale units</th>
<th>Small Scale Units</th>
<th>Medium /Large Scale unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 10,000.00 (Rupees Ten thousand) or actual Difference in interest Which ever is less.</td>
<td>Rs. 50,000.00 (Rupees fifty thousand) or actual difference interest Which ever is less</td>
<td>Rs. 1,00,000,.00 (Rupees one lakh) or actual , difference in interest , which ever is less.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price preferencet.** 7. Industrial units either small or large set up within the territory of State of Sikkim shall enjoy a price preference to the extent of 15% over the rates of price quoted for same product having same or equivalent quality brought form outside the state.

**Subsidy on power** 8. An industrial unit consuming power upto Rs, 50,000.00 per annum shall be eligible for 50% reimbursement.
Exemption on security  9. Industrial unit shall be exempted from payment of security deposit and or earnest money in respect of tenders or Quotations for purchases of stores by Government Department.

International standard  10. The industrial unit shall obtain Indian Standard Institute / international Standard Organization Certificate irrespective of their products to compete at the State and National Level and to ensure product quality and for such the State Government shall reimburse 100% of the expenditure incurred on the registration fees, testing fees, annual licence fees, purchase of testing equipment provided the maximum amount payable by way of reimbursement shall not exceed Rs. 25,000.00

Subsidy on Registration Fees of Promotion Council, Indian Standard Institution, Commodity Board, Chamber of Commerce, 11. The amount spent by an industrial unit in obtaining a registration with promotion Council, Indian Standard Institution, Commodity Board, Chamber of Commerce, etc., shall be reimbursed to the unit, subject to a maximum of Rs. 10,000.00 (Rupees ten thousand) or the actual registration fee, whichever is less.

Taxation matter.  12. Exemption under Notification No. 2/TIC dated the 16th February, 1974 will continue.

Periods of Exemption  13. (1) The benefits, concessions or exemptions as conferred under this Act shall be for such period as may be notified by the sanctioning authority.

Power to Remove Difficulties.  14. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Government may by order not in consistent with the provisions of this Act, remove such difficulties.

Repeal.  All the notifications, orders, instructions, circulars, schemes etc. issued from time to time for the purpose of extending benefits / incentives / concessions to industry both tiny, small scale or medium / large scale industry are hereby repealed.

By order of the Governor,

T.D. Rinzing
Secretary to the Govt, of Sikkim.
Law Department
F.No. 16(82) LD/2000
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 15 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 (Central Act No. 33 of 1989 and in supersession of this Department’s Notification No. 54 (2) Home/ 90/43 dated 20th July, 1994 the State Government hereby specifies the following persons to be the Special Public Prosecutors for the purpose of conducting the cases in the special Courts notified vide Notification No. 31/Home/9/5/1995 as indicated against their respective names:-

1. Shri Udai P. Sharma
   Senior Government Advocate Cum Public Prosecutor, eAst & North.
   Special Court
   East & North

2. Shri J.B. Rai
   Advocate –cum-Public Prosecutor
   South& West.
   Special Court
   South& West

Sonam Wangdi, IAS
Chief Secretary
F.No. GOS/HOME-II/90/21
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.


NOTIFICATION

Order No. SKM/GOV/SECTT/273/2000 dated 6th July, 2000 issued by the Governor of Sikkim is hereby published for general information:-


ORDER

In exercise of the powers vested in me under clause (1) of Article 164 of the Constitution of India, Chaudhary Randhir Singh, Governor of Sikkim, on the advice of the Chief Minister, hereby appoint the following persons to be the other members of the Council of Ministers with effect from the forenoon of 6th July 2000:-

CABINET MINISTERS

1. Shri Chandra Kumar Mohora
2. Shri Girish Chandra Rai
3. Shri Thotup Bhutia
4. STseten Dorjee Lepcha
5. Shri Ongden Tshering Lepcha.

CHAUDHARY RANDHIR SINGH
GOVERNOR OF SIKKIM

BYORDER

SONAM WANGDI
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/82/1
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM  
HOME DEPARTMENT  
GANGTOK.

No.63/HOME/2000  
Dated : 6/07/2000

NOTIFICATION

Order No SKM/GOV/SECTT/274/2000 dated 6th july, 2000 issued by the Governor of Sikkim is hereby published for general information.

Order No. No SKM/GOV/SECTT/274/2000  
Dated 6th July 2000

ORDER

I , Chaudhary Randhir Singh, Governor of Sikkim, hereby order that the portfolios of the members of the Council of Ministers shall be as follows with effect from today:-

1. Shri Pawan Kumar Chamling  
   Chief Minister  
   Home, Finance, Planning & Development  
   Personnel, Administrative Reforms & Training  
   And all other departments not specifically allocated to any minister.

2. Shri Dorjee Dezom Bhutia  
   Minister  
   Health & Family Welfare, Science & Technology and Culture

3. Shri Garjaman Gurung  
   Minister  
   Agriculture, Horticulture and Irrigation

4. Shri Hishey Lachungpa  
   Minister  
   Power and Labour

5. Shri Ran Bahadur Subba  
   Minister  
   Roads & Bridges and Parliamentary Affairs.

6. Shri Thinley Tshering Bhutia  
   Minister  
   Public Health Engineering & Urban Development & Housing

7. Shri Karna Bahadur Chamling  
   Minister  
   Food & Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs & Co-operation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Shri Prem Singh Tamang</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry and Industries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Shri Dorjee Tshering Lepcha</td>
<td>Forest, Wildlife &amp; Environment and Mines &amp; Geology.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Shri Karma Tempo Namgyal Gyaltsen</td>
<td>Tourism and Land Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Shri Ram Bahadur Subba</td>
<td>Education and Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Shri Sher Bahadur Subedi</td>
<td>Transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Shri Chandra Kumar Mohora</td>
<td>Sports and Youth Affairs, Excise (Abkari)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Shri Girish Chandra Rai</td>
<td>Rural development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Shri Thotup Bhutia</td>
<td>Information &amp; Public Relations. Printing &amp; Stationary and Ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Shri Tseten Dorjee Lepcha</td>
<td>Building and Housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Shri Ongden Tshering Lepcha</td>
<td>Social Welfare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHAUDHARY RANDHIR SHINGH
GOVERNOR OF SIKKIM

BY ORDER

SONAM WANGDI
CHIEF SECRETARY.
F.No. Gos/Home II/8/1
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Sikkim (Repeal and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1985, (10 of 1985) the State Government hereby makes the following rules namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sanitation Rules for Towns of Sikkim, 2000

   (2) They shall extend to the whole of Sikkim.

   (3) They shall come into force at once.

Definitions.

2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:-

   (a) 'Act' means the Sikkim (Repeal and Miscellaneous provisions) Act, 1985

   (b) ‘commercial building” means the building which is utilized for shops, hotels, lodge, guest house, holiday home, cinema halls, video halls, nursing homes etc.

   (c) “Covered area” means the sum total of the floorwise area from the ground floor to the topmost floor regardless of whether Blue Print Plans of the building is approved or not.

   (d) “Department “ means the Department of Urban Development and Housing Government of Sikkim.

   (e) “Offensive matter” means kitchen or stable refuse, dung, dirt, putrid or putrifying substances and fifth of any kind which is hazardous to the public health.
(f) “receptacles” means container or dustbins.

(g) “residential building” means the building which is occupied by the owner and his family including the tenants”.

(h) “rubbish “ includes dust, ashes, broken bricks , mortar, broken glass and refuse of any kind bt does not include offensive matter or sewerage.

(i) “sewerage” means night soil and other contents of privies, urinals, cesspool or drains and includes trade effluents and discharges from manufactures of all kinds;

(j) “town” means a place or places which are notified by the Government in the Official GAzettee as Towns.

3.(1) No persons shall place or cause to be placed rubbish or offensive matter any place other than in the receptacles provided by the Department where these rubbish and offensive matters will be removed by employees of the Department.

(2) No person shall dispose of or throw out rubbish , offensive materials of the jhoras.

4. (1) No occupier shall cause, permit or suffer any water within his holdings to a collection in which mosquitoes breed or are likely to breed unless collection is effectively treated to prevent such breeding.

Explanation :- The natural presence of mosquitoes larvae in any standard or flowing water shall be an evidence that mosquitoes are breeding such water.

(2) The owner or occupier of any house, building or land shall bot there in any bottle, vessel, can or any other container broken or unbroken , in such manner that it is likely to collect and retain water which may breed mosquitoes.

5. No person shall hang clothes on the balconies of his building or house facing main streets or public throughfare.

6. Wherever an animals in the charge of person dies otherwise than by both slaughtered either for sale or consumption or for some religious ceremony occasion the person in charge thereof shall either-
a. convey the carcass within 12 (twelve) hours to a place or field outside town for disposal of such carcasses, or

b. give notice of the death within three hours of the employees of the Department for the disposal of the same.

Private latrine
And house
Drain connection

7. (1) If any premises intended for human habitation are without latrines or hot drains connection or if such premises have inadequate latrines or house drains of the Department may by written notice require the owner of such premises:
(a) to provide such latrines or house drains or such additional latrines or hot drains as the department may direct.
(b) to connect the latrines or house drains to the main sewerage line whether there is main sewerage line;
(c) to connect the latrines or house drains to the nearest suitable jhora.

(2) The owner or occupier of such premises shall also make adequate provision to prevent overflow such latrines or house drains while complying with provision of sub-rule (1).

7. (2) If any premises intended for human habitation are without latrines or hot drains connection or if such premises have inadequate latrines or house drains of the Department may by written notice require the owner of such premises:
(a) to provide such latrines or house drains or such additional latrines or hot drains as the department may direct.
(b) to connect the latrines or house drains to the main sewerage line whether there is main sewerage line;
(c) to connect the latrines or house drains to the nearest suitable jhora.

Repair, alteration
And removal of
Latrine and
Drain connection.

8. When any premises for human habitation have undesirable or defective latrines which are likely to cause health hazard to the public, the Department may, by written notice require the owner of such premises:
(a) to repair such latrine or house drain,
(b) to alter such latrine or house drain,
(c) to remove such latrine or house drain.

Prohibition of
construction of latrines over/into jhora

9. No person shall construct latrines with its effluent connected to the public of private jhoras not shall any person construct any latrines, shed, disposals, system of any kind over any public or private jhoras.

Storm water
Drain.

10. The owner of a building or structure shall provide adequate plinth protection a storm water drainage system leading to the nearest public jhora or drain.

Overflow or
Overhead
Water reservoir

11. The owner of a building or structure shall prevent overflow or leakage of overhead water reservoir by providing proper ball cock or stop system in the inflow and outflow pipes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Probation of Overhead Open drainage</th>
<th>12. No person shall build or construct or install open overhead drainage into jhoras or public or private drains. Such system shall be directly connected to the jhoras and/or public drains by concealed pipes from the source itself.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Power to entry, inspect, survey or execute work. | 13. The Officers and staff on the Department not below the rank of Sub-Inspector may enter into any building or land with or without assistants or, workman in order to make any inquiries inspection or survey or for measurement or execution of any work under the provision of these rules.  
(1) No entry shall be made between sunset and sunrise: and  
(2) Due regard shall be given to the social and religious usages of the occupants of the premises. |
| Levy of Sanitation tax. | 14. The sanitation tax for the total covered area of the house or building of each floor by the excluding the courtyard and hood shall be levied as per the following rates. Namely:-  
(i) Residential building and Government Offices @ Rs. 0.10 paisa per square foot per annum.  
(ii) Commercial building @ Rs. 0.20 paise per square foot per annum.  
**Note:** Where a building is utilized for both the purpose the tax shall be computed accordingly. |
| Remedial Action | 15. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules or any other law, any officer not below the rank of a Sub-Inspector, who is authorized by the Secretary, Urban Development and Housing Department in writing is empowered to – take such steps to keep the premises clean and collect such tax not exceeding Rs. 100/- from the person who commits any act contrary to these rules, defray expenses and credit the balance of tax to the Government Account. |
| Offences punishable with fine | 16. Subject to the Section 10 of the Act (10 of 1985) all offences under these rules shall be punishable with fine which may extend to Rs. 1000/-. |
| Offences to be Cognizable And bailable | 17. All offences under these rules shall be cognizable and bailable and shall be triable by Magistrate of the First Class. |
| Filing of Complaint. | 18. All complaints shall be filled by an Officer not below the rank of an Under Secretary or any other officer authorized in this behalf by the Secretary, Urban development and Housing Department, Government of Sikkim. |
19. All complaints shall be filled within one year from the date of an offence.

20. No suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer of the Government for anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done in pursuance of these rules.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the rules so repealed shall be deemed to have been done or taken under the provisions of the Sikkim (repeal and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1985.

By order,

L.B. Rai
Commissioner-cum Secretary
Urban Development and Housing Department,
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (r) of section 8 read with section 7 of the Sikkim (Repeal and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1985, the State Government hereby makes the following rules for the control, regulation and recovery of fee for the use of parking area, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Vehicles Parking Rules, 2000.

(2) They shall apply to Gangtok in the first instance and the State Government may, by notification published in the Official Gazette, apply the same to such other areas which the State Government may deem fit.

(3) They shall come into force at once.

Definitions.

2. In these rules unless the context otherwise requires:-

(a) “day” means the day starting from 6A.M. in the morning to 7 P.M in the evening.

(b) “Department” means the Department of Urban development and Housing in the Government of Sikkim.

© “Heavy Vehicle” means a transport vehicle the registered axle weight of which exceeds 10600 pounds or the registered laden weight of which exceeds 14500 pounds.

(d) “Lanes” means feeder streets small in size connecting the mains streets to other shopping / residential areas.
(e) “Light transport “ means any public service vehicles other than a heavy transport vehicle or a delivery van.
(f) “main street” means he principal roads which have shopping centres in either sides.
(g) “motor cycle” means the motor vehicle other than an invalid carriage with less then four wheels the unladen weight of which inclusive of any side car attached to the vehicles does not exceed 9000 pounds.
(h) “over night” means the night starting from 7P.M in the evening to 8 A.M in the morning.
(i) “Parking area “ means a large piece of ground earmarked for parking vehicles as specified in Schedule I appended to these rules.

3. No vehicles shall be parked on the National Highway, main streets and lanes of the town.

4. (1) All vehicles other than those specified in Schedule II appended to these rules parked in the parking area shall be liable to pay parking fee to the Department or an agent appointed by the Department.

(2) (a) The following fees shall be levied for every parking or vehicles in any of the parking area specified in Schedule –I.

(i) Motor Cycle Scooter @ Rs. 2.00 Per day
(ii) Light Vehicle @ Rs. 5.00 Per day
(iii) Heavy Vehicle @ Rs. 10.00 Per day
(iv) Private Light Vehicle @ Rs. 5.00 Per day.

(b) The rate prescribed for light vehicle shall apply to Government vehicles also.

(c) The following rates of fees shall be levied for overnight parking of the vehicles in the designated areas, namely:-

(i) Motor Cycle Scooter @ Rs. 4.00 Per Night
(ii) Light Vehicle @ Rs. 10.00 Per Night
(iii) Heavy Vehicle @ Rs. 20.00 Per Night
(iv) Private Light Vehicle @ Rs. 10.00 Per Night.
(2) If the owner of the vehicles or his agent or servant does not pay the fee prescribed in the rules, the authority empowered by the State Government shall detain the vehicle in his custody till such fee is paid.

Owner of Vehicles not to Misuse the Parking area.

5. (1) Vehicles shall be kept in the parking area as specified in schedule I strictly for parking purposes.

(2) No repairs of vehicles are permitted in the parking area.

(3) The owner of vehicles or his agent or servant shall not dump rubbish or waste materials in the parking area.

Revision of rate Of fees

6. The rate of fees as applicable under these rules shall be revised after every five years.

Penalty.

7. Any contravention of the provision of these rules shall be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of the Sikkim (Repeal and Miscellaneous) Provisions Act, 1985.

Repeal and Savings


(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done or any action taken under the rules so repealed shall be deemed to have done or taken under the provisions of the Sikkim (Repeal and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1985.

By order,

L.B. Rai
Commissioner-cum Secretary
Urban Development and Housing Department
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok.
SCHEDULE –I
(See Rule 2 (i))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Designated Parking Place</th>
<th>Capacity in Numbers</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Infront of Blue Sheep Restaurant</td>
<td>- 8 12 30</td>
<td>This area to be designated as parking place for two wheelers and for vehicles maintaining Law and order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Children Park Stand</td>
<td>- 110 -</td>
<td>Only Commander Jeeps meant for inter-state Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Infront of Star Cinema Hall</td>
<td>- - 30</td>
<td>Parking for light vehicles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>a) Old West Point</td>
<td>- 50 60 -</td>
<td>Parking for light vehicles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>P.N.G. School gate.</td>
<td>- - 4 -</td>
<td>Parking for light vehicles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Infront of Denzong Cinema Hall upto Lhasa Hotel</td>
<td>- 20 30 -</td>
<td>Earmarked for Taxi’s only as per traffic Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Parking above Veterinary Office</td>
<td>- - -</td>
<td>Parking for Heavy Vehicles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>O’Point near GICI</td>
<td>- 5 9 -</td>
<td>Parking for light vehicles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Tibet Road near Chumbi residency</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Opposite Mr. Chamla Tshering’s House, Tibet Road</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Infront of Yuksom house Dev. Area</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Infront of sahitya Bhawan</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Infront of Sangram Bhawan By the side of Sangram Bhawan</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Infront of Shopping Complex Baluwakhani</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Near Vajra Cinema Hall</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Convey Ground, Tadong</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Outside Sikkim Jewel gate Police.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following vehicles are exempted from the payment of parking fee for parking them in the parking areas:

1. Ambulance (on duty)
2. Fire Brigade vehicle (on duty)
3. Police Vehicles (on duty)
4. Vehicles on conservancy duty.
5. Defence Vehicles –Army, GREF and Assam Rifles.
6. Flag Cars.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Sikkim (Repeal and Miscellaneous Provision) Act, 1985 (10 of 1985), the State Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Trade Licence and Miscellaneous Provisions Rules, 1985, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Trade Licence and Miscellaneous Provisions (Amendment) Rules, 2000.

   (2) They shall come into force at once.

   (3) They shall come into force at once.

2. In the Sikkim Trade Licence and Miscellaneous Provisions Rules 1985 (herein after referred to as the said rules), in rule 2,-

   (i) after clause (b), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:-

   “(bb) “competent authority” means the District Collector of the District concerned.”

   (ii) after clause (b), the following clause shall be added, namely:-

   “(o)” seasonal item” means the agriculture products available for sale in different seasons of the year:

   (p) “trade” means any economic or business activity with or without the purpose of making profit.”
Amendment of rule 3. 3. In the said rules:-
   (i) In rule 3, after the word “shall “ and before the word“manufacture”, the following words shall be inserted, namely:-
   “impart education, skills or any other training or medical or legal or any other practice on any discipline like accountancy, architecture etc. for profit making and”, after the words “Schedule II” and before the words “as the case”, the words “or Schedule III” shall be inserted.

Amendment of rule 4. 4. In the said rules, in rule 4, for the words and figures “forms II and III”, the words and figures “Forms II, III and IV” shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 5. 5. (1) In the said rules, in rule 5.
   (i) the marginal head “procedure and eligibility condition for obtaining trade licence” shall be inserted:
   (ii) in clause (a), for the word and figure “Rs.5/-n “ the word and figure” Rs. 20/- “ shall be substituted;
   (iii) in clause (c) after the words and figures “from Nos. I and II or III “ and before the words as the case may be”, the words and figure “or IV” shall be inserted.
   (iv) the existing clause (e) as regards obtaining of licence from the licensing authority under the Sikkim Prevention of Food Adulteration Rules 1991, shall be renumbered as clause (f)
   (v) after the clause (f), as so renumbered, the following clause shall be added, namely:-
   “(g) Licence fee shall be charged as prescribed in the respective Schedule”,
   “(h) Every person applying for trade licence should have attained the age of 18 (eighteen)years on the date of application for issue of trade licence I or the purpose of ascertaining the date of birth, any of the following documents should be furnished, namely:-
   (i) School Certificate showing the date of birth.
   (ii) Birth Certificate issued by the Registrar of birth and death or appropriate authority as notified by the Government from time to time.

Amendment of rule 7. 6. In the said rules in the rule 7.
   (i) after clause (b) of sub-rule (i), the following clause shall be inserted namely:-
   “© a trade licence amty be issued in Form IV in respect of seasonal items enumerated in Schedule III”
(d) trade licence for Hardware shall not be issued unless the applicant has sufficient parking space and storage facilities of his own.

(ii) after clause (d) of sub-rule (iv), the following clause shall be inserted. Namely:-

(e) “recommendation from the local Panchayat concerned and clearance of the Forest Department in case where a shop within the road reserve or a shop on forest products is proposed to be opened”.

Amendment of Rule 9. 7. In the said rules, in rule 9, for the words “for a maximum Period of five years from the financial year in which it is issued” the words “only till the end of the financial year in which it is issued”, shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 10. 8. In the said rules, in rule 10, for the words and figures “Schedule I and Schedule II” the words and figures “Schedule I, Schedule II and Schedule III”, shall be substituted.

In the existing provision for the word “from time to time”, every five years from the date of previous revision” shall be substituted.

Substitution of rule 11. 9. In the said rules, for the existing rule 11, the following rules shall be substituted, by new rule namely:-

11. Conditions for renewal of licences:-

(a) The licence shall surrender the trade licence in original for renewal.

(b) That the licence shall deposit the prescribed annual fee to be paid for renewal of licence.

© That the licence shall clear the toll tax payable to the Bazar Contractor, shop room rent and the ground rent payable to the Urban Development and Housing Department.

(d) The licence should be renewed within 45 days from 1st April of a year or till the date of renewal whichever is earlier.

(e) The licence submitted after the prescribed period shall be changed a late fee of Rs. 5/- for every day of delay.

Amendment of rule 12. 10. In the said rules, in rule 12, after the clause (1), the following clause shall be added, namely:-

“(m) if the licence dies before expiry of the date of validity of the trade licence.

(n) if the licence fails to display the original copy of licence in the shop premises.

(o) if the licence does not display a board specifying trade
Amendment of rule 13. 11. In the said rules, in rule 13, for the words and figure “Rs. 25/-” the words and figure “Rs. 50/-” shall be substituted.

Amendment of rule 14. 12. In the said rules:
(i) in rule 11, in the marginal head, after the word “receptacles”, the words and wooden furniture “shall be added;
(ii) the existing rule 14, shall be renumbered as sub-rule (1) of that rule and after sub-rule (1) as so renumbered, the following sub-rule be inserted, namely:-

“(2) No manufacturing activity like furniture item shall be allowed within the bazaar area. No trade licence holder shall use the road reserve of any road for storing the materials meant for trade/business”.

Amendment of rule 19. 13. In the said rules, the existing rule 19 shall be renumbered as sub-rule (1) of that rule and after sub rule(1) as so renumbered, the following shall be inserted, namely:-

“(2) If a shop is opened and business is carried out without obtaining a valid trade licence issued by the licensing authority- the shop shall be closed forthwith duly imposing the prescribed fine – under the rules”.

Amendment of rule 20. 14. In the said rule in rule 20, the words “refusing to renew a licence “, shall be omitted.

Insertion of new rules. 15. In the said rules after rule 26, the following rule shall be inserted namely:-

“27, Classification of Bazars:- for the purpose of determining the rates of trade licence fee, the bazaars in Sikkim shall be as classified in Schedule IV.”

Substitution of Form II 16. In the said rule, for the existing Form No. II the following Form shall be substituted namely:-

By order,
Commissioner-cum-secretary
Urban Development & Housing Department,
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok.
Sl. No.__________________________
Book No.________________________

TRADE LICENCE
(NOT TRANSFERABLE)

Licence No.............................................  Date ........................................

To

 ..................................................
 ..................................................
 ..................................................

You are permitted to carry on trade on the articles/ items mentioned below subject to the terms and conditions stipulated hereinafter for which a sum of Rs.................................
(Rupees ..................................................) only has been received vide B.R. No.............................
of ..................................................being the licence fee for the year ending .................................

2. You shall run trade in the building/ hose of Shri/Smt..............................................................
at .................................................... bearing census house No..................................................
of ....................................................

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL.NO.</th>
<th>NAME OF ARTICLES OF TRADE</th>
<th>TRADE LICENCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Total :...............................................................
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF TRADE LICENCE

1. That you shall not contravene any of the provisions of the Sikkim (Repeal and Miscellaneous) Provision Act, 1985 and rules made there under.

2. That you shall abide by all instructions given by the Department from time to time.

3. That you shall produce your original copy of licence whenever required to do so by any officer of the Department.

4. That you shall deal only with the commodities and at place mentioned in the licence.

5. That you shall not close business without the approval of Urban Development and Housing Department whether temporarily or permanently.

6. That you shall not sell any adulterated commodity as defined in the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954.

7. That you shall not sublet the licence to any other person. If a person other than the licence holder or his dependent is found on three Departmental surprise inspections- the intervening periods between the inspections being not less than two months- to be running the business it shall be resumed that the licence has been sublet and unless the licence holder proves that the person is an employee of the former with documentary evidence, the trade licence shall be cancelled within a month from the date of detection of subletting during which the person running the business shall dispose of the items of trade in the shop for closure;

8. That you shall keep the premises neat and clean and free from any sanitary defect.

9. That you shall maintain two empty tins for the disposal of bio-degradable and non-bio-degradable waste products as per the provision of the Sikkim Non-biodegradable Garbage (Control) Act, 1997. In case the licensee is for a clinical purpose a separate tin shall be maintained for disposal of bio-medical clinical waste.

10. That you shall not display your foods/commodities on public thoroughfares;

11. That you shall pay toll tax as assessed in the Bazar Contract Licence Agreement.

12. That you shall allow any officer of the Urban Development and Housing Department authorized by the authority empowered to issue licence to enter into any premises where manufacture and or sale of commodities is carried on.

13. That you shall not deliver any goods or materials purchased or otherwise to any person firm, shop, company or any other agency or organization in plastic wrappers or plastic bags.

14. That you shall display the original licence in your place of business in a conspicuous manner and shall be produced for verification by the Government as and when demanded.

15. That you shall display a board specifying trade licence No. name of the Proprietor, and firm registration, if any.

16. If the licence contravenes any of the above terms and conditions, then without prejudice to any other action that may be taken against him, his licence will be suspended or cancelled and he will be liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 20,000/-
16. In the said rule, the following Form No. IV shall be inserted, namely:-

FORM NO. IV
(See rule 4 and 7)

“GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK (SIKKIM)

SL NO.
Book No.

TRADE LICENCE

(NOT TRANSFERABLE)

Licence No.………………….. Dated:…………………………

To
…………………………..
…………………………..
…………………………..

The Urban Development and Housing Department hereby grants to you this licence for the used of or part of premises No……………………………… at………………………. (indication of house address of the locality)…………………………. For the purpose of carrying on trade/operation or keeping articles mentioned below subject to the terms and condition mentioned overleaf and acknowledge to have received in consideration thereof the sum of Rs.………………………………./- (Rupees…………………………) only vide B.R. No…………………………dated…………………………being the licence fee for the period from…………………………to………………………….

Name of trade/Name of seasonal items.

1. 6.
2. 7.
3. 8.
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LICENCE

1. That you shall not contravene any of the provisions of the Sikkim (Repeal and Miscellaneous Provision ) Act, 1985.

2. That you shall abide by all instructions given by the Department from time to time.

3. That you shall produce your license whenever required to do so by any officer of the Department.

4. That you shall deal with the commodities and at places mentioned in the license.

5. That you shall not sell any adulterated commodities as defined in the Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954;

6. That you shall not sublet the license to another person. If a person other than the license holder or his dependent is found on three Departmental surprise inspections- the intervening periods between the inspections being not less than two months- to be running the business it shall be presumed that the license has been sublet and unless the license holder proves that the person is an employee of the former with documentary evidence, the trade license shall be cancelled within a month from the date of detection of subletting during which the person running the business shall dispose of the items of trade in the shop for closure;

7. That you shall keep the premises neat and clean and free from any sanitary defect.

8. That you shall maintain an empty tin for the disposal of dirt and waste products;

9. That you shall not display your goods/commodities on public thoroughfares:

10. That you shall pay tax as assessed in the Bazar contract License Agreement.

11. If the licensee, contravenes any of the above terms and conditions, then without prejudice to any other action that may be taken against him, his license will be suspended or cancelled forthwith.

Substitution
Schedule I

17. In the said rules, for the existing Schedule I, the following Schedule shall be substituted, namely:-

SCHEDULE –I
RATE OF LICENSE FEES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL No.</th>
<th>Name of Items</th>
<th>Class I</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Dealing in orange (wholesale)</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Retail dealing in textile cloth</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Wholesale dealing in textile cloth</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Wholesale dealing in grocery (except controlled items)</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Retail dealing in grocery (includes vice Wheat other than controlled)</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Wholesale dealing in manihari</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Retail dealing in manihari</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Dealing in hardware/paint/Alcathene polythene pipe/excepting rod, cement, bricks, GCI Sheet.</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Dealing in stationery and books</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Dealing in readymade dresses</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Pan (Betal)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Dealing in motor parts/tyre/tubes/batterys</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Dealing in electrical goods</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Dealing in sewing/knitting machine</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Watch and clock repairing</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Sale of radio (including record. Cassettes players) with cassettes and records</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Sale of watch and clock</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Radio Repairing</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Sale of petrol/kerosene/ diesel/gear oil grease/ lubricants (Petrol pumps)</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Business in photographic studio/sale of photographic goods</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Icecream and cold drinks</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Sale of sports goods and toys</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Sale of motor cars, jeeps and trucks</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>7,500</td>
<td>5630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Shoe stores</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Furniture business of all sorts</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Running of a business of fertilizers/pesticides/ seeds and agricultural implements</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Running of a business of opticals</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Sale of scientific instruments</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Sales of motor bike, scooter, cycle</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Sale of plastic goods Household furniture</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Tea leaf and tea dust (wholesale)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Sanitary fittings</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Sale of forest products (Charcoal/firewood/timbers)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Leather goods viz. Jacket/Suitcase</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Dying Clothes</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Sale and repair of type-writer, duplicating machines</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Book binding, file, rubber stamps etc.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Film distribution</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Television, VCR, Radio (sale/repair/renting)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Group A</td>
<td>Group B</td>
<td>Group C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Provision goods/tinned food/ dalmut toffees/ logenzes</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Hotel and Restuarant Group- A (as specified by the Tourism Deptt.)</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>2,230</td>
<td>1,670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Group- B (as specified by the tourism Deptt.)</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Group-C ( as holiday home, lodging home, Guest house etc.)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Group- D (Bhojanalaya, dhaba etc.)</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Bakery (sale of bread/ biscuits and cakes)</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Tea and sweetmeat shop</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Fast food Corner</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Vegetables and fruits</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Photostat / copying machine</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Sale of constructional equipment and materials excluding cement, rod and bricks, GCI sheets.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Medical and allied accessories</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Carpets / mattresses etc</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Sale of meat / fish / eggs</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Mineral water ( wholesale)</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Automobile workshop</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Gold and silver ornaments / other metals and manufacture</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Dry cleaners</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Manual laundry</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Tailoring shop</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Cold storage etc.</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>2,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Saloons</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Scraps, empty bottles and empty bags (sack) including gunny bags</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Printing press</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Grinding machine/ husking machine / oil extracting devices etc. / atta mill</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Sale of wood carving works/ curios handicrafts / weaving / bamboo works, cut flower and potted flower</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Fair and Mela</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Sale of living things such as fowls/cattles etc</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Commission agents</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Lights and sound hiring system</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Nursing home</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Medical practitioner</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>X-ray clinic/ medical clinic</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Pathology and similar items</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Travel agency</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Cement, bricks, GCI sheets</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Rod</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

75.  | P.C.O./ Fax/ Express mail/ currier service Email /DTP for printing, cyber cafes | 300     | 230     | 170     |
76.  | Grill making                                                                 | 500     | 380     | 290     |
77.  | Sale of dairy products                                                       | 100     | 75      | 60      |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Class II</th>
<th>Class III</th>
<th>Class IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Pan, Supari, Biri, Pan masala etc. (wholesale)</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Wholesale (Tobacco)</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Meat/Fish (Wholesale)</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>L.P.G. (dealership)</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>3,800</td>
<td>2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Video games/Parlour/ Billiards</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Weigh bridge</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>2,250</td>
<td>1,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Driving School</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Sale of computer</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Computer Training Institute</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Private Homeopathy/ Ayurvadic clinics</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Private tutorials</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Private institutions- Nursery</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Primary</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secondary</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sr. Secondary</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Veterinary Laboratory/ clinic</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Architectural consultancy/ Charter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Accountant Legal consultancy</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labour engagement for any kind of employment</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Commercial artists/Inscriber engaged for making festoons hoarding etc.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Any training school for skill development</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>All other repairing shops other than those mentioned above</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Petition writer</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Video Cassette Disc</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Any other trade or business not covered by the Schedule-I</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:**

(i) In case of bazaars under class III the trade license fee shall be 75% of the rates specified for class II to be rounded off of the nearest multiple of Rs. 10/-.

(ii) In rural areas, the license fee shall continue to be 50% of the rates stipulated for category II Bazaars.”
## SCHEDULE – II

(See rule 3 and 7)

### RATE OF RUNNING A HAWKER BUSINESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Items</th>
<th>Rate of license fee for Class I Bazars</th>
<th>Rate of license fee for Class II Bazars &amp; other Bazars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Readymade cloth, army and disposal clothes</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Grocery</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Manihari</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hardware tools, implements)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Shoes</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Books</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Gold and silver Ornaments</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Bakery and sweets</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Pan (Betal)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Ice-cream, sweetmeat and tea</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Fruits (Vegetables)</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Cock, Hen, Fowl, and egg</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Umbrella including repairs</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Plastic goods</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Knitting wool (Hosiery)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Earthen goods, spices and seeds</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Palmistry</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Embroidery goods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Handloom bags/Carpets</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Goods Description</td>
<td>High Rate</td>
<td>Low Rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Handicrafts etc.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Potteries and earthenwares</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Toys</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Quilt making</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Stationeries including pen comb etc.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Opticalss</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Chundari</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Lottery tickets</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Saugages/ momo/ faley</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Butter/ cheese/ honey</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Mushrooms/pickles</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Khukuris and similar sharp weapons</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Utensils</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Tea</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Saloon</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Chana</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Calenders/posters</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Churiwala</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Blankets (Rari)</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Watches</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Khada (Scarf)</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Religious Prayer flag</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Carpets</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Shoe repairing</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Lottery tickets</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any other business not covered by the Schedule II</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
19. In the rules after Schedule II, the following Schedules shall be inserted namely:

SCHEDULE – III
(See rule 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No.</th>
<th>Name of Items</th>
<th>Rate of license fee for Class I Bazars</th>
<th>Rate of license fee for Class II Bazars &amp; other Bazars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Ginger (Wholesale)</td>
<td>1,000/-</td>
<td>700/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Cardamom (Wholesale)</td>
<td>1,000/-</td>
<td>700/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Amliso</td>
<td>500/-</td>
<td>300/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Cut flower/Potted flowers</td>
<td>100/-</td>
<td>70/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Cracker Any other item not specified Schedule III</td>
<td>300/-</td>
<td>200/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“SCHEDULE IV
(See rule 27)

EAST DISTRICT

Bazar Class – I : Gangtok, Singtam

Bazar Class – II : Rangpo, Ranipool, Pakyong, Rhenock, Tadong, Rongli.

Bazar class- III : Dikchu (E), Makha, Sang, Rorathang

Rural Marketing Centres : Phadamchen, Kupuk, Sehathang, Chanmari, Rongyek Burtuk, Bhojogahri, Samdong, Ranka, Central Pendam Martam, Saramsa, simik Linzey, Tintek, Lingdong, Chandey Kyanglasia, Theguk, Lingthu, Jaluk, Sisney, Barapathing, Mamring, Machong, Chalisey (Rhenock), Reshi (E), East Pendam, Kopchey, Dalapchand, Aritar, chujachen, Rolep, Parakha, Penlong, Lingdok, Lingtam, Rumtek, Middle Camp, Lowe Samdong, duga, Tsongu, sirwani, Syari, Tathangchen.

NORTH DISTRICT

Bazar Class-II : Mangan, chungthang, Dikchu (N), Phensong, Phodong.


SOUTH DISTRICT

Bazar Class - II : Jorethang, Namchi, Melli, Ravongla

Bazar Class- III : Simchutahng (Mangley), Majhitar, Temi Bazar, Damthang Namtahng, Kewzing, Yangyang, Ralong

Rural Marketing Centre : Nandugaon, Tenzor, Maniram, Bhanjyang, Phugbhanjyang, Rateypaney, Tokal Bermiok, “o” Tarku, Ben Bazar, Sadam, Melli Dara, Payong, Sukrabarey (Sadam), Sumbuk, Turuk, Kitam, Wok, Lingmoo, Lingi-Payong, Namphok, Manpur, Gumpa Ghurpisey.
WEST DISTRICTS

Bazar Class – II : Gyalshing

Bazar Class-III : Legship, Reshi, Hee, Sambaria, Soreng, Daramdin, Dentam Rinchenpong, Kaluk, Mangalbarey, Shreebadam, Barmiok Pelling, Tashiding, chakung, Nayabazar.

Rural Marketing Centre : Darap, Rimbi, Gerethang, Melli-Khechepery, Sakyong, Chongrang, Lingchom, Tashitahng, Chewabhanjyang, Timurbong, Dodak, Zoom, Ribdi, Okhrey, Bhareng Hilley, Budang, Tharpu, Pureytar, Thingling, Begha, Rothak, Yuksom Uttarey.

Note: The Demarcation of the boundary of the individual Bazar are shall be done subsequently by issuing separate notification

L.B. Rai,
Secretary
Urban Development and Housing Department
Government of Sikkim,
Gangtok
In the exercise the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 7 and section 17 of the Sikkim Allotment of House Sites and Construction of Building (Regulation and Control) Act, 1985 (11 of 1985), the State Government hereby makes the following regulations to amend the Sikkim Building Construction Regulations, 1991, namely:

1. (1) These Regulations may be called the Sikkim Building Construction (Amendment) Regulations, 2000.

   (2) They shall extend to all the notified area in Sikkim.

   (3) They shall come into force at once.

   (4) They shall apply to both government allotted sites/private sites.

2. In the Sikkim Building construction Regulations, 1991, (hereinafter referred to as the said regulations):

   (i) regulation 3 shall be renumbered as sub-regulation (10 of that regulation and after clause (e) of sub-regulation (1) as so renumbered, the following clauses shall be inserted, namely:-

   (f) “demarcation of site” means fixing of the boundaries of the Government allotted sites or private land of the approved Blue Print Plan as it stood before any excavation is undertaken inclusive of any additional area allotted as the case may be;

   (g) “Construction order”, means the permission to start the excavation for the purpose of site leveling for construction of the building after approval of the blue Print Plan and demarcation;

   (h) “Unauthorised construction” means any structure constructed for the purpose of a house, outhouse, stable, cowshed, pig sty, privy, urinal or any other type of shed or side wall and include a protective wall, fence of any type etc. in any government or private land within any
the notified area or road reserve without permission from the Urban Development and Housing Department”.

(ii) Clause (f) shall be renumbered as sub-regulation (2) of regulation 3.

Amendment of Regulation 4. 3. In the said regulations, in regulation 4, in sub-regulation (1):
(i) after the words “by building” and before the word plan the words blue print shall be inserted;
(ii) after the words site plan and before the words khatiyan/land the words in six copies shall be inserted.

Amendment of regulation 6. 4. In the said regulations, in regulation 6, in sub-regulation (2), after clause (f) the following clause shall be inserted, namely:
“(g) clearance of all or any of the Defence, Border Roads, Public Works, Forest, Public Health Engineering, Power Departments or Organizations or private parties etc. If the allotted site falls in the proximity of their establishment or has any Departmental utilities or conveniences or infrastructure, etc. within below or above the ground or on the periphery of the site which has the possibility of being affected while undertaking the construction.

Amendment of regulation 7. 5. In the said regulation, for regulation 7, the following shall be substituted, namely

7 BLUE PRINT PLAN TO BE PREPARED BY QUALIFIED ARCHITECTS OR CIVIL ENGINEERS- No building plan shall be prepared by any Architect or Civil Engineer of the Urban Development and Housing Department. All such plans shall be prepared and signed by recognized by, qualified and licensed private Architects or Civil engineers empanelled with the Urban Development and housing Department, Government of Sikkim whose addresses also should be given invariably in the Blue Print Plan. No Blue Print Plan prepared by the Engineer of Architect of the Urban Development and Housing Department, shall be accepted for approval.”

Amendment of regulation 9. 6. In the said regulations, in regulation 9, in sub-regulation (10, for the figure “90”, the figure 120 shall be substituted.

Amendment of Regulation 11. 7. In the said regulations, for regulation 11, the following shall be substituted, namely:

11 NO CONSTRUCTION TO START BEFORE APPROVAL OF LAYOUT BY THE DEPARTMENT.

(1) No construction whatever, like raising of columns, laying or foundation etc. shall be undertaken without the inspection and clearance by the concerned office of the Urban Development and Housing Department. The officer who inspected and approved the layout for any construction as indicated above shall make record of such inspection and layout and sign it in the approved Blue Print Plan of the owner of the building or in a site inspection book as per Appendix- 1 to be issued to the person constructing the house by the Department on such cost as may be notified by the State Government which is however, to retained by the Urban Development and Housing Department. On such inspections the Engineer or town Planner of the Urban Development and Housing Department shall ascertain that the building is located in accordance with these regulations. At the foundation stage the officer concerned in the Department shall personally demarcate the area of the building construction.
(2) Where it is subsequently noticed that there are private or public facilities or utilities like underground pipes, conduits, cables etc. lying above or below the site, the construction should stop forthwith and allowed to resume only after such allottee or owner credits necessary amount for the realigning or removal of such facilities or utilities the allotment of the plot does not imply that the Government will bear such expenses or provide alternative place for their shifting otherwise.”

Amendment 8. In the said regulations, in regulation 14:-

Of Regulation 14.

(a) the following marginal heading shall be inserted, namely:- “Issue of Forms”
(b) for sub-regulation (i), the following shall be substituted, namely:-
   (i) Forms I, II, V and VI shall be obtained from the office of the Urban Development and Housing Department on production of Bank receipt of such amount as may be fixed from time to time by notification on this behalf by the Government,”
(c) for sub-regulation (ii), the following shall be substituted, namely:-
   (ii) the application shall enclosed the Bank Receipt of such amount as may be fixed by notification on this behalf by the Government from time to time alongwith the applications.

Amendment 9. In the said regulations, for regulation 17, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

Of Regulation 17. “17 (i) the maximum height of buildings constructed in allotted sites or private holdings within a notified area shall be in accordance with the suitability and profile of the location based on the stability map of the area as prepared by the Mines and Geology Department frem time to time which shall be as follows:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Admissible No. of floors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>3 stories or 30 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>2 stories or 20 feet below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1 storey or 10 feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>No construction is allowed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(ii) The maximum height of the buildings in other bazaars shall be accordingly restricted as per stability of the area as identified by the Mines and Geology and the land profile:
Provided that the structural design and specifications of the foundation and the Super structure given in the approved Blue Print Plans are strictly followed during The execution of construction.

(iii) Notwithstanding the provision contained in sub-regulation (i) above, a building proposes to be constructed on the valley side of a road shall have a maximum of one storey only above the road level depending upon the stability of the location and structural foundation of the building but the total number of floors of the building shall not exceed 4 nine) storeys or 40 feet.

(iv) In case of a building coming up around a Defence Cantonment, the height shall be as recommended by the Defence Authorities only irrespective of approval given if any, to the Blue Print Plan.
(v) All buildings constructed on the road side shall compulsory have a garage for parking of vehicles at the road level or below.

Amendment of 10. In the said regulations, in regulation 18, (i) in sub-regulation (1), in clause (b), for regulation 18 figures “4” and “3”, in the figures “6” and “6” shall, respectively be substituted; (ii) in Sub-regulation (2), for clause (i), the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“(i) All side/plot/areas below 2700 sft. Shall maintain set backs as given under:-

“Minimum 27 feet away from the centre of the road to be measured vertically whether such road reserve has been acquired or not by the government or any other authority unless a broader road reserve has been acquired specifically, or as indicated in the approved Master plan of the area.”

Amendment of regulation 26. 11. In the said regulations, in regulation 26, for clauses (a) and (b), the following shall be substituted, namely:-

(a) If the construction of building either in private or allotted sites has commenced without the approval of Blue Print Plan, the regularization shall be made on payment of such amount as may be fixed in every five years by notification on this behalf by Government per sq. ft. of the constructed area.”

(b) If the construction has taken place beyond the approved Blue Print Plan but within the person’s own private holding, the same shall be regularized on payment of such amount as may be fixed in every five years by notification on this behalf by Government per sq. ft. for every floor of structure whether completed or not.”

Insertion of new regulation 12. In the said regulations, after regulation 26, the following regulations shall be added.

27. Feasibility report on land stability and size Before any Blue Print Plan is prepared by the Civil Engineer or Architect and submitted by the owner to the department for any type of construction whether in Government or private land, the proposed site should be invariably inspected by a qualified and experienced Civil Engineer or Architect and a site plan should be submitted to the Town Planner of Urban Development and housing Department. The Town Planner then shall examine and see whether the site in question is stable and can accommodate all basic utility requirements like steps, staircases, toilet etc. and if the site plan is satisfactory then the authority will give necessary approval for preparation of blue Print Plan of the house/building.

28 Garbage chute Every building or house which has more than 1 (one) storey shall have a garbage chute for disposal of garbage and solid waste to the ground floor. The chute shall be preferably on the back side of the building/house and they shall have separate garbage bins for bio-degradable and non-biodegradable garbage/waste.

29. Printing/colouring of house. All houses within a Notified area shall be painted in such colour as may be notified by the Government from time to time.

30. Prohibition of erection of compound wall. (i) No building/house, shop or structure constructed along the National Highway or any other road or bazaar yard shall erect any compound wall or barricade or keep a garden so that the free movement of pedestrians from one shop/building to another through the front yard or the building/house, shop is not obstructed.

(ii) No part of the set back maintained between the buildings shall be utilized on the ground or above the ground by any person for any purpose. The set back shall be maintained vertically.
| 31. Hood (Chhaja) to be within allotted site. | No Chhaja or hood should extend beyond the allotted or private site over any public thoroughfare, drain or setback etc. |
| 32. Salami for space utilized for purpose other than building | Where it has been necessary to construct a private footpath to connect the building/house to the government foot path/road etc. or where land is required for construction of the footpath on the site allotted by the Government or otherwise, the allottee shall pay such rate of site salami as may be notified by the State Government from time to time for such an area. No structure whatsoever, on such areas shall however, be permitted. |
| 33. Regulation sizes of sites in case of sales transaction of land in private holdings and construction in such sites within the notified area shall be in accordance with the Master Plan/Area Plan of the location concerned. |
| 34. Utility connections not permitted in unauthorized building/house | No buildings, house or structure shall be permitted to have any electricity or sewerage connection or water connection or trade license etc. unless the buildings or houses are constructed or area regularized in all respects as per the approved Blue Print Plan and a no objection certificate issued by the Urban Development and Housing Department allowing such service connection or issue of such trade license. |
| 35. Construction in sinking/landslide prone areas. | No allotments, hall be made or illegal occupation regularized in any sinking area, landslide prone or in areas having scars of old landslides or in slope exceeding or around 70 (seventy) degree. |
| 36. Combined wall | In case of attached sites no common wall shall be allowed. Each allottee shall have his won wall even where the boundary is common. |
| 37. Additional site and Cantilever | Where any vacant space is available on the periphery of the site proposed for allotment and if such an area can be added to the aesthetics of the building and convenience of the allottee can apply for such space before the Blue Print Plan is approved but under no circumstances any additional space and cantilever shall be granted after the approval of the Blue Print Plan and commencement of the construction. |
| 38. Summarily demolition of unauthorized structure | Any construction beyond the approved Blue Print Plan shall summarily be demolished as and when detected.” |
Amendment of FORM III.

14. In the said regulations, in FORM AIII, after clause 14, the following clause shall be inserted namely:-

“(15) the person whose Blue Print Plan is approved shall have to deposit a sum of Rs. 5000/- as security deposit in the form of TDR 9refundable) in favour of the Town Planner to meet the expenses for lifting of building materials/spoils etc. dumped at road side including drain or any other public premises if the person or his representative does not lift the building materials/spoils etc. immediately after dumping and also effect repair to damages to the road including drainages System etc. The security deposit shall be automatically forfeited without any notice of the defaulter.”

By Order.

Commissioner-cum-Secretary,
Urban Development A& Housing Department,
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok

Insertion of Appendix- I.

15. In the said regulation after FORM VII, the following Appendix shall be inserted namely:-

Appendix- I
(See Regulation 11)

SITE INSPECTION BOOK

A. Date of approval of Blue Print Plan:
B. Date of issue of construction order:
C. Date of approval of Revised B.P. Plan
D. Date of issue of revised construction Order:

Remarks of the inspecting staff or Assistant town Planner or other higher officers.”

Commissioner-cum-Secretary
Urban Development and Housing Department
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok
The Hon’ble Chief Justice of the High Court of Sikkim in exercise of the power conferred under Article 229 of the constitution of India and all other powers enabling him in this behalf is pleased to make the following Rules, further to amend the high court of Sikkim (Recruitment, conditions of Service and conduct) Amendment Rules, 1998.

1. (i) These rules may be called “the High court of Sikkim (Recruitment, conditions of Service and Conduct) Amendment rules, 2000”.

   (ii) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. (i) In the High Court of Sikkim (Recruitment, conditions of Service and Conduct) rules, 1998, in Schedule – I & II at SL. No. 7 under Column No. 2, wherever the words “Deputy Registrar” Occur, the following shall be substituted, namely,

   (ii) In Schedule- I at SL. No. 7 under Column No.9 the note “The existing post will be redesignated as Dy. Registrar (Codification Cell), in view of creation of post of Protocol Officer in the Grade of Dy. Registrar “ shall be deleted.

3. (i) In Schedule –II at Sl. No. 26 under Column 6. the following proviso shall be added, namely,

   “Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove Lowe Division Assistant or Copyist in the establishment of High Court who is a graduate and has put in at least 10 years of service and has experience of accounts work shall also be eligible for promotion to the post of Junior Accountant”.

REGISTRAR GENERAL
It is hereby notified that if a judicial officer is required to hold Lok Adalat on Sundays or on holidays, such notification will be issued by the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority. However, if any Lok Adalat is to be held on any working day by a judicial officer outside his place of duty provided he or she does not have any judicial work on the said day such notification will have to be issued by the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority in consultation with Hon’ble Chief Justice of high Court of Sikkim. Copies of such notification shall be sent to High Court by the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority.

By Order.

A.P. Subba,
REGISTRAR GENERAL
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

No. 21/rdd/p-2000-2001

Dated: 30.6. 2000

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for the information of the general public that the membership of 37 Namli Gram Panchayat Unit, ward No. 1 East Sikkim, has become vacant as a result of the demise of Smt. Guddi Maya Subba on 15. 8. 1999.

It is further notified hat the resultant vacancy shall be filled in accordance with the Sikkim Panchayat (Conduct of Election) Rules, 1997.

By Order.

R. Ongmy, IAS,
SECRETARY, RDD.
NOTIFICATION

Declaration Under Section 6 of Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (Act 1 of 1894)

Whereas the function of the Central Government under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894), in relation to the acquisition of land for the purpose of the Union have been entrusted to the State Government by notification No. 12018/12/76/LRD dated 10/1/78 issued by the government of India in ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation under clause (1) of Articles 258 of the constitution of India.

And whereas the Governor is satisfied that land is needed for a public purpose, being a purpose of the Union, namely for the construction of 510 MW Teesta Hydroelectric Project Stage V by N.H.P.C. Ltd. (A Government of India Enterprise) within the block of Daring, south Sikkim is hereby declared that several pieces of land comprising cadastral plot Nos. 23, 26, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 45/A, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91/A, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 117, 118, 119, 120/A, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 134, 135, 50/476 & 74/521 covering total area 16.3760 Hectares.

BOUNDARIES:

EAST: Bank of river Teesta and P.F. of Shri Jigdal Densapa.
WEST: Sikkim Sarkar (Khasmal).
NORTH: D.F. of Padam Kishor Chettri and D.F. of Haridas Chettri.
SOUTH: D.F. of Karna Bdr. Tamang, Sikkim Sarkar (Khasmal) & P. F. of Jigdal Densapa is needed for the aforesaid public purpose at the public expense within the aforesaid Daring block.

This declaration is made under the provision of section 6 of Act 1 of 1894 to all whom it may concern.

The plan of land may be inspected in the office of District Collector, South, Namchi.

Lobzang Bhutia, IAS
Commissioner-cum- Secretary  
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok  
File No. 617/Lr (S)

SIKKIM

GOVERNMENT

GAZETTE

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok  
Tuesday, 11th July, 2000  
No. 244

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM  
HOME DEPARTMENT  
GANGTOK

No. 64/Home/2000  
Dated: 11.7. 2000

NOTIFICATION

In supersession of notification no. 59/HOME/2000 dated 17th June 2000 and in pursuance of the decision taken by the council of Ministers at its meeting held on 7th July, 2000, the State Government hereby reconstitutes the Advisory Committee to examine the political issues of Sikkim from all angles and submit a comprehensive report shall comprise the following:-

The Advisory committee shall comprise the following:-
1. Shri K.t. Gyaltsen,  
   Minister, tourism and Land Revenue  
   Chairman
2. Shri R. B. Subba,  
   Minister, Education and Law  
   Member
3. Shri Bhim Dahal  
   Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha)  
   Member
4. Shri Tseten Tashi Bhutia,  
   M.L.A., Sikkim Democratic Front  
   Member
5. Shri J.K. Bhandari,  
   M.L.A., Sikkim Sangram Parishad  
   Member
6. Shri Sonam Gyatso Lepcha  
   M.L.A., Sikkim Sangram Parishad  
   Member
7. Shri T. Lachungpa  
   Former Minister, Indian National congress (I)  
   Member
8. Shri K.N. Upreti  
   Former Minister, Indian National congress (I)  
   Member
9. Shri Punya Koirala  
   Raley Khese, Communist Party of India (M)  
   Member
10. Shri Depak Lepcha, Bharatiya Janata Party  
    Member
11. Shri T.D. Rinzing,  
    Secretary, Law  
    Member-Secretary
By Order

Sonam Wangdi,
Chief Secretary
F.No. GOS/HOME-II/2000/19

SIKKIM

GOVERNMENT

GAZETTE

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok        Wednesday, 12th July, 2000       No. 245

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 65/Home/2000       Dated: 12.7. 2000

NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of the decision taken by the Council of Ministers at its meeting held on 7th July, 2000, the State Government hereby constitutes a Cabinet Committee to examine agreements between the Government of Sikkim and the Manipal Pai Foundation and work out the modalities to be adopted in future in the public interest.

The Committee shall comprise the following:-

1. Shri Dorjee Dezom Bhutia
   Minister, Health & Family Welfare   Chairman

2. Shri R.B. Subba,
   Minister, Education and Law   Member

3. Shri Tseten Dorjee Lepcha,
   Minister, Building & Housing   Member

4. Shri T.D. Rinzing,
   Secretary, Law and Labour   Member- Secretary

By Order

Sonam Wangdi,
Chief Secretary.
The Sikkim Legislative Assembly has voted the Demand for Grants for the year 2000-01 as presented to it in 19th June 2000.

The State Assembly has also passed the relevant Sikkim appropriation Bill – 2000 which was assented to by H.E. the Governor of Sikkim on 28th June 2000.

The estimates include the Demand for Grants for the year 2000-01 alongwith the relevant Appropriation for the year 2000-01 as passed by the Legislative Assembly are placed at the disposal of the controlling Officers of the Grants concerned. The Budget Allocation of various sub-ordinate Officers under the administrative control of each controlling Officers shall be communicated by him to the Officer concerned.

Tashi Tobden, IAS,  
Principal Secretary (Finance)
NOTIFICATION

No. 56/review/SHS/2000/JS-AIII-WHEREAS, the Shivsena is a recognized State party in the State of Maharashtra and Union Territory of Dadra & NagarHaveli under the provisions of the Election symbols (reservation and Allotment)Order 1968 (hereinafter referred to as “Symbols Order); and

2. WHEREAS, by an amendment made by the commission to the said symbols Order vide election symbols (reservation and Allotment) (Amendment) Order, 1999 published in the Gazette of India on 8th June, 1999, the Union Territories which do not have a Legislative Assembly have been excluded from the purview of the definition of “State” for the purposes of the recognition of political parties as State parties under the Symbols Order; and

3. WHEREAS, a copy of the said amendment order of 1999 was circulated and the implications of the said amendment order were explained to the Shivsena, and thus the party was put on notice in regard to the effect of the said amendment order vide the Commission’s letter No. 56/99/JS-III, dated 8th June, 1999; and

4. WHEREAS, by a saving provision in the said amendment order of 1999, in Clause (3) thereof, the recognition granted to a party in any such Union Territory prior to the said amendment order, was to continue only up to and till the completion of the general election to the 13th Lok Sabha: and

5. WHEREAS, the general election to the 13th Lok Sabha has been completed in October, 1999: and
6. WHEREAS, by virtue of the said amendment order of 1999, the said party cannot be recognized as a State party in the Union Territory of Dadra and Nagar Haveli after the said general election to the 13th Lok Sabha: and

7. WHEREAS, the said party again was duly informed by the commission vide its notice No. 56/Review/SHS/2000/JS-III, dated 16th May, 2000 that the party shall no longer be treated as a State party in the Union territory of Dadra & Nagar Haveli in view of the amended provisions of the Symbol Order;

8. NOW, THEREFORE, the Shivsena shall no longer be treated as a recognized State party in the Union Territory of Dadra and Nagar Haveli, for the purposes of the Election Symbols (Reservation and Allotment) Order, 1968. The party shall, however, be entitled to the facility of using the symbol “Bow & Arrow”. Reserved for it in the State of Maharashtra, for the purposes of the Parliamentary elections in the Union Territory of Dadra and Nagar Haveli, subject to the provisions of para 10 pf the said Symbols Order 1968.

By Order.

K.J. Rao
Secretary.

T.T. Dorjee, IAS
Chief Electoral Officer
Gangtok- Sikkim
STATE ELECTION COMMISSION  
SIKKIM

No. 06/SEC  

NOTIFICATION

In modification to Notification No. 04/SEC Dated Gangtok the 23rd August, 1997 issued in pursuance of Rule 10 of the Sikkim Panchayat (Conduct of Election) Rules, 1997 the polling station no. S/20/6 pertaining to 20/6 Melli Gram Panchayat ward has now been changed from Mellidara Jr. High Shool Room No. IV to Melli high School with immediate effect.

By Order.

T.P. Dorji,  
Secretary,  
State Election Commission
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

No. 01/IT/2000  Dated: 7TH July, 2000

NOTIFICATION

With a view to ensure smooth functioning of the Community Information Centres being set up in the State the governor is pleased to constitute District Coordination committee for each district consisting of the following officers with immediate effect:-

(1) District Collector - Chairman of the respective district

(2) District Development Officer - Member of the respective district

(3) Deputy Director, Education - Member of the respective district

(4) District Informatics Officer NIC - Member Secretary of the respective district

R.S. Basnet,
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim,
NOTIFICATION

In compliance with the Order dated 11.07.2000 passed in Criminal Bail Application No/9/2000 and Order dated 12.07.2000 passed in R.F.A. No. 17/2000, it is hereby notified for general information that all applications filed in the High Court in different proceedings shall invariably be supported by affidavit and verification as required under rule 20 of Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) rules, 1991. however, application for adjournment on personal ground of the Advocate which is filed by the Advocate himself need not be supported by any affidavit in as much as prayer for adjournment in such cases can be made by way of mentioning. In all other cases, all applications will have to be supported by an affidavit and verification.

Deputy Registrar-cum-Senior Reader, Principal Private Secretary who is overall in-charge of judicial Section, reader, and Assistant Registrar (Judicial) are directed to see that if any application which has to be supported by an affidavit has not been filed duly supported by an affidavit shall not be accepted by them.

By Order.

A.P. SUBBA
REGISTRAR GENERAL
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 9 of the Bio-Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998, the State Government hereby constitutes an Advisory committee consisting of the following members, namely:-

1. Principal Director Health Services,
2. Additional Secretary (Urban Development and Housing Department)
3. Chief Engineer (Public Health Engineering),
4. Director, Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services,
5. Divisional Forest Officer for Environment and Pollution Control,

The Committee shall advise the State Government and the Prescribed Authority about matters related to the implementation of the aforesaid rules.

By Order and in the name of the Governor
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Rule (10 pf rule 7 of the Bio-Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 1998, the State government hereby appoints Director of Health Services as the Prescribed authority for the purposes of the said rules.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

D. Dahdul,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim, Deptt. Of Health and Family Welfare
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 13 of the Bio-Medical Waste (Management and Handling) rules, 1998, the State Government hereby appoints Secretary, Health and Family Welfare as the Appellate Authority for the purposes of the said rules.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

D. Dahdul,
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim,
Dept. of Health & Family Welfare
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, ADM.REFORMS & TRAINING
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

The Governor is pleased to delegate the power to the Hon’ble Chief Justice, High court of Sikkim for creation of the following Group ‘C’ and ‘D’ posts:-

1. **Office of the District & Sessions Judge (East & North)**
   (i) Establishment Branch
       Mali – 1 post
   
   (ii) Record Branch
       Record Keeper – 1 post
       (L.D.A. grade)

2. **Office of the District & Sessions Judge (South & West)**
   (i) Nazarat Branch
       Nazir (UDA grade) – 1 post
   
   (ii) Library Branch
       Assistant Librarian (L.D.A. grade) – 1 post.

By Order

Y.N. Dorjee
Deputy secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT
(WOMEN AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT DIVISION)
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of the instruction regarding scheme of awards for Anganwadi Workers under Centrally sponsored Integrated Child Development Services Scheme received from the Ministry of human resource Development, Department of women and Child Development, Government of India, the State Government hereby constitutes the State Level Selection committee consisting of the following with immediate effect;

Secretary, social welfare Department Chairman
Government of Sikkim

A representative of NGO engaged Member
In child welfare

Additional Secretary (Women and Child Member Secretary
Development Division) Social Welfare Department

The above Committee shall select five best Anganwadi Workers out of the ten recommended by all the relevant sources every year.

The award carries cash amounting to Rs. 2,500 accompanied by a citation.

By Order.

D.K. Gajmer,
Secretary
Social Welfare Department,
Government of Sikkim
F. No. 500 (17) 97- 98/ ICDS.
NOTIFICATION

The Member Secretary, State Legal Services Authority is empowered to sanction the expenditure relating to the Sitting Fees payable to Non-official Members/Other Persons as per Notification No. 73/S.L.S.A. dated 15/12/99.

This has the concurrence of the Finance Department.

B. Dutta,
Deputy Registrar (Accounts),
State Legal Services Authority.
NOTIFICATION

The following notification dated the 20th June, 2000 of Ministry of home Affairs, (Office of the Registrar General, India) is hereby republished for general information:-

NOTIFICATION

S.O. 584 (E)- In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 G of the Census Act, 1948 (37 of 1948), the Central Government hereby directs that the Director of Census Operations for each State and Union Territory and the District Magistrates for the districts falling under their jurisdiction shall exercise and discharge the powers of the Central Government with regard to sections 7A to 7F of the Census Act, 1948 in connection with the conduct of all activities of Census of India 2001.

(F.No. 9/5/99-CD (CEN)
J.K. Banthia, Registrar General and Census commissioner, India

Lobzang Bhutia
Commissioner-cum-Secretary,
Land Revenue Department
(F.No. 659/Vol II/LR (S))
The State Government is pleased to appoint Shri Dawa Norbu Takarpa of Yangthang, West Sikkim as Advisor, Tourism Department, Government of Sikkim with immediate effect.

The Tourism Department shall provide a vehicle to the Advisor along with a fixed monthly quota of 150 litres of motor spirit. The Advisor will also be entitled to Rs. 1000/- (rupees one thousand only) per mensem as House Rent Allowance.

He is prohibited from entering into any contract work in any government Department or Undertaking directly or indirectly.

By Order.

SONAM WANGDI,
CHIEF SECRETARY,
F.No. GOS/HOME-II/77/1
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
EXCISE (ABKARI) DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (g) and clause (j) section 77 read with sub-section (1) of section 27 of Sikkim Excise Act, 1992 (2 of 1992), the Government of Sikkim hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Foreign Liquor (Import, Export and Transport) Rules, 1993, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Foreign Liquor (Import, Export and Transport) Amendment Rules, 2000

(2) The shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. In the Sikkim Foreign Liquor (Import, Export and Transport) Rules, 1993 for the existing rule 12, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

"12 Grant of export pass- On receipt of an application under rule 11 the Excise Officer, after making such enquiries as he deems fit and if he Sees no objection, may grant an export pass in Form-IV subject to the following conditions, namely:--

i) that the exporter execute the bond in Form V or without sureties for payment of Excise duty on intoxicant covered by export pass for guarantee to Excise Verification Certificate.

ii) that the bond will be in force till a report of verification of the consignment for the Excise Officer of the place of import has been received”.

P.T. Gyamtso, IAS,
Secretary,
In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim State Directorate and Miscellaneous Service Rules, 1997, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim State Directorate and Miscellaneous Service (Amendment) Rules, 2000.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. In the Sikkim State directorate and Miscellaneous service rules, 1997, in Schedule- II, under the heading “Junior Grade II”, for the words “Child Welfare Department Project Officer,” the words “Child Development Project Officer” shall be substituted.

R.S. Basnet,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim,
Department of Personnel,
Administrative Reforms and Training
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION


NOTIFICATION

The Government of Sikkim is pleased to extend the provisions under Notification No. 518/Est-I/Edn. Dated 10th September 1999 to Sikkim Institute of higher Nyingma Studies.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

T.T. Dorji, IAS
Commissioner-cum-Secretary,
Education Department,
Gangtok
NOTIFICATION

In supersession of all previous notifications on the subject matter, and in pursuance of section 4 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 (Central Act No. 6 of 1974), the State Government hereby reconstitutes the State Board to be known as Land Use and Environment Board consisting of the following members for a period of three years with immediate effect:

1. (1) Shri Nim Tshering Lepcha
   Chairman, Land Use and Environment Board.

   (2) Following official members representing the
   State Government

   (i) Development commissioner-cum-Secretary,
   Planning & Development Department
   - Member

   (ii) Secretary, Transport Department
   - Member

   (iii) Secretary, Urban Development & Housing
   Department
   - Member

   (iv) Principal Chief Engineer-cum-Secretary
   Public Health Engineering Department
   - Member

   (v) Principal CCF-cum-Secretary, Forests
   Environment & Wildlife Department.
   - Member
(vi) Secretary, Industries Department  - Member

(3) Following members from amongst members of the local authorities functioning within the State:

(i) Panchayat member from East  Shri Pema Wangdum Namapa,
   Member Zilla Panchayat,
   Byong-Phegyong Gram Panchayat

(ii) Panchayat member from West  Shri P.L. Subba,
    Member Zilla Panchayat
    Tikzuk-Lingchum Gram Panchayat.

(iii) Panchayat member from North  Mrs. Chumki Saring
     Member, Ringhim
     Nampathang Gram Panchayat.

(iv) Panchayat member from South  Shri Mingma Dorjee Sherpa
    Member, Zilla Panchayat
    Chubba Perbing Gram Panchayat.

(4) Non-official members representing the interest of agriculture, fisheries or industries or trade or labour or any other interest.

(i) Shri K.C. Pradhan, IAS  - Member
   Retired Chief Secretary
   Government of Sikkim

II.  Shri S.T. Lachungpa, IFS, Additional Chief Conservator of Forest has already been appointed as Member Secretary of the State Board vide notification No. 54/HOME/2000 dated 1st June, 2000.

By Order

Sonam Wangdi, IAS,
Chief Secretary,
F.No. GOS/HOME-II/81/2
SIKKIM STATE LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

In continuation of this Office Notification No. 84/ S.L.S.A. dated 15-05-2000 it is clarified that, henceforth, any person engaging a lawyer at any stage of legal proceeding before any Court of Law and even free of charge shall not be entitled to legal aid within the meaning of Regulation 28 of Sikkim State Legal Services Authority regulation, 1998 framed under section 29-A of Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987.

By Order,

R.K. Purkayastha,
Member-Secretary-II
NOTIFICATION

In order to felicitate the smooth conduct of Zilla Panchayat/Gram Panchayat Bye-election and to enable the voters to cast their vote, the State Government hereby declare that all government offices, including educational institutions and industrial undertakings, falling within the Zilla Panchayat Territorial Constituency/Gram Panchayat Units indicated here-in-under, shall remain closed on 23rd July, 2000, the day on which the Zilla Panchayat/Gram Panchayat bye-election is scheduled to be held..

1. 10 - Sadam Mellidara Zilla Panchayat Territorial Constituency, South Sikkim.
2. 3/1 - Lingmo- Kolthang Gram Panchayat Unit, South Sikkim.
3. 23/2 - Changey Senti Gram Panchayat Unit, East Sikkim.

Amit Kumar Jain, IAS
Additional Secretary (Home),
F. No. GOS/HOME- II/TEMP/215
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL CHIEF CONSERVATOR FORESTS
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (bb) of Sub-Section (1) of Section 4 of the Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972 (53 of 1972) the State Government hereby extended period of following persons as Honorary Wildlife Warden for a period of two years i.e. 12th March, 2002.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No.</th>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>JURISDICTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Shri Tseten Lepcha</td>
<td>Chungthang (North)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Shri Sonam Wangdi</td>
<td>Khamdong (East)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Shri Chandra Jyoti Pradhan</td>
<td>Melli Kerabari (South)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

They shall be entitled to draw TA/DA and monthly honorarium of Rs. 200/- per month or amended by the Govt. from time to time.

T.R. Sharma, IFS,
Chief Wildlife Warden,
Forest Department,
Govt. of Sikkim
NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim is hereby pleased to notify the following to amend the Notification No: 73/GEN/DOP, dated: 8.11.95 (hereinafter called the said notification) regarding method of recruitment to the post of Senior Information Assistant, Proof Reader, Editor and Information Officer in the Information and Public Relation Department, namely:-

1. In the said Notification, in paragraph No. 2 for the words” Senior Information Assistant and Proof Reader”, the words “ Senior Information Assistant, Proof Reader and Sub-Editor” shall be substituted.

2. In the said notification, in paragraph No. 3 in sub-clause (i), for the words “ Information Assistant and Proof Reader” and “Senior Information Assistant and Proof Reader”, the words “ Senior Information Assistant, Proof Reader and sub-Editor” shall be substituted, respectively.

3. In the said Notification, in paragraph No.4 in sub-clause (a), for the words “Senior Information Assistant or Proof Reader”, the words “Senior Information Assistant or Proof Reader or Sub-Editor” shall be substituted.

4. It shall come into force at once.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

R.S. Basnet,
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim,
Department of Personnel,
Administrative Reforms & Training
The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to notify the following further to amend the government of Sikkim, Home Department Notification No. 44/HOME/96 dated the 17th August, 1996 regarding the constitution of the State Council of Science and Technology for Sikkim, published in the Sikkim Government Gazette, Extraordinary No. 116 dated the 20th August, 1996, namely:

In the said Notification in paragraph 2, serial numbers (ii) to (xxvii) shall be renumbered as serial numbers (iii) to (xxviii) respectively and before serial number (iii) as so renumbered, the following serial number shall be inserted namely:

“(ii) Minister-in-charge - Vice Chairman

Department of Science and Technology

By order and in the name of the Governor.

SONAM WANGDI,
CHIEF SECRETARY
F. No. DST/58/1996.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


DECLARATION UNDER SECTION 6 OF LAND ACQUISITION ACT 1894 (1 OF 1894)

Whereas the function of the Central government under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894), in relation to the acquisition of and for the purpose of the Union have been entrusted to the State Government by Notification No. 12018/12/76 – LRD dated 10.1. 1978 issued by the government of India in the Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation under clause (1) of Article 258 of the constitution of India.

And whereas the Governor is satisfied that land is needed for a public purpose being a purpose of the Union namely for construction of Meyongchu realignment road by 86 RCC (GREF) in the block of Toong Naga, North Sikkim, it is hereby declared that 17 metres wide strip and land i.e. approximately 56 feet within cadastral survey plot no. noted under the schedule of properties below and measuring more or less 2.2580 hectare is likely to be needed for the aforesaid public purpose at the public expense within the aforesaid block of Toong Naga.

This declaration is made under the provision U/S 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (AAI of 1894) read with the said notification to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the District Collector, North, Mangan.

SCHEDULE OF PROPERTIES

Toong Naga-Block Plot No.
Khasland 5,18,19,20,21,22,23,
Plot No. 5 24,25,26,263,264.

Lobzang Bhutia, IAS,
Commissioner-cum -Secretary
Land Revenue Department,
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 70/HOME/2000


NOTIFICATION

Prof (Dr.) Shankar Sen, Ex- Minister-in-charge , Power, Science, Technology A& Non-Conventional energy sources, Government of West Bengal has been appointed as an Honorary Advisor (energy) to the Chief Minister with effect from July, 18, 2000.

Sonam Wangdi,
Chief Secretary,
F. No. GOS/H-I/12 (91)/2000.
NOTIFICATION

With a view to facilitate the work of the Design Mission for the AusAid sponsored, Gangtok Water Supply and Environmental Sanitation Project, the Government of Sikkim is pleased to constitute an Inter-departmental Committee to interact with the Design Mission and to assist the AusAid at every stage of the Design Mission for the project. The Committee shall comprise of the following members:-

1. Additional Chief Secretary/Development commissioner - Chairman
2. Principal Secretary, Finance Department - Member
3. Secretary, Public Health Engineering Department - Member
4. Secretary, Irrigation and Flood control Department - Member
5. Secretary, Rural Development Department - Member
6. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department - Member
7. Secretary, Urban Development and Housing Department - Member
8. Principal Director (I), Health & Family Welfare Department - Member
9. Deputy Secretary (II), Planning & Development Department - Member Secretary

SONAM WANGDI
CHIEF SECRETARY,
F. No. GOS/PDD/99/16 (30)/MISC
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 31 of the Human Rights Act, 1994 (Central Act No. 10 of 1994), the State Government hereby specifies the following advocates to be the Special Public Prosecutors for the purpose of conducting cases in Human rights Courts notified vide Notification No. 48/home/99 dated 12.8.99 as indicated against their respective names:-

1. Shri Udai P. Sharma
   Senior Government Advocate-cum-Public Prosecutor,
   District & Sessions Court
   East and North at Gangtok.

   - Special Public Prosecutor in the Human Rights Court
     for East and North Districts at Gangtok.

2. Shri J.B. Rai, Government Advocate-cum-Public Prosecutor,
   District A& Sessions Court,
   South and West at Namchi

   - Special Public Prosecutor in the Human Rights Court
     for South and west District at Namchi.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F. No. GOS/HOME-II/93/36/Vol -II
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Prisoner</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>A.P. Mothey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Nima Lepcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Prem Kumar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Dakman Rai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>D.B. Pradhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Arjun Chettri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Roshan Lepcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Puspa Lall Chettri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>durga Charan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Mohan Gurung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Sonam Bhutia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Purna Bahadur Chettri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Biren Chettri</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order.

SONAM WANGDI, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F. No. 21 (1) JAIL/HOME/82
NOTIFICATION

The State Government announces with profound sorrow the passing away of Shri Kalzang Gyatso, Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha), at Sir Ganga Ram Hospital, New Delhi on Saturday, 12th August, 2000, at 1450 hours.

As a mark of respect to the departed soul, all State Government offices, educational institutions and public undertakings shall remain closed throughout the State of Sikkim on Wednesday, 16th August, 2000, the day of the funeral.

Sonam wangdi
Chief Secretary
F.No. GOS/Home-II/87/7
NOTIFICATION

The draft of certain rules which the State Government proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 17 of the Sikkim Non-Biodegradable Garbage (control) Act, 1997 (7 of 1997), is hereby published as required by that sub-section of that section of the said Act, for information of all person likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules would be taken into consideration after expiry of a period of 45 (forty five) days from the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft rules before the expiry of the period so specified will be considered by the State Government.

Short title and Commencement

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Non-biodegradable Garbage (Control) Rules, 2000.

(2) They shall come into force on such date as the State Government may by Notification, appoint.

Definitions.

2. (1) In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:-
(a) “Act” means the Sikkim Non-Biodegradable Garbage (Control) Act, 1997;
(b) “bio-degradable garbage” means the wastes or garbage as defined in the section 2 (a) of the Act;
(c) “bio-medical/clinical waste” means the waste generated in the hospitals, dispensaries, private clinics, laboratories and slaughter houses and shall include:-

(i) human or animal anatomical wastes;
(ii) blood, body fluids and blood soaked bandages;
(iii) microbiological wastes;
(iv) discarded medicines;
(v) disposable, wastes sharps (needles, syringes, scalpel blades);
(vi) highly infectious wastes;
(vii) slaughter house wastes;
(viii) incineration wastes (ash from incineration of any bio-medical waste);
(ix) bio-technical waste;

d) “community bins” means a bin having separate compartment for depositing bio-degradable and non-biodegradable waste/garbage by house holds in a particular locality in consultation with the garbage management committee.

e) “garbage management committee” means the garbage/waste management committee constituted under rule 4 of these rules.

(f) “garbage management zone” the Zone constituted under rule 3.

(g) “local authority” means the local authority as defined in section 2 (c) of the Act.

(h) “non-degradable garbage” means the wastes or garbage as defined in section 2 (e) pf the Act and Schedule I appended to these rules.

(i) “section” means the section of the Act;

(j) “State Government” means the Government of Sikkim;

(2) words and expressions used in these rules but not defined therein shall have the same meaning as have been assigned to them under the Act.

Garbage management zone

3. (1) The local authority shall divide the area, falling within its territorial jurisdiction into garbage collection/garbage management zone for the purposes of scavenging and clearing the garbage.

(2) Every Garbage management zone set up under sub-rule (1) shall be under the charge of the local authority, or Secretary, Urban Development and Housing Department and such other officers as may be authorized by him.

Garbage waste Management Committee and its Function.

4. (1) A garbage management committee shall be constituted to assist and devise the means for the efficient collection and disposal of the garbage management zone set up under sub-rule (1) of rule 3, which shall comprise of:

(a) the public representative of the area;
(b) two responsible persons of the locality;
(c) the Deputy Secretary/Bazaar Officer of the respective area/Sanitary Inspector of the Urban Development and housing Department.

(2) The functions of the garbage management committee constituted under sub-Rule (1) shall be render assistance to the local authority for:
(a) selection or embarking the places where public receptacles are to be provided for temporary deposit of garbage/waste generate from various sources in the garbage management zone;

(b) fixation of intervals, within which the contents of receptacles, deposit and accumulation at all places designed under rule 5 may be removed/cleared;

(c) providing safeguards to be taken while depositing the garbage/waste in public receptacles/dustbins and its removal to dumping grounds or the places fixed for its bio-conversion, dumping incineration or recycling;

(d) arranging awareness programmes to ensure reduction, refuse and recycling of garbage/waste;

(e) encouraging residents for the area to explore the social and economic feasibility or separation of household waste at the source for its refuse and recycling; and

(f) devising steps to be taken for the maintenance of ecology and reduction of environmental pollution in the area.

---

5. (1) The local authority in consultation with the garbage management committee constituted under rule 4, shall for temporary deposit or collection of non-biodegradable garbage/waste generated in the area, provided for placing in proper places and convenient locations, separate receptacles dustbins (other than those kept and maintained for deposit of bio-degradable garbage).

(2) The hospitals, dispensaries, private clinics, laboratories and slaughter houses, or any individual or industry or organization or Department generating non-biodegradable waste shall provide at their own cost and places at convenient locations separate receptacles/garbage bins within their compound or otherwise for the collection and deposit of garbage and biomedical/clinical waste generated therefrom who shall make their own arrangements for dumping or incineration of such wastes.

(3) The Government departments or organization or institutions not generating Non-biodegradable waste shall provide respective receptacles at their own Cost within their compounds for temporary deposit of waste/garbage.

(4) The Agency or contractor or individual undertaking any construction shall Provide necessary receptacles at their own cost for bio-degradable and non-biodegradable waste in their respective works sites with the permission of the local authority.

(5) The local authority in constitution with the garbage management Committee referred to in rule 4, and the garbage management zone concerned referred to in rule 3, shall identify the location for installation of community bins for initial transfer of garbage/waste from the households to facilitate them for further removal to the disposal/conversion site. While providing/placing the receptacles and garbage bins under these rules, due precaution should be taken to ensure that these are kept beyond the approach/reach of dogs and stray animals.
(6) Every household whether residing in his own house/building or in Government quarters or private buildings as tenants or anyone living in any shed or tenement shall keep separate bins for collection of bio-degradable and non-biodegradable waste/garbage.

(7) Every place of entertainment, or worship, or non-family residences, like Cinema halls, video parlours, stadium, gymnasium, lodges, hotels, guest houses, temples, monasteries, mosques, churches, parks, automobile stands etc. shall install/place separate bins for the collection of biodegradable wastes.

(8) Every building having two or more floors should have an inbuilt separate Garbage chutes for disposal of biodegradable and non-biodegradable garbage/waste for disposal by its occupants.

Colour of and   6. The public receptacles and garbage bins shall be painted in different colours And shall carry the inscriptions as under:-

(1) Bio-degradable in green with the inscription “For bio-degradable waste Only”.

(2) Non-biodegradable – in black with the inscription “For Non-Biodegradable wastes only”.

(3) Bio-medical/clinical waste – in yellow with the inscription “For Bio medical/clinical waste only”.

Safeguards to be    7. The owners and occupants of all lands and buildings shall collect or cause to be Taken by owners and occupants for deposit garbage/ waste generated from their building and lands.

collected the garbage/ waste generated from their respective lands/buildings and store it or be stored in community bins provided under rule 5, for temporary deposit or collection of garbage by the local authority ensuring that:-

(a) the garbage is stored in a location designated by the local authority in Consultation with the garbage management committee.

(b) the garbage is placed in a garbage receptacle/garbage bins:

(c) the bio-degradable garbage is deposited in the receptacles/garbage bin/ dumper designated for that purpose; and

(d) the non-biodegradable garbage is not mixed with the bio-degradable or bio-medical/clinical waste and is deposited in the receptacles/garbage bin designated for that purpose.

(e) The garbage found littered or deposited within half of the segment of the houses will be presumed that the garbage is thrown by the occupants of that vicinity.

Prohibition of throwing waste   8. No person, himself or through another, shall knowingly or otherwise:-

(a) throw or cause to be thrown any bio-degradable garbage, non-biodegradable garbage or bio-medical clinical garbage in a place other than the garbage receptacles/garbage bin designated for the purpose under rule 6 and

(b) mix the bio-medical/clinical waste with bio-degradable garbage and non-biodegradable garbage.
9. The local authority may/shall order to clean up any non-Biodegradable litter which has been deposited off contrary to the provision of the Act and these rules.

Disposal of Garbage/waste 10. (1) The garbage/waste generated from various sources and deposited in the community bins, provided under rule 6, shall be collected and removed by The local authority either through its employee or through private agencies engaged by it for this purpose, to the dumping grounds or suitable disposal sites.

(2) The non-biodegradable garbage other than the bio-medical/clinical waste, whether comprised of bio-degradable garbage or non-biodegradable garbage collected from receptacles/garbage bins and carried to dumping grounds or disposal sites under sub-rule (1) shall be further carried to the recycling centers arranged by the Government.

(3) Subject to the provision contained in any other law for the time being in force, and the terms and condition which may be imposed by a local authority the persons responsible for the management of a hospital, dispensary, clinic, laboratory and slaughter house, shall dispose of the bio-medical/clinical waste (including other garbage generated therefrom) by the process of incineration or other non-incineration technology.

(4) subject to sub-rule (3), the bio-degradable garbage shall not got disposed of by the local authority as it may deem fit, by the process of bio-conservation, dumping or incineration or any other scientific method.

(5) Each site for bio-conversion, dumping and processing of the garbage/waste waste generated from all sources within the State of the local authority should be located at suitable place arranged by the authority at sufficient distance from the residential habitats.

Power to entry Inspect or Execute work 11. (1) For the purpose of implementation of the provision of these rules, any citizen, an officer or employee of the local authority or the members of the garbage management committee constituted under rule 4, may, at any Reasonable time do all or any of the following:-

(a) to enter and inspect any place to undertake inquiries to determine:-
(i) the extent, if any, to which a garbage may cause, or is causing or has caused any adverse affect;
(ii) the cause of any adverse effect that may occur or is occurring or has occurred.
(iii) how an adverse effect may be prevented, eliminated, reduced or ameliorated and the environment conserved or reclaimed;

(b) to enter and inspect any place in which such officer or employee or member, as the case may be, reasonably believes that the waste can be found.

(2) When such officer, employee or member, as the case may be, reasonably believes that any garbage/waste may release or is releasing or has released into the environment or a place open to public view, or that garbage/waste may cause or is causing or has caused any adverse effect, require the person having charge, management or control of the garbage/waste to remove the garbage/waste to remove the garbage/waste or cause it to be removed from where it is found and deposited in a place designated for that purpose under
rule 6.

(4) No entry in any private premises under sub-rule (1) shall be made after the sunset and before the sunrise.

Assistance to Officers

12. The owner or every person found in any place in respect of which an officer or employee of the local authority of the member of the garbage management committee constituted under rule 4 is exercising powers and carrying out duties under the Act and these rule shall:-

(a) give such officer, employee or member all reasonable assistance to enable him to exercise those powers and carry out those duties.

(b) furnish all information related to exercising of those power and carrying out those duties that such officer, employee or member may reasonably require.

SCHEDULE – I

(See rule 2 (e)

NON-BIODEGRADABLE GARBAGE

1. Polyethylene
2. Nylon
3. Polyvinyl
4. Poly-Propylene
5. Poly- styrene
6. Polypipe
7. Porcelain
8. Glass.
9. All plastic items (domestic and non-domestic items)
10. Syringe (both metal and non-metal)
11. Cement
12. Metals (domestic and non-domestic items).
13. Ceramic items.
15. Steel/Iron (domestic and non-domestic items)
17. Colour with plastic base.
18. Batteries of all kind.
19. Any other non-biodegradable items not covered by the above.
SIKKIM STATE LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified that Muster Roll or Adhoc or temporary Group D employees of Sikkim State Legal Services Authority shall not be entitled to T.A./D.A. or other allowances for outstation duty, however after regularization, they would be entitled to T.A./D.A. and other allowances.

By Order.

R.K. Purkayastha,
Member Secretary - II
Whereas a draft of the Sikkim Excise (Prohibited Sites for Liquor Shops) Amendment rules, 2000 was published as required by sub-section (1) of section 76 of the Sikkim Excise Act 1992 (2 of 1992), vide Notification Bo. I/Ex (Abk) dtd. 1st May, 2000, in the Sikkim Government Gazette, Extraordinary No. 171 dtd 2nd May, 2000, inviting objections and suggestions from all persons likely to be affected thereby before the expiry of fortyfive days from the date of publication in the Official Gazette;

And whereas no objections or suggestions were received within the said period of fortyfive days;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 76 of the Sikkim Excise Act, 1992, the State Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Excise (Prohibited Sites for Liquor Shops) rules, 1996, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Sikkim Excise (Prohibited Sites for Liquor Shops) Amendment Rules, 2000.

2. In the Sikkim Excise (Prohibited Sites for Liquor Shops) Rules, 1996. (hereinafter Referred to as the said rules) in the Schedule.

(1) in heading I, East District, after serial number- 50, the following serial numbers shall be added, namely:-

“51. Adampool (before bridge)
52. Parakha  
53. Bojhogari  
54. Sajong Mill Dara  (Central Pendam)  
55. Pangthang  
56. Pachey  
57. Upper Samlik (Chuba)  
58. Mulukey (Sudung Lakha)  
59. Rakdong  
60. Linkey  
61. Dikling.  
62. Rolep”.

(2) in heading II, North District, after serial number 21, the following serial numbers shall be added, namely:-

“22. Tingda  
23. Menrongong  
24. Ramthang  
25. Tingchim  
26. Pentok  
27. Pakshyak”.

(3) in heading III, South District, after serial numbers 20, the following serial numbers shall be added, namely:-

“21. Ralong (Lungsing)  
22. Kitam  
23. Manpur”.

(4) in heading IV, West District, after serial number 25, the following serial number 25, the following serial numbers shall be added, namely:-

“26. Zoom  
27. Yangtey (Dichling)  
28. Tikpur  
29. Tharpu”.

P.T. Gyamtso, IAS,  
Secretary,  
Government of Sikkim,  
Excise (Abkari) Department.
Notification No. 03/Coop.  
Dated: 2nd August, 2000

NOTIFICATION

As per the Memorandum of Understanding between the Government of Sikkim and the National Bank for Agriculture and rural Development, the State Government constitutes a “Task Force” comprising:-

i) Secretary, Cooperation - Chairman  
ii) Director, Finance Department - Member  
iii) Registrar, Cooperative Societies, Sikkim - do-  
iv) Joint Secretary, Rural Development Department - do-  
v) Deputy General Manager, NABARD, Sikkim - do-  
vi) Managing director, SISCO Bank Ltd. - do-

The above committee will examine the financial health of the existing Multi-Purpose cooperative societies in the State and will classify them into the following three categories;

i) viable  
ii) potentially viable, and  
iii) unviable  

They will also suggest ways and means to reorganize and or revitalize the societies.

Secretary Cooperation.
NOTIFICATION

The following notification dated the 18th July, 2000 of Ministry of home Affairs, (Office of the Registrar General, India) is hereby republished for general information:-

NOTIFICATION

S.O. 672 (E) – In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 8 of the Census Act, 1948 (37 of 1948), the Central Government hereby instructs that all Census Officers may, within the limits of the local areas for which they have been respectively appointed, ask all such questions from all persons on the items enumerated below for collecting information through the Household Schedule in connection with the census of India 2001, namely:-

1. Name of the person
2. Relationship to head
3. Sex: Male- 1/Female-2
4. Age last birthday (in completed years)
5. Current marital status
6. Age at marriage (in completed years)
7. Religion.
8. If Scheduled Caste, name of the Scheduled Caste
9. If Scheduled Tribe, name of the Scheduled Tribe
10. Mother tongue
11. Other languages known (up to two languages in order of proficiency)
12. Literacy status: Literate- 1/ Illiterate-2
13. Highest educational level attained.
14. If attending educational institution : School-1/College-2/Vocational Institute-3/Other Institute- 4/Literacy Centre-5 or if not attending-0
15. If the person is physically/mentally disabled, give appropriate Code from: In Seeing-1, In speech-2/In Hearing-3/In movement-4/Mental-5
16. Did the person work any time last year?

(includes even part time help or unpaid work on farm, family enterprise or in any other economic activity)
If worked for six months or more (Main Worker)
If worked for less than six months (Marginal Worker)
If not worked at all (Non-Worker)

17. Economic activity of the Main or Marginal Worker
   (i) Category of the economic activity of the Main or Marginal Worker;
       Cultivator-1/Agricultural labourer-2/worder in Household industry-3/Other Worker-4
   (ii) Occupation of the person
   (iii) Nature of industry, trade or service where the person works/worked or of self employment
   (iv) Class of Worker: Employer-1/Employee-2/ Single Worker-3/Family worker-4


19. If Marginal Worker or Non-Worker, is the person seeking/available for work?

20. Travel to place or work
   (i) distance from residence to place of work in kilometers
   (ii) Mode of travel to place of work

21. Birth place
   Is the person born in this village/town?
   (i) If birth place within India, present name of the state or if birth place outside India, present name of the country.
   (ii) If birth place within India, present name of the district or if birth place outside India put dash (-)

22. Place of last Residence
   Has the person come to this village/town from elsewhere?
   (i) If place of last residence within India, present name of the state or if place of last residence outside India, present name of the country
   (ii) If place of last residence within India, present name of the district or if place of last residence outside India put dash (-)
   (iii) At the time of migration, was the place of last residence: Rural-1/Urban-2
   (iv) Reason for migration of this person
   (v) Duration of stay in this village or town since migration

23. Fertility
   (For ever married women only).
   (i) Number of children surviving at present 9also include daughters and sons presently not staying in this household
   (ii) Total number of children ever born alive (include both living and dead daughters and sons)
   (iii) Number of children born alive during last one year.
       For household engaged in cultivation/plantation:
       (For currently married women only)
       (i) Total net area of land under cultivation/plantation (in hectare and areas)
       (ii) Net area of irrigated land (in hectare and areas)
       (iii) Tenure status of land under cultivation/Plantation: Owned-1/rented-2/Owned and Rented-3

(No. 9/75/99-CD (CEN))
J.K. Banthia, registrar General and Census Commissioner, India

Lobzang Bhutia,
Commissioner-cum-Secretary,
Land Revenue Department,
(F.No. 659/Vol/II/LR (S))
The Government has decided to wind uo the Circle Office of Roads & Bridges Department located at Jorethang with separate Drawing and disbursing power and separate accounts rendering unit.

Therefore, in pursuance of the decision of the Government, the Circle Office of Roads & Bridges Department located at Jorethang is shifted to head quarter, Gangtok and its account is amalgamated with the accounts of head quarter Roads & Bridges Department, Gangtok from 1.4.2000. Henceforth, there shall be only one self drawing accounts to be rendered to Accountant General, Sikkim from Roads & Bridges Department under the control of Principal chief Engineer-cum- Secretary.

Further, in accordance with the codal provisions the cash balance, deposit accounts and remittance accounts of Jorethang Circle Office is merged with the accounts of head quarter Roads & Bridges Department from 1.4.2000. the Drawing & Disbursing Officer of Jorethang Circle, Roads & Bridges Department shall furnish a certified statement of closing balance as on 31.3.2000 for the above mentioned accounts as required under codal provisions.

By Order in the name of Governor.

T.T. LEPCHA,
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim Roads & Bridges Department.
No. 24/HCS


The Chief Justice of the High Court of Sikkim in exercise of the powers conferred under article 229 of the Constitution of India and all other powers enabling him in this behalf is pleased to make the following rules further to amend High Court of Sikkim (recruitment, Conditions of Service and Conduct) Rules, 1998.

1. Short title, commencement and application:

   (i) These rules may be called “The High court of Sikkim (Recruitment, Conditions of Service and Conduct) rules 1998 (Amendment) rules, 2000.”

   (ii) These rules shall come into force from the date of their publication in the official gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 2 (a)

   In rule 2 of the High court of Sikkim (Recruitment, conditions of Service and Conduct) rules, 1998 for the Existing sub-rule (a) the following shall be substituted:

   “(a) Administrative Judge” means the senior-most Puisne Judge of the High Court.
3. Amendment of rule 11

In Rule 11 of the high court of Sikkim (recruitment, conditions of Service and Conduct) rules, 1998 for the existing sub-rule (1), the following shall be substituted:

“(1) All matters of appointment, promotion and seniority of the non-gazetted staff and gazetted staff up to the rank of Deputy Registrar in the Establishment of the High Court shall be decided by the Administrative Judge and if the High court at any time consists only of the Chief Justice, by the Chief Justice and in respect of the staff above the rank of Deputy Registrar by the Chief Justice or by the Administrative Judge, if so authorized by the Chief Justice.”

4. Amendment of rule 12:

For existing rule 12, in the High Court of Sikkim (Recruitment, Conditions of Service and Conduct) rules, 1998, the following shall be substituted:

12. Appeals- An appeal shall lie against all orders passed by the Administrative Judge under the foregoing rules to the Chief Justice. An appeal shall lie against all orders passed by the Chief justice under the foregoing rules to the Full court.

BY ORDER

REGISTRAR GENERAL
In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the High Court of Judicature (Jurisdiction and Powers) Proclamation of 1955 as amended by the Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (no. 1) Order, 1975 and all other powers enabling it in this behalf, the High court of Sikkim makes the following rules to further amend the Sikkim High court (Practice and Procedure) rules, 1991.

1. (a) These Rules may be called the “Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) rules, 1991 (Amendment) Rules, 2000.”

   (b) They shall come into force with effect from the date of publication in the official gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 3A:-

   For existing rule 3A in the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) rules, 1991, the following shall be substituted-

   **3A. Public Interest Litigation**- (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, all petitions including letter-petitions concerning matters of general importance or of public interest received in the High Court by post or otherwise shall be listed before the senior-most Puisne Judge and when the High court consists of only Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice, as the case may be, for disposal and if he is of the opinion that it is not a fit case to be entertained as Public Interest Litigation, he shall dismiss such petition in limine;

   Provided that no petition involving individual/personal matter shall be entertained as public interest Litigation.

   (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Rules, if the senior-most Puisne Judge or Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice, as the case may be, considers it expedient he may refer any such Public Interest Litigation pending before him to Division Bench for hearing and disposal.”
3. **Amendment of Clause (ii) of Rule 31:**

In rule 31 of the Sikkim high court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991 for existing clause (ii), the following shall be substituted:

“(ii) The deputy Registrar-cum-Senior Reader or Deputy Registrar (Administration and Protocol) or Principal Private Secretary to the Hon’ble Chief Justice or the Assistant Registrar (Judicial)”.

4. **Amendment of Rule 146:**

For existing Rule 146 of the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991, the following shall be substituted:

“**146. All cases to be disposed of by a single Bench save as provided by law or these rules**- Save as provided by law or by these rules all cases shall be heard and disposed of by Chief Justice or by a Judge sitting singly or by Division Bench, as the chief Justice may direct by general or special order.

Provided that if no Division Bench is sitting or available it shall be competent for Chief Justice or Judge sitting singly to pass any interlocutory order in any appeal, application or matter preferable before a Division Bench as provided by law or by these rules and direct the same for placing before Division Bench for orders;

Provided further that where a matter was pending before a division Bench and either the Chief Justice or the Judge constituting the Bench has been transferred or has demitted office such matter shall be heard and disposed of by the remaining Judge or he may refer the matter to a division Bench if the new Judge or chief Justice has assumed office.

Provided further that a Judge shall have power to take cognizance of any matter SuoMotu and thereafter he shall proceed to hear and dispose of such matter or refer it to Division Bench if considered expedient.”

5. **Insertion of rule 230A:**

After rule of the Sikkim high court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991, the following rule shall be inserted:

“**230A. subject to the provisions of rule 231, if the actual strength of the High Court consists of two or more Judges including the chief Justice, the senior-most Puisne Judge shall be in-charge of the administrative and executive matters relating to the Subordinate Judiciary.”**

6. **Amendment of rule 231:**

(1) Existing Clause (ix) in rule 231 of the Sikkim high court (Practice and Procedure) rules, 1991 be numbered as Clause (xi).

(2) After Clause (viii), the following shall be inserted:

“(ix) All matters relating to entitlement of the sitting and retired Judges including the sitting and retired Chief Justices.”

“(x) Audit objections.”
7. Amendment of rule 234:-

Existing Rule 234 of the Sikkim high Court (Practice and Procedure) rules, 1991 be substituted as follows:-

“234. Quorum of judges meeting:— At all meetings of Judges, two Judges shall form a quorum and at such meeting all the business for which such meeting was called, may be disposed of and such disposal shall be deemed to be disposal by the Court.

Provided that if at any time the high court consists of only the Chief Justice or the Acting Chief Justice, the Chief Justice or the Acting Chief Justice shall be competent to dispose of current business but no to review or reconsider a matter previously disposed of by a Full Court and such decision by chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice shall be deemed to be disposal by the Court provided that all such decisions shall be placed the next Full Court for ratification within a period of two months from the date of the decision, if the actual strength of the High court exceeds one Judge within that period.”

8. Amendment of rule 235:-

(i) In rule 235 of the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) rules, 1991 for the words “and in case the Hon’ble the Judges present be equally divided the Hon’ble the Chief Justice shall have a casting vote” shall be deleted.

(ii) In the existing Rule 235, after the word ‘ present’ comma (,) shall be substituted by full stop (.).

BY ORDER,

REGISTRAR GENERAL
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the power conferred by note appended to schedule A, B, C and D framed under Rule 6, 9, 11 & 14 of Sikkim State Legal Services authority rules, 1995 and as amended, the State Legal Service Authority hereby makes the following rules to further amend the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority (Recruitment And Appointment) rules, 1998.

1. (a) These rules may be called Sikkim State Legal Services Authority (Recruitment and Appointment) Rules, 2000.

(b) They shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 13\textsuperscript{th} August, 1998.

2. In Rule 4 A, the following proviso shall be added before explanation:-
   “Notwithstanding anything contained at rule 4 A, an employee in Group D post on Muste Roll basis, on completion of one year period of service, shall not be automatically eligible for being placed on ad-hoc basis unless Member Secretary has found performance of such employee as satisfactory and till the performance of a Group D employee is found satisfactory, such employee shall continue to remain on Muster Roll basis.

   ‘Whereas a person has already worked on Muster roll basis in State Legal Services authority and if such person is selected for regular appointment against a Post he or she shall not be required to be placed on Muster Roll again provided his Her performance was found to be highly satisfactory.’

3. After rule 4 B, the following shall be inserted:-

   4 B – (i) Notwithstanding anything contained in the aforesaid Rules, an employee who is on Muster Roll or Ad-hoc or temporary basis, shall apart from satisfying other conditions as stipulated in these rules have to be also eligible as per hundred point roster rule for the purpose of regularization in the post. Where however an employee is found to be not eligible for regularization as per hundred point roster rules despite being otherwise eligible, such
employee will have no right or claim for regularization and in such cases shall have no right to continue in the same post.

(ii) Where a post was held by an employee falling in the category of SC, ST, OBC or General and if such post falls vacant either due to an employee leaving the post or have retired or have been terminated or removed or have been otherwise found to be not appointed in that post will be from the same category of person who was holding the said post.

(iii) Where a Muster Roll or Ad-hoc or temporary employee remains absent from duty continuously for seven days without prior leave application and/ or permission, such employee will have no claim to continue in service and the service and the service of such employee will be terminated after such employee has remained absent for seven days continuously.

(iv) An employee who is placed either on Muster Roll or Ad-hoc or on temporary basis, shall have no claim to any entitlement/service benefit as is applicable to a regular employee till regularization of the service of such employee, for which apart from satisfactory performance, fulfillment of hundred point roster norms, the work load in the post shall be taken into consideration to justify such regularization.

(v) Where in respect of an employee who is placed on Musters Roll or Ad-hoc or Temporary basis and have fulfilled all other requirements but If work load factor does not justify the regularization of service of such employee who is either on Muster Roll or on Ad-hoc or on temporary basis, at the discretion of the authority either the post may be dispensed with or the incumbent may continue in the same status if the work load factor justifies retention of such status and only if the work load factor increases regularization of the service of such employee could be taken up for consideration.

(vi) A Muster Roll or Ad-hoc or temporary employee for all purposes shall not be deemed to be a regular employee with all rights and entitlement as applicable to an employee whose service has been regularized and consequently shall have no claim for any service benefits and entitlement till such regularization. A Muster Roll employee shall have such entitlement as is available to a Muster roll employee in the State government. Further where the service of a Muster Roll employee is to be dispensed with one months notice or in lieu one month’s salary is to be paid to such employee.

(R.K. PURKAYASTHA)
MEMBER SECRETARY-II

CORRIGENDUM

In the Sikkim government Gazette Notification No. 59/774/LR (S) dated 13/9/1999 of Notice U/S 4 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, the following cadastral plot Nos. 1034,780,1369 an area 4800 hectare may be read and include within the said Gazette Notification.

Lobzang Bhutia, IAS, Commissioner-Cum-Secretary, Land Revenue Department, Government of Sikkim, Gangtok
File No: 774/LR (S)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, ADM. REFORMS & TRAINING
GANGTOK

No. 52/GEN/DOP Dated: 27.12.1999

NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of notification No. 5151/GEN/DOP dated 24.3.99, Department of Personnel, Administrative Reforms and Training hereby constitutes a reviewing committee consisting of the following officers to review for judging fitness of government Servants (i.e. Group C & D) working under the department of Personnel, Adm. Reforms & Training on their attainment of 50 years of age.

1. Secretary, Department of Personnel, Adm. Reforms & Training,
   Government of Sikkim

2. Director,
   Finance Department,
   Government of Sikkim

3. Joint Secretary,
   Home Department,
   Government of Sikkim.

By Order.

C.L. Sharma,
Joint Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
Department of Personnel,
Administrative Reforms & Training.
The Government has noticed that despite various circulars/guidelines issued from time to time in the matter of maintenance of ACRs of the Government officers, the same are not written in time and submitted to the authorities concerned which has been causing great inconvenience and delay in considering the promotion of officers. It is also observed that there are no guidelines/procedures to be followed in the absence of ACRs of a relevant period to complete the required number of ACRs for considering the promotion of officers.

Therefore, the Government has decided to adopt the procedure laid down in Swamy’s Establishment and Administration Manual para 6.2.1 (c) in the matter and is hereby prescribed as under:-

Where one or more ACRs have not been written for any reason during the relevant period, the DPC should consider the ACRs of the years preceding the period in question and if in any case even these are not available the DPC should take the ACRs of the lower grade into account to complete the numbers of ACRs required to be considered as per the provisions of different service rules pertaining to promotion. If this is also not possible, all the available ACRs should be taken into account.

It is further notified that all actions and promotions made so far by applying the above principle shall always be deemed to have been made under this provision.

R.S. Basnet,
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Deptt. of Personnel, ADM, Reforms & TRG
NOTICE UNDER SECTION 4 (1) OF LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894.

Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be needed for a public purpose, not being a purpose of the Union namely for the Urban slum Development Programme-infrastructure development at Lingding in the block of Sichey, East Sikkim, it is hereby notified that the pieces of land comprising cadastral plot nos. 780, 782,776/982 and 777/983 and measuring more or less 1.3200 hectares bounded as follows:-

East: Banjo of Sher Bdr. Rai & Kali Bdr. Kami
West: Pema Lhamu Bhutia C.F
North: Banjo of Purna Kr. Rai, Shapchung & Sher Bdr. Rai
South: Banjo of Purna Kr. Rai, DF. Of Nar Pd. Gurung & Dal Bdr. Rai is likely to be needed for the aforesaid public purpose at the public expense within the aforesaid Sichey block.

This notification is made under the provision of section 4 of Act I of 1894 to all whom it may concern.
That the plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the District collector, East at Gangtok.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section the Governor is pleased to authorize the officers for time being engaged in the undertaking with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required to permitted by that section.

And whereas, there is urgency to acquire the land, the governor is further pleased to direct under section 17 94) that the provisions of section 5-A of the Act shall not apply.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
FINANCE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

No. 19 (91) Fin/03 Dated: 21st August, 2000

NOTIFICATION

In suppression of Notification No. 2/Fin dated 25.4.90 of finance Department, the State Government is pleased to reconstitute the State Level Relief committee with the following members in order to administer, operate and monitor the Calamity Relief Fund and the National Fund For Calamity Relief.

1. Chief Secretary - Chairman
2. Addl. Chief Secretary-Cum-Development Commissioner - Member
3. Principal Secretary Finance - Member
4. Secretary to HCM - Member
5. Secretary Land Revenue - Member Secretary

The Committee may co-opt any other officials at any time to assist the Committee and facilitate its working.

Tashi T. Tobden, IAS,
Principal Secretary to the Government
Finance Department
SIKKIM STATE LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY
GANGTOK

No. 96/SLSA Dated: 21st August, 2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred by rules 3 B of Sikkim State Legal Services Authority rule, 1995 read with Notification No. 16/ Fin/ ACCTTS dated 13th August 1998 as amended vide Order No. 9/Fin/ACCTTS dated 27th November, 1999, the Hon’ble executive Chairman of the State Legal Services Authority is hereby pleased to abolish one post of Upper division Assistant in the pay scale of Rs. 4000-100-6000 in the establishment of Sikkim State Legal Services Authority with immediate effect.

By Order.

R.K. Purkayastha,
Member Secretary-II
SIKKIM

GOVERNMENT

GAZETTE

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok Tuesday, 22nd August, 2000 No. 291

SIKKIM STATE LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY
GANGTOK

No. 97/SLSA Dated: 21st August, 2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred by Rules 3.B of Sikkim State Legal Services Authority Rule, 1995 read with Notification No. 16/Fin/ACCTTS dated 13th August 1998 as amended vide Order No. 9/Fin/ACCTTS dated 27th November, 1999, the Hon’ble Executive Chairman of the State Legal Services Authority is hereby pleased to create one post of Peshkar in the pay scale of Rs. 4300-125-6800 in the establishment of Sikkim State Legal Services Authority with immediate effect.

By Order.

R.K. Purkayastha,
Member Secretary-II
SIKKIM STATE LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY
GANGTOK

Ref. No. 98/SLSA

Dated: 21st August, 2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred by Rules 3 B of Sikkim State Legal Services Authority rule, 1995 read with notification No. 16/Fin/ACCTTS dated 13th August 1998 as amended vide Order No. 9/fin/ACCTTS dated 27th November, 1999, the Hon’ble Executive Chairman of the State Legal Service Authority is hereby pleased to abolish two post of Lower division Assistant in the pay scale of Rs. 3400-85-5100 in the establishment of Sikkim State Legal Services Authority with immediate effect.

By Order.

R. K. Purkayastha
Member Secretary-II
SIKKIM STATE LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY
GANGTOK

No. 99/SLSA                         Dated: 21st August, 2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred by rules 3 B of Sikkim State Legal Services Authority rule, 1995 read with Notification No. 16/Fin/ACCTTS dated 13th August 1998 as amended vide Order No. 9/Fin/ACCTTS dated 27th November, 1999, the Hon’ble Executive Chairman of the State Legal Services Authority is hereby pleased to create two posts of Data Entry Operator in the pay scale of Rs. 3400-85-5100 in the establishment of Sikkim State Legal Services Authority with immediate effect.

By Order.

R.K. Purkayastha,
Member Secretary-II
NOTIFICATION


The Chief Justice of the High Court of Sikkim in exercise of the powers conferred under article 229 of the Constitution of India and all other powers enabling him in this behalf is pleased to make the following rules further to amend high Court of Sikkim (Recruitment, Conditions of Service and Conduct) rules, 1998.

1. Short title, commencement and application:

(i) These rules may be called “the High court of Sikkim (Recruitment, conditions of Service and Conduct), rules 1998 (Amendment) Rules, 2000.

(ii) These rules shall come into force from the data of their publication in the official gazette.

2. Amendment of Schedule- I

In Schedule-I of the High court of Sikkim (Recruitment, conditions of Service and Conduct), rules 1998, entry in the Remarks column No. 10 against SL No. 5 shall be deleted and in its place the following shall be inserted:

“Where no suitable person with requisite qualifications is available to fill the post of Principal Private Secretary to the Chief Justice, a Private Secretary shall be posted to the chief Justice besides a Personal Assistant.”

BY ORDER.

REGISTRAR GENERAL
In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the High court of Judicature (Jurisdiction and Powers) Proclamation of 1955 as amended by the Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No.1) Order, 1975 and all other powers enabling it in this behalf, the High Court of Sikkim makes the following rules to further amend the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991.

1. Short Title and Commencement.
   (a) These Rules may be called the “Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991 (Amendment) rules, 2000.

   (b) They shall come into force with effect from the date of publication in the official gazette.

2. Insertion of rule 118 A.

   After rule 118 in the Sikkim high court (Practice & Procedure)rules, 1991, the following shall be inserted.

   “118A. (1) Assistant Registrar (Judicial) and Office superintendent Judicial Section shall be the custodian of all disposed of and current judicial records and Assistant Registrar (Judicial) shall remain in-charge of all judicial records and if any file is lost from the custody of either of them they shall be held personally liable and disciplinary action shall be initiated forthwith in such manner as may be considered expedient.

   (2) For maintaining proper records of all judicial files and their movement a register shall be maintained by the Assistant Registrar (Judicial) and also Office Superintendent (Judicial) and whenever any judicial record is given to any person, the same shall be entered in such register by the person giving such judicial record and no judicial record shall be given to any other person from the judicial section except by Assistant registrar (judicial) or Office superintendent (Judicial).
(3) Whenever, any judicial record is to be given to Reader or Senior Reader, necessary entry shall be made in the register by either Assistant Registrar (Judicial) or Office superintendent (Judicial) and an acknowledgement/receipt shall be obtained from the Reader after handing over the judicial file and till the file is returned to the Judicial section or till the file is handed over to other authority, reader and Senior Reader shall be the custodian of the said judicial record and if it is lost from his/her custody he/she shall be held personally liable and disciplinary action may be initiated against him/her.

(4) Whenever a case record is handed over to Judgment Writer by either Assistant Registrar (Judicial) or Office Superintendent (Judicial) or Reader or Senior Reader or by Private Secretary or by Personal Assistant the Judgment Writer shall be the custodian of judicial record and he shall maintain a register showing from whom such file was received and to whom he has handed over such judicial record and if such file/judicial record is lost from his custody he shall be personally liable and disciplinary action may be initiated against him.

(5) Movement of original judicial records to the residence of Hon’ble Chief Justice and Hon’ble Judge shall be avoided as far as practicable and where original files are to be sent, the same shall be sent through Principal Private Secretary/Private Secretary/Personal Assistant against receipt and they shall afterwards return the files to Reader or Senior Reader or to any other shall be made by the person concerned.”

BY ORDER.

REGISTRAR GENERAL
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 5 read with section 4A of the Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983 (4 of 1983), and in supersession of all the previous notifications in respect of works contract, the State Government hereby specifies the rate of sales tax payable by a contractor involved in the execution of works-contract at four paise in a rupee with immediate effect.

TASHI TOBDEN, IAS,
Principal Secretary-cum-Commissioner,
Finance (Income & Sales Tax) Department,
Government of Sikkim.
(File No. 7 (128)/ST/83).
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of powers conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 5 read with section 4B of the Sikkim sales Tax Act, 1983 (4 of 1983), the State Government hereby specifies the rate of sales tax payable by a registered dealer in respect of transfer of right to use any goods (whether or not for a specified period) at eight paise in a rupee with immediate effect.

TASHI TOBDEN, IAS,
Principal Secretary-Cum-commissioner,
Finance (Income & Sales Tax) Department,
Government of Sikkim.
(File No. 7 (128)/ST/83).
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
ELECTION DEPARTMENT

No. 27/2000/ELEC

Notification No. 100/CS-SKM/2000 (1) dated 4th September, 2000 of the Election commission of India, New Delhi is hereby republished for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA
Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi

Dated: 4the September, 2000
Bhadrapada 13,1922 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No. 100/CS-SKM/2000 (1) :- WHEREAS, the seat of Shri Kalzang Gyastso Bhutia in the Council of States, elected by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Sikkim, has become vacant on 12th August, 2000, by the reason of his death, before the expiration of his term of office which was up to and including the 23rd February, 2006; and
WHEREAS, a bye-election is to be held for the purpose of filling the vacancy so caused;
NOW THEREFORE, in pursuance of section 147, sub-sectio (1) of section 39 and section 56 of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (43 of 1951), the election commission of India hereby-

(A) calls upon the elected members of the Legislative assembly of the Stat of Sikkim to elect, before 25th September, 2000 ( Monday) and in accordance with the provisions of the said Act and of the rules and Orders made thereunder, a person for the purpose of filling the said vacancy in the Council of States;

(B) appoints, with respect to the said election,-
(a) the 11th September, 2000 (Monday), as the last date for making nominations;
(b) the 12th September, 2000 (Tuesday), as the date for the scrutiny of nominations;
(c) the 14th September, 2000 (Thursday), as the last date for the withdrawal of candidatures;
(d) the 21st September, 2000 (Monday), as the date on which a poll shall, if necessary, be taken; and
(e) the 25th September, 2000 (Monday), as the before which the election shall be completed; and

(C) fixes the hours from 9:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M., as the hours during which the poll shall, if necessary, be taken on the date specified above for the election

By Order

(Sharan Pal Singh)
Secretary to the election commission of India
T.T. Dorjee, IAS
Notification No. 100/CS-SKM/2000 (2) dated 4th September, 2000 of the election commission of India, New Delhi is hereby republished for general information.

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA
Nirvachan Sadan, Ashoka Road, New Delhi

Dated: 4th September, 2000
Bhadrapada 13, 1922 (Saka)

NOTIFICATION

No. 100/CS-SKM/2000 (20:- In pursuance of section 21, and in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section 91) of section 22, of the Representation of the People Act, 1951 943 of 1951), the Election Commission of India, in consultation with the government of the State of Sikkim, hereby-

(i) designates the officer, specified in column (1) of the TABLE below, to be the Returning Officer; and
(ii) appoints the officer, specified in column (2) of the said Table, to be the Assistant returning Officer in respect of the bye-election to the Council of States, to be held in that State in pursuance of the Commission’s notification, published in the Gazette of India on 4th September, 2000:

TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Officer Designated as Returning Officer</th>
<th>Officer Appointed as Assistant Returning Officer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Secretary, Sikkim Legislative Assembly</td>
<td>The Additional Secretary Sikkim Legislative Assembly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order

(Sharan Pal Singh)
Secretary to the Election Commission of India

T.T. Dorjee, IAS,
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the power conferred by note appended to schedule A, B, C and D framed under Rule 6, 9, 11 & 14 of Sikkim State Legal Services Authority rules, 1995 and as amended, the State Legal Service Authority hereby makes the rules to further amend the Sikkim State Legal Service Authority (Recruitment and Appointment) rules, 1998.

Short title and commencement
1. (a) This rule may be called the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority (Recruitment and Appointment) Amendment Rules, 2000.

(b) It shall come into force with immediate effect.

Amendment of Rule 14
2. In the recruitment rule at rule 14 the following proviso shall be inserted:-

“Notwithstanding anything contained in this rule person who is already on deputation to State Legal Service Authority may also be given a fresh appointment subject to such person being found suitable and in all such cases the normal roster norms shall be followed and the procedure as is required for fresh appointment would not arise and can be dispensed with. Such employee on fresh appointment would be entitled to the benefits of past service for all purposes.”

BY ORDER

R.K. Purkayastah,
Member Secretary-II
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the power conferred by section 29-A of the Legal Services Authorities Act 1987, the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority hereby makes the following regulation to further amend the Sikkim State Legal Services authority regulation, 1999, for the purpose of giving effect to the provisions of the Legal Services Authority Act, 1987.

1. (a) This regulation shall be called Sikkim State Legal Services Authority (Amendment) Regulation 2000.

   (b) It shall come into force w.e.f. 16.04.98.

2. In regulation 4 after sub-regulation 8 the following shall be inserted:-

   “(9) Where any matter is required to be placed before the member for consideration and approval but no meeting is possible for such consideration. In such cases the proposal shall be circulated amongst the members for consideration and approval of and a matter or a proposal shall be deemed to have been approved if at least 50% of members available in the station approves the same.”

By Order.

R.K.PURAKAYASTHA
MEMBER SECRETARY-II
SIKKIM

GOVERNMENT

GAZETTE

EXTRAORDINARY
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok Monday, 4TH September, 2000 No. 303

SIKKIM STATE LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY
GANGTOK


NOTIFICATION

For effective implementation of Motor Accident Claim Cases and award of Lok Adalat and for pursuing such matter with the Insurance companies, for Protocol and liaison duties etc. the office of the State Legal Services Authority will post Peon-cum-Orderly-cum-Chowkidar from time to time at Siliguri who will discharge such duties as will be assigned by Member Secretary and for such duties performed he will not be entitled to T.A./D.A. during the period of duty at Siliguri.

This has the concurrence of finance Department and Department of Personal, Administrative reform and Training, Government of Sikkim.

BY ORDER

R.K. Purkayastha
Member Secretary-II
IN exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules regulating the method of recruitment to the post of Junior Land Record Officer, Revenue Inspector, Survey Inspector, Head Surveyor, Surveyor, Revenue Supervisor, chairman in the Land revenue Department, Government of Sikkim, namely:-

1. Short title and commencement:-
   (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Sub-ordinate Land Revenue Service Recruitment Rules, 2000.

   (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Number of posts, classification and scale of pay:-
   Number of posts, classification and scale of pay in relation to the posts of Junior Land Record Officer, Revenue Inspector, Survey Inspector, Head Surveyor, Surveyor, revenue Supervisor, Chairman shall be as specified in column 3, 4 and 5 of the Schedule attached.

3. Method of recruitment, age limit, other qualification etc.
   The method of recruitment, age limit, qualifications and other matters relating to the said posts shall be as specified in columns 6 to 11 of the said Schedule.

4. Disqualification:
   No person:-
   (a) Who has entered into or contracted a marriage with a person having a spouse living, or

   (b) Who having a spouse living, has entered into or contracted a marriage with any person, shall be eligible for appointment or the said post.
Provided that the State Government may, if satisfied that such marriage is permissible under the personal law applicable to such person and other party to the marriage and that there are other grounds for so doing exempt any person from the operation of this rule.

5. Power to relax:—

where the State Government is of opinion that it is necessary or expedient so to do it may be, by order, for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these rules with respect to any class or category of persons:

Provided that where no suitable or sufficient provisions have been made in so far as the Sikkim sub-Ordinate Land revenue Service Recruitment rules is concerned, the provision as applicable to the Staff/Officers of the corresponding Grade shall, mututis mutandis apply subject to such modification as may be made, or required to be made.

6. Saving:—

Nothing in these rules shall affect reservation, relaxation of age limit and other concession required to be provided for the Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward classes and other special Categories of persons in accordance with the orders issued by the State Government from time to time in this regard.

R.S. Basnet
Secretary to the Government
Department of Personnel, ADM. Ref. & Trg.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules regulating the method of recruitment to the post of revenue Officer-cum-Assistant Director, deputy director and Joint Director in the Land revenue Department, government of Sikkim, namely:-

1. Short title and commencement:-
   (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Land Revenue Services recruitment rules, 2000.
   (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Number of posts, classification and scale of pay:-
   The number of posts, classification and scale of pay in relation to the posts of Revenue Officer-cum-Assistant Director, Deputy Director and Joint Director shall be as specified in column 3, 4 and 5 of the said Schedule.

3. Method of recruitment, age limit, other qualification etc:-
   The method of recruitment to the said posts, age limit qualification and other matters relating to the said said posts shall be as specified in column 6 to 11 of the said Schedule.

4. Disqualification:-
   No person:-
   (a) who has entered into or contracted a marriage with a person having spouse living or,
   (b) who having a spouse living, has entered into or contracted a marriage with any person, shall be eligible for appointment for the said posts.
Provided that the State government, may, if satisfied that such marriage is permissible under the personal law applicable to such person and other party to the marriage and that there are grounds for so doing exempt any person from the operation of this rule.

5. Power to relax:—
Where the State Government is of opinion that it is necessary or expedient so to do, it may be, by order, for reason to be recorded on writing, relax any of the provisions of these rules with respect to any class or category of persons.

Provided that where no suitable or sufficient provisions have been made in so far as the Sikkim State Land revenue Services Recruitment rules is concerned the provision as applicable to the Staff/Officers of the corresponding Grade shall, mutatis mutandis apply subject to such modification as may be made or required to be made.

6. Saving:—
Nothing in these rules shall affect reservation, relaxation of age limit and other concession required to be provided for the Schedule Caste, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward classes and other special Categories of persons in accordance with the orders issued by the State Government from time to time in this regard.

R. S. Basnet,
Secretary to the Government
Department of Personnel, ADM. Ref and Trg.
In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the high Court of Judicature (Jurisdiction and Powers) Proclamation of 1955 as amended by the Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975 and all other powers enabling it in this behalf, the High Court of Sikkim makes the following rules to further amend the Sikkim High court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991.

1. (a) These rules may be called the “Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991 (Amendment) rules 2000.”

(b) They shall come into force with effect from the date of publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 235A:

In Rule 235A of the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) rules, 1991 the words “Provision for Application of casting vote under rule 235 shall not apply in such a case” shall be deleted.

BY ORDER.

REGISTRAR GENERAL
NOTIFICATION

The State Government, in exercise of powers vested on it under Article 59 of the Articles of Association of Sikkim Power Development Corporation Limited, and in partial amendment to notification no. 12/Home/99 dated 11/3/1999, hereby appoints Shri P.S. Basnet, Chief Engineer (Civil), Power Department as Director in the Board of Directors of the said Corporation with immediate effect.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

Sonam Wangdi, IAS
Chief Secretary
F.NO. GOS/PD/98-99/10/Pt.II
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under sub-sections (i) and (ii) of section 14 of the Registration of Companies Act, Sikkim, 1961 and in supersession of all other Notifications or orders on the subject matter, the State government hereby prescribes that the office of the Secretary in the Law Department, located at Tashiling Secretariat, Gangtok, shall be the place where Registration of Companies shall be conducted and the Secretary in the Law Department shall be the officer to whom an application for Registration of Companies shall be addressed.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

Sonam Wangdi, IAS
Chief Secretary
F.No.32 (1) LD/2000
NOTIFICATION

In supersession of Notification No. 51/Home/95 dated 15th September, 1995 and Notification No. 02/Fin dated 19.4.1997, the Board of Directors of the State Trading corporation of Sikkim is reconstituted as follows with immediate effect:-

1. Principal Secretary, Finance Department,
2. Secretary, Rural Development Department,
3. Secretary to the Chief Minster
4. Secretary, Power Department, and
5. Managing Director, State Trading Corporation of Sikkim.

By order.

Sonam Wangdi, IAS
Chief Secretary
GOS/HOME-II/95/17/Pt.II
In exercise of the powers conferred by the Explanation to Section 25 of the Negotiable instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) read with Notification No. 12/15.90-JCA dated 24th April, 1995 of the Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions, government of India, the State Government hereby declares the following dates as public holidays throughout Sikkim for the calendar year 2001 AD in addition to Sundays expressly defined as public holidays in the said Explanation:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SL NO.</th>
<th>NAME OF HOLIDAY (S)</th>
<th>DATE (S)</th>
<th>DAY (S) OF THE WEEK</th>
<th>NO. OF DAYS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>New Year’s Day</td>
<td>1st January</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Maghe Sankranti</td>
<td>14th &amp; 15th January</td>
<td>Sunday &amp; Monday</td>
<td>2 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sonam Lhochhar</td>
<td>25th January</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Republic Day</td>
<td>26th January</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Losar</td>
<td>24th February</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Holi</td>
<td>10th March</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Annual Closing of Bank Accounts</td>
<td>1st April</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(For Bank Only)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ramnawami</td>
<td>2nd April</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Chaite Dasain)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Good Friday</td>
<td>13th April</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dr. B.R. Ambedkar</td>
<td>14th April</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Duration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Jayanti</td>
<td>15th May</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sakewa</td>
<td>16th May</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>State Day</td>
<td>6th June</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Saga Dawa</td>
<td>13th July</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Drukpa Tseshi</td>
<td>24th July</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Guru Rimpoche’s Trungkar Tsechu</td>
<td>30th July</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tendong Lho Rum Faat</td>
<td>8th August</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Janmasthami</td>
<td>12th August</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Independence Day</td>
<td>15th August</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Pang Lhabsol</td>
<td>2nd September</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Half Yearly Closing of Bank Account</td>
<td>30th September</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Gandhi Jayanti</td>
<td>2nd October</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Durga Puja</td>
<td>23rd to 27th October</td>
<td>Tuesday to Saturday</td>
<td>5 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Lhabab Duechen</td>
<td>7th November</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Laxmi Puja</td>
<td>14th to 17th November</td>
<td>Wednesday to Saturday</td>
<td>4 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Kagyed Dance</td>
<td>13th December</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Lossong</td>
<td>15th to 19th December</td>
<td>Saturday to Wednesday</td>
<td>5 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Id-ul-Fitr</td>
<td>17th December</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Nyempa Guzom</td>
<td>20th &amp; 21st December</td>
<td>Thursday &amp; Friday</td>
<td>2 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Christmas</td>
<td>25th December</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Teyongsi Sirijunga Sawan Tongnam</td>
<td>30th December</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Lochar</td>
<td>30th December</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>1 day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL 43 days**

II. In addition, Second Saturdays will be observed as holidays in all government Offices, Public Sector Undertakings and Educational Institutions.

III. It is further declared that Labour Day on 1st May, 2001 (Tuesday) shall be a restricted holiday which may be availed of by any employee on application.

By order of the Governor.

SONAM WANGDI  
CHIEF SECRETARY,  
F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/97/29
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the power conferred under section 17 and 18 of the Sikkim State Sub-Ordinate Forest Service rule 1996, it is found expedient to notify the following for public interest.

The Governor is pleased to upgrade 30 (thirty) Nos. of senior B. Os who have completed more than 15 (fifteen) years of service in the same grade with the following conditions.

1. 30 Nos. of senior B. Os having completed 15 years of service in the same grade shall be upgraded to R.O
2. Upgraded R.O. shall be regularized as and when the regular post of R.Os are available.
3. The post of B.O. shall be made available for filling up as and when the post is vacated by the present incumbent as and when he is placed in the regular cadre.
4. Upgraded R.O. will hold the charge of the blocks till they are placed in regular cadre of the R.O.
5. Their interse-seniority will not be changed.

This Notification shall come into effect from 19th August, 2000.

T.R. Sharma, IFS
Principal CCF-cum- Secretary
Deptt. of forest, Env. &a W.L.
NOTIFICATION

The State Legal Services Authority in exercise of the power conferred under section 19 (2) (b) of Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987, appoints the following as “other person” within the meaning of section 19 (2) (b) of Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987 for the high court Lok Adalat with immediate effect.

1. Shri Tashi Topden, Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Sikkim.
2. Shri T.W. Barfungpa, Commissioner, Transport Department, Government of Sikkim.
3. Shri N.S. Lepcha, retired Principal chief Engineer-cum-Secretary, roads & Bridges Department, Government of Sikkim

R.K. Purkayastha
Member Secretary -II
NOTIFICATION

Whereas the Hon’ble High court of Sikkim, vide Order dated 12.8.2000 in Writ Petition No. 67 of 1999, Registrar General, high court of Sikkim Versus State of Sikkim has directed the Law Department to frame rules with regard to handling and monitoring of State litigations and submit the same by 31.8.2000.

And whereas in paragraph 8 of the said order, the Hon’ble High Court has desired that while framing the rules relating to criminal matters, a Committee should be constituted with Legal Remembrancer and Law Secretary, Director General of Police and Home Secretary.

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the directives of the High Court, the State Government is hereby pleased to constitute a Committee consisting of the following members, namely:-

1. Secretary, home Department,
2. Director General of Police,
3. Legal Remembrancer and Secretary, Law Department.

The Committee shall examine the matter and submit its report at the earliest.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

T.D. Rinzing
NOTIFICATION

The Governor is pleased to place the post of Technical Assistant, Directorate of Handlooms & Handicrafts, which was redesignated vide Notification No. 86/GEN/ DOP dated 4.12.1999 in the revised pay scale of Rs. 5000-150-8000 with immediate effect.

By Order.

C.L. Sharma
Joint Secy. To the Govt. of Sikkim
Deptt. of Personnel, A.R. & Trg.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the governor is hereby pleased to make the following rules regulating the recruitment, promotion and seniority of the Sikkim Police force, namely:-

1. Short title and commencement:
   (1) These rules may be called Sikkim Police Force (recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Rules, 2000.
   (2) They shall come into force on and from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Application:
   Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other rules for the time being in force, these rules shall apply to the posts specified in column 2 of the schedules I and II in respect of matters covered by these rules.

3. Definitions:
   In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires :-
   (a) Appointing authority means-
       (1) in relation to the posts upto and including the sub-Inspector, the Director General of Police.
       (2) in relation to the post of Inspector of the Force, the Governor.
   (b) “Commission” means the Sikkim Public Service Commission;
   (c) “Committee” means the Departmental Promotion Committee as may be constituted by the Government from time to time;
(d) “Force” means the Sikkim Police Force constituted under the Police Act, 1861;
(e) “Government” means the State Government of Sikkim;
(f) “Governor” means the Governor of Sikkim;

(g) “Home Guard” means a person appointed under sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Sikkim Home Guards Act, 1992 (I of 1992);
(h) “Member of the service” means a member of the Sikkim Police Force;
(i) “Schedules” means the schedules appended to these rules;
(j) “Year” means the financial year.

4. Constitution of the Force:
The Force shall consist of the following, namely:–
(a) Persons holding the posts upto and including Inspections under Schedule I of the Sikkim Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Rules, 1981.
(b) Persons holding the posts of Constable, Head Constable, Assistant sub-Inspector, Sub-Inspector and Inspector under the Sikkim Vigilance Police Force (Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Rules, 1981.
(c) Persons holding the posts of Sub-Inspector and Inspector under the Sikkim Armed Police (Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Rules, 1989.
(d) Persons recruited to the Force in accordance with the provision of these rules.

5. **Method of recruitment, age, qualification and eligibility conditions:**
The method of recruitment, eligibility conditions and other matters connected therewith shall be as specified in the Schedules, Relaxation in the upper age limit shall be 2 years in case of Home Guards.

6. **Disqualification for appointment on medical grounds:**–
No candidates shall be appointed to the force who, after such medical examination, as the Government may Prescribe, is not found to be mentally or bodily sound and which is likely to interfere with the discharge of the Force.

7. **Period of probation:**
Every person appointed to the Force, whether by promotion or by direct recruitment, shall be on probation as specified in the Schedules:

Provided that the appointing authority may for reasons to be recorded in writing extend the period of Probation for a period not exceeding one year.

8. **Promotions:**
(a) All promotions to the Force shall be made on the recommendation of the committee in relation to posts upto Sub-Inspectors and the Commission, in respect of the posts of Inspectors.
(b) Where pre-promotional written examinations are prescribed for those not having the required educational qualifications, the minimum quality marks shall be 45%.
(c) The Government shall, from time to time, for the purpose of this rule, prepare a list of persons holding the posts mentioned in the Schedules I and II in order of seniority who have completed the prescribed length of service for promotion to the posts of Sub-Inspector and Inspector, respectively.
(d) The number of persons included in the list to be forwarded to the Commission or the committee, as the case may be, shall be five eligible persons in order of seniority and thereafter in multiples of two for
every additional vacancy:

Provided it shall not apply where the number of eligible persons is less than the maximum permissible number and in such a case, the names of all the eligible persons shall be included in the list.

(e) The government shall forward to the Commission or the committee, as the case may be, the list prepared under sub-rule (d) along with the Confidential Reports and service records of the persons included in the list for the period of service required for promotion indicating the anticipated number of vacancies to be filled by promotion in course of period of 12 months commencing from the date of preparation of the list.

(f) (1) In respect of the Inspectors, the Commission after satisfying themselves that the records and information are complete in all respect have been received, shall consider and prepare a final list of persons who are found suitable for promotion.

(2) In respect of posts up to the Sub-Inspector, the committee shall prepare the final list in accordance with the conditions specified in the Schedules.

(g) The number of persons to be included in the list shall not exceed twice the number of vacancies to be filled by promotion.

(h) (1) The Commission shall forward the list prepared under clause (1) of sub-rule (f) to the Government along with all the confidential reports and service records received from the Government. The Component Authority shall order promotion of the persons included in the final list in order in which their names appear in the list.

(2) The committee shall forward the list prepared under clause (2) sub-rule (f) to the Department along with all the records.

(i) The final list shall ordinarily be in force for a period of 12 months from the date of recommendation of the Commission of the committee, as the case may be.

9. Seniority

(i) The relative seniority of the members of the force recruited directly, shall be determined by the order of merit in which they are selected for such recruitment. Members as a result of an earlier selection shall be senior to those recruited as a result of a subsequent selection.

(ii) The relative seniority of persons promoted from a lower post shall be on the basis of seniority-cum-merit subject to successfully passing the prescribed exam.

(iii) The relative seniority inter-se of members recruited directly and through promotion shall be determined according to the rotation of vacancies between direct recruits and promotees which shall be based on the quota of vacancies reserved for direct recruitment and promotion, respectively, in these rules.

10. Scale of Pay:

(i) The scale of pay admissible to the member of the Force shall be determined by the Government from time to time.
(ii) At the commencement of these rules, the scale of pay admissible to the members of the Force shall be as shown in column 3 of the Schedules.

11. Execution of Agreement:
A probationer, who is appointed to the force by direct recruitment shall execute an agreement in the form as may be prescribed by the Government binding himself and one surety, jointly or severally in the event of his failing to comply with any of the provisions of these rules to the satisfaction of the Government to refund any money paid to him consequent on his appointment as probationer.

12. Training:
A probationer who has been appointed to the force, shall undergo such training and for such period as the Competent Authority may direct.

13. Discharge or reversion of a probationer:
A probationer shall be liable to be discharge from the force or as the case may be, reverted to his Substantive post-
(i) if he fails to successfully complete the prescribed training: or
(ii) the Competent Authority is satisfied that the probationer was ineligible for recruitment to the Force or is unsuitable for being a member of the Force: or
(iii) if he is found lacking in qualities of mind and character or in the constructive outlook and human sympathy needed in the public service: or
(iv) if he fails to comply with any of the provisions of these rules.

14. Administrative control:
(i) The control over the Force including appointments, transfers and deputations shall vest with the Government in the Department of Personnel in relation to the Inspectors.
(ii) The control over the Force, in relation to posts upto the sub-Inspectors, the director General of Police shall have control. However, prior consent of the Director-vigilance shall be obtained in the matter of transfer and deputations of those persons who at the time are in the Vigilance Department.

15. Residuary matters:
All other matters in relation to the force not specified of for which no provisions has been made in these rules shall be regulated by rules and orders applicable to other Government servants of the Government of equivalent status.

16. Interpretation:
If any question arises as to the interpretation of these rules the decision of the government thereon shall be final.

R..S. Basnet
Secretary to the Government
Department of Personnel, Adm., Ref and Trg.
**SCHEDULE I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No.</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Mode of Recruitment</th>
<th>Probation Period</th>
<th>Physical Measurement</th>
<th>Eligibility Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Constable</td>
<td>3200-80-4800</td>
<td>18-22 yrs</td>
<td>100% by direct recruitment</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>a) Height- 53 b) Chest- 32 c) Weight- 50 kgs.</td>
<td>Class X passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Head Constable</td>
<td>4000-100-6000</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>100% by promotion</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>Qualifying length of service must be 6 years as Constable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Assistant Sub-Inspector</td>
<td>4200-110-6400</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>100% by promotion</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>a) Qualifying length of service must be 4 years as Head Constable. b) Must pass pre-promotional examination if not class X pass.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCHEDULE II**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl No.</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>Pay Scale</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Mode of Recruitment</th>
<th>Probation Period</th>
<th>Physical Measurement</th>
<th>Eligibility Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sub-Inspector</td>
<td>5000-150-8000</td>
<td>18-25 yrs</td>
<td>i) 50% by direct recruitment</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>a) Height-5’5’ b) Chest-33’ c) Weight- 50 kgs.</td>
<td>Class XII passed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ii) 50% by promotion</td>
<td>2 yrs.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>a) Qualifying length of service must</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


be 5 yrs as Asstt. Sub-Inspector of Schedule I of these rules and as Major Havildar of Sikkim Armed Police.

b) Must pass the pre-promotional examination if not a class XII pass.

2. Inspector  7000-225-11500      n/a      100% by promotion      1 Year      n/a

a) Qualifying length of service must be 8 years as Sub-Inspector.

b) Must pass pre-promotional examination if not a degree holder.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Sikkim State Police Service (Recruitment) rules, 1976, namely:

1. Short title and Commencement
   (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim State Police Service (Recruitment) Amendment Rules, 2000.
   
   (2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Rule 4
   In the Sikkim state Police Service (Recruitment) rules, 1976, clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 4 shall be substituted by the following namely:

   ‘(b) by selection from among persons holding the post of Inspector of Sikkim Police Force.’

By Order.

R. S. Basnet
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Department of Personnel, Adm. & Trg.
The notification which had been published in an Extraordinary issue of Gazette of India Part II. Section 3, sub-section (ii) dated, the 10th August, 1999 is hereby republished for general information:-

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE  
(DEPARTEMNT OF HEALTH)  
NOTIFICATION  
NEW DELHU, THE 10TH AUGUST, 1999

S.O. 766 (E). In pursuance of paragraph 2 of the notification of the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs Number S.O. 343 (E), dated the 13th April, 1998, the Central Government hereby appoints the 1st day of April, 1999 as the date on which the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (8 of 1948) the Indian Nursing Council Act, 1947, (48 of 1947) the Dentists Act, 1948 (916 of 1948) and the Indian Medical council Act, 1956 (9102 of 1956) shall come into force in the State of Sikkim.

(F. No. H. 11018/1/89-PMS)

Sunila Basant, Jt. Secy  
T.D. Rinzing  
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim,  
Law Department  

F. No. 11 (256) Ld/RC/2000
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of the Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987 (39 of 1987) the State Government, in consultation with the Chief Justice, High Court of Sikkim, hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority rules, 1995, namely:-

1. Short title and commencement

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority (Amendment) Rules, 2000.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Insertion of New sub-rule in rule 5

2. In the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority, rules, 1995, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), after sub-rule 91) of rule 5, the following sub-rule shall be inserted; namely:-

“(1A) Whenever any member is holding or begins to hold any official post/authority, such member in the event of being unable to attend any meeting of the State Legal Service Authority shall be represented by an authorized representative of such Member holding official position in relation to the said member.

Provided that if such member of in his absence, his authorized representative Remains absent without intimation in writing on two consecutive meetings of the State Legal Services Authority, he/she shall automatically cease to be a member of such Authority”.

3. Insertion of Explanation to Rule 7

3. In the said rules, after sub-rule (30 of rule7, the following Explanation shall be inserted namely:-Rule 7

“Explanation:- the officers and Staff of the State Legal Services Authority shall entitled to the benefits of Pay Revision, Dearness Allowance, Traveling Allowance, Pension, Death-cum-Retirement Gratuity, Group Insurance Scheme, General Provident fund and such other allowances as would be given to the State Government officers and Staff during the tenure of their service and after retirement”. 
WHENARAS, the Government of India has recently adopted the National Population Policy, 2000 which provides a policy framework for advancing goals and prioritising strategies during the next decade to meet the reproductive and child health needs of the country and to achieve net replacement levels of Total Fertility Rate (TFR) by 2010;

AND WHEREAS the Government of India has vide a Resolution dated 11th May, 2000 of the Planning Commission, Government of India, constituted a National Commission on Population (NCP) under the Chairmanship of the Prime Minister of India;

AND WHEREAS in paragraph 41 of the National Population Policy, 2000, it has been proposed that each State may consider having a State Commission on Population presided over by the Chief Minister;

NOW THEREFORE, the State Government is hereby pleased to constitute a STATE COMMISSION ON POPULATION to oversee and review the implementation of National Population Policy, 2000 in the State.

The committee shall be comprised as follows:
Chairman
Chief Minister of Sikkim
Vice –Chairman
Minister, Health & Family Welfare
Members
Member of Parliament, Lok Sabha
Member of Parliament, Rajya Sabha
Minister, Education & Law
Minister, Forest
II In addition to the above composition, the following shall be Permanent Invitees to the Commission:-
Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Additional Chief Secretary /Development Commissioner to the Govt. of Sikkim
Principal Secretary , Finance
Secretary to the Chief Minister
Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department
Secretary , Education Department
Secretary , Social welfare Department
Secretary, Information & Public Relations Department
Secretary, Rural development Department

II. The terms of reference of the commission shall be as under:-
(i) To review , monitor and give directions for the implementation of the National Population Policy in the state with the view to meet the goals set out in the policy.

(ii) To promote synergy between demographic , educational , environmental and developmental programmes so as to hasten population stabilization.

(iii) To promote inter-sectoral coordination in planning and implementation across government agencies of the Central and State Government , to involve the civil society and the private sector and to explore the possibilities of international cooperation in support of the goals set out in the policy.

(iv) To facilitate the development of a vigorous people’s movement in support of this national effort.

(v) If necessary. The Commission may associate any Expert Body or person in pursuance of its objectives. The Commission shall normally meet twice every year or as often as may be considered necessary . The Commission may constitute Working Group/Task Forces to plan and strategic initiatives necessary to implement the Population Policy in the State.
(vi) The Secretariat to the commission shall be located in the Health and Family Welfare Department, Gangtok, Sikkim.

S.W. TENZING, IAS
Chief Secretary
F.No. 207/FW&MCH
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, ADM . REFORMS & TRG.
GANGTOK.

No.68/GEN/DOP       Dated 30.03 2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India ,
the Governor of Sikkim is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Sikkim
State Engineering (Civil , Electrical and Mechanical) sErVICES Rules 1989, namely:-

1. These rules may be called the Sikkim State Engineering (Civil, Electrical and
   Mechanical) sErVICES (Amendment ) Rules 2000.
2. They shall come into force at once provided that the amendment made under column
   ‘ACE’ against the departments of Power and Education shall come into force on the
   vacation of the posts held by the member of the Services.
2. In the Sikkim state Engineering (Civil , Electrical and Mechanical) sErVICES Rules 1989
   , in Schedule 1 under the heading “A CIVIL ENGINEERING SERVICE” the following
   entries shall be substituted , namely:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.No.</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>PCE</th>
<th>CE</th>
<th>ACE</th>
<th>SE</th>
<th>DE</th>
<th>AE</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Building &amp;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Housing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Roads &amp; Bidges</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Rural Dev.</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Irrigation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Urban Development</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Educatin</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Helath &amp; Familty Welfare</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. The above changes in the existing cadre strength by way of abolition and utilization of posts are deemed necessary in public interest.

By order,

R.S. BASNET,
Secretary to the Govt of Sikkim
Deptt. Of Personnel Adm. Reforms & Trg.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Rule 30 of the Sikkim State Engineering (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical) Service Rules 1989, the Governor of Sikkim is pleased to relax the provision relating to the required length of services prescribed for eligibility condition for promotion to the next higher grade as provided in the Schedule II of the Sikkim State Engineering (Civil, Electrical and Mechanical) Service Rules, 1989, in respect of Civil Engineering Services only, as one time relaxation and prescribes the following conditions:-

(a) For promotion to the Supertime Grade I- 2 years continuous service in Supertime Grade II OR 28 years of continuous service in the State Civil Engineering cadre as on 12.1.2000 and subject to availability of vacancy.

(b) For promotion to the Supertime Grade II- 4 years continuous service in Selection Grade I OR 25 years of continuous service in the State Civil Engineering cadre as on 12.1.2000 and subject to availability of vacancy.

(c) For promotion to Selection Grade I- 4 years continuous service in Selection Grade II OR 23 years of continuous service in the State Civil Engineering cadre as on 12.1.2000 and subject to availability of vacancy.

(d) For promotion to selection Grade II- 8 years continuous service in the Senior Grade OR 20 years of continuous service in the State Civil Engineering cadre as on 12.1.2000 and subject to availability of vacancy,

By order,

R.S Basnet
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim,
Deptt. Of Personnel, Adm Reforms & Trg.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
INCOME & SALES TAX
FINANCE DEPARTMENT.
GANGTOK.

No.398/IT&ST/2000
Dated 12.09 2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a ) of sub – section (1) of section 5 of the Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983 (4 of 1983) and in prial modification of the Notification No 14(85) /IT&ST/156/2000 dated 31/5/2000, published in the Extra Ordinary Gazette No. 190 dated 31st May 2000, the State Government , hereby, specifies that the rate of tax in respect of goods mentioned under column 2 of the table below shall be as shown against the corresponding entries under column 3 thereof with immediate effect:-

THE TABLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.No.</th>
<th>Description of goods</th>
<th>Rate of Tax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Type writers</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Calculators/Calculating Machine</td>
<td>4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Air Circulators /Fans</td>
<td>8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Synthetic gems</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order,

Tashi Tobden, IAS
Prinipal secretary –cum-commissioner
Finance (Income & Slaes Tax) Department
Government of Sikkim

F.No. 10(33) /IT&ST/2000
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, ADM . REFORMS & TRG.
GANGTOK.

No.30/GEN/DOP Dated 14.09 2000

NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of judgement order of High Court of Sikkim dated 16\textsuperscript{th} August, 2000 on Writ Petition © No. 9 of 2000, the inter-se-seniority in respect of following members of Sikkim State Engineering (Civil) Service is hereby fixed as under:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.No</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sl.No</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Shri Chewang Zangpoo</td>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Shri Bindeshwari Prasad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Shri G.T.Bhutia</td>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Shri W.P.Takapa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Shri G.T.Dhungyal</td>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Shri O.P.sharma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Shri D.K.Rai</td>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Shri N.L.chettri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Shri R.D.Bhutia</td>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Shri K.P.sharma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Shri A.K.Modak</td>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Shri Prakash Chettri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Shri T.t.Bhutia</td>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Shri P.K.sharma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Shri M.Sahid</td>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Shri Homnath Sharma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Shri s.P.Pradhan</td>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Shri K.B,Chettri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Shri B.S Gautam</td>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Shri P.K.Pradhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Shri rajendra Gurung</td>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Shri L.D.Lamtha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Shri R.K.Pariyar</td>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Shri P.V.Kuruvilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Shri Rajen Sharma</td>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Shri B.K.Rai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Shri H.R.Subba</td>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Shri Sunil Pradhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Shri B.P.Kharel</td>
<td>40.</td>
<td>shri G.P.Sharma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Shri M.R.gurung</td>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Shri L.K.Vijayan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Shri Dorjee Dadul</td>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Shri Neeraj Pradhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Shri C.K.Das</td>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Shri H.S.Sharma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gangtok, Thursday 21\textsuperscript{st} September, 2000 No . 347
44. Shri R.K.Pradhan    67. Shri Kumar Chettri
45. Shri K.K.Pradhan    68. Shri C.M.Khatiwara
46. Shri damber chettri    69. Shri Sailendra Sharma
47. Smt. asha Gurung    70. Shri C.v.Basnett
48. Shri Chetraj Mishra    71. Shri Sailendra Sharma
49. Shri P.N.Prada    72. Shri Sanjeev Rai
50. Shri p.K.Bhujel    73. Shri C.v.Basnett
51. Shri Bijendra Pradhan    74. Shri Yadunandan Gautam
52. Shri Gozin Lachenpa    75. Shri Shri rajiv Subba
53. Shri Lakpa Sherpa    76. Shri M.K.Subba
54. Shri M.M.Rai    77. Shri Shri rajiv Subba
55. Shri D.P.Gurung    78. Shri J.B. Basnet
56. Shri M.R.Marwah    79. Shri K.C.Basnet
57. Shri T.P.Karki    80. Shri Sukbir subba
58. Shri M.Ravindran    81. Smt. Milan Kri Pradhan
59. Shri A.B.Subba    82. Smt. Pragya Singh
60. Shri Tensong Lepcha    83. Shri Bhupendra Kothari
61. Shri Bindhan dewan    84. Shri B.S. Nirola
62. Shri Mohan Gurung    85. Smt. Shanti Tamang
63. Shri P.K.Agarwal    86. Shri Basant Kr. Tamang

The name of Shri Chewang Zangpo shall be placed below Shri T.B. Gurung in the inter–seniority notified earlier vide Notification No. 432/Gen/Est. dt. 19.3.1985.

By order,

C.I.Sharma
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Deptt. Of Personnel, Adm, Ref. & Trg.
NOTIFICATION

Shri Sonam Gyatso Lepcha, MLA has resigned from his membership of the Public Accounts Committee (2000-2001) with effect from 14/9/2000 and the resignation has been accepted by the Hon’ble Speaker, Sikkim Legislative Assembly.

By order,

N.Tshering, IAS
Secretary
NOTIFICATION

Shri Sang Dorjee Tamang, MLA has resigned from his membership of the Estimates Committee (2000-2001) with effect from 14/9/2000 and the resignation has been accepted by the Hon'ble Speaker, Sikkim Legislative Assembly.

By order,

N.Tshering, IAS
Secretary
In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution, the Governor is hereby pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Sikkim State forest.

1. Short title and Commencement.

These rules may be called the Sikkim State Forest Service (Recruitment) Amendment Rules, 2000.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Schedule 1.

In the Sikkim State Forest Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1975, in schedule I, for the words “Joint Director (Himalayan Zoological Park)”, the words “Joint Director (Parks and Zoos)” shall be substituted.

By order,

R. S. BASNET
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Deptt. Of Personnel, Adm Reforms & Training.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

No.73666/LR(S)          Dated 27.09 2000

NOTIFICATION
NOTICE
UNDER SECTION 4(1) OF
LAND ACQUISITION ACT OF 1894
(Act 1 of 1894)

Whereas it appears to the Government that land is likely to be needed for a public purpose, not being a purpose of the Union, namely for construction of Rongli-Talkharka Road by SPWD (R&B) in the block of Changeylakha and South Rhegon of Rongli, Sub-Division, East District, it is hereby notified that the pieces of land comprising plots Nos. noted under the schedule of properties below and measuring more or less 10.4840 hectares is likely to be needed for the aforesaid public purpose at the public expense within the aforesaid block of Changeylakha and South Rhegon in East District.

This Notification is made, under the provision of Section 4 of Act 1 of 1894 to all to whom it may concern.
A plan of the land may be inspected in the Office of the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Rongli or District Collector, East in exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid Section the Governor is pleased to authorize the Officers for time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of this notification is given in the locality file and objection in writing before the Collector of District, East or Office of the Sub – Divisional Officer, Pakyong, eAst.
Schedule of Properties.

1. Changey Lakha
   No. 13,14,15,68,69,73,79,80,81,82,83,85,88,90,95,97,100,101,102,103,104,145,459,104/460 and 145/470 and measuring area 6.2570 hectares.

2. South Rhegoh.

Lobzang Bhutia, IAS  
Commissioner – cum-Secretary  
Land Revenue Department  
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok  
File No. 6661B(S)
NOTIFICATION

NOTICE

UNDER SECTION 4(1) OF
LAND ACQUISITION ACT OF 1894
(Act 1 of 1894)

Whereas it appears to the Government that land is likely to be needed for a public purpose, not being a purpose of the Union, namely for construction of Rongli-Talkharka Road by SPWD (R&B) in the block of Changeylakha and South Rhegoh of Rongli, Sub-Division, East District, it is hereby notified that the pieces of land comprising plots Nos. noted under the schedule of properties below and measuring more or less 10.4840 hectares is likely to be needed for the aforesaid public purpose at the public expense within the aforesaid block of Changeylakha and South Rhegoh in East District.

This Notification is made, under the provision of Section 4 of Act 1 of 1894 to all to whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the Office of the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Rongli or District Collector, East in exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid Section the Governor is pleased to authorize the Officers for time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And whereas there is urgency to acquire the land, the Governor is further pleased to direct under section 17 (4) that the provision of section 5-A of the Act shall not apply.

Schedule of Properties.

Private Land
No.1436143648, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1610, 1611, 1612-A, 1612-B, 1612-C, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1627, 1630, 1639 and 1717 and area 1.3140 hectares.
Khasland
No. 1512,1614,1626,1628,1634,1666 and area 1.8680 hectares.

Lobzang Bhutia, IAS
Commissioner- Cum Secretary,
Land – Revenue Department,
Government of Sikkim Gangtok
File No. 178/LR(S).
NOTICE UNDER SECTION 4 (I) OF LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894(Act I of 1894)

Whereas the function of the Central Government under the Land Acquisition Act (1894) 1 of 1894 in relation to the acquisition of land for the purpose of the Union have been entrusted to the State Government by Notification No. 12018/12/76 LRD dated 10.1.78 issued by the Government of India in the Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation under clause (1) of Article 258 of the Constitution of India.

And whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be needed for public purpose of Union, namely of construction of the 510 MW Teesta Hydro Electric Project, Stage V by NHPC Ltd. (A Government of India Enterprise) in the block of Patuk and Singhel Elakha Khamdong, East District, it is hereby notified that several pieces of land comprising cadastral plot Nos.

**Patuk Block**
Plot No. 433 (P) and 434 covering total area of 1.6100 hect.

**Boundary**
East - D.F. of Chandra Maya Rai  
West - Jhora and D.F. of Sharma Nanda Bahun  
North- NHPC (road), D.F of Sharma Nanda Bahun  
South- D.F. of Phool Maya Rai.
Singbel Block
Plots
Nos.575,576,577,578,579,580,581,582,590,591,592,593,594,594,596,597,598,599,600,600,609,610,611,612,613,620,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,630,631,632,633,634,635,636,,637 and 638 covering more or less total area of 15.0220 hectares bounded as under:-
East - Road Resere, School Compound and Baidaman Sunar
West- Government Khasmal Bhir, Kholsa and Rama Shanker
North- Government Kholsa
South- Government Kholsa, Dilliram and Govt, Kulo are likely to be needed for the aforesaid purpose at the public expense within the aforesaid Blocks of Patuk and Singhel.

This Notification is made under the provision of section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act 1894 read with the said Notification to whom it may concern.

Plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the District Collector, East, Gangtok.

In exercise of the power conferred by the said section read with said notification the Governor is pleased to authorize the Officer for the time being engaged in undertaking with their servants and workman to enter upon and survey land and all other acts required or permitted by the section.

And whereas there is urgency to acquire the land, the Governor is further pleased to direct under section 17 (4) that the provision of section 5-A of the Act shall not apply.

LOBZANG BHUTIA , IAS
COMMISSIONER-CUM SECRETARY
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK

File no. 2018/LR(S)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPTT. OF PERSONNEL, ADM. REFORMS & TRG.
GANGTOK.

NOTIFICATION

The Governor is pleased to constitute a Committee consisting of the following officers to examine the request made by the members of Sikkim State Statistical Service, Sikkim State Directorate & Miscellaneous Service, etc. for abolishing the scale of Rs. 7500-250-12000:-

1. Shri B.C.P PRadhan - Chairman
   Controller of Accounts
   Finance Department

2. Shri G.K. PRadhan - Member
   Director, Accounts & Administrative Training Institute

3. Shri S.K Shilal - Member Secretary
   Joint Secretary, DOP

The Committee shall submit their report within one month.

By order,

R.S. BAsnet,
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Deptt. Of Personnel, ADM, Reforms & TRG.
NOTIFICATION

It is notified for general information that Vacation Court will be held at Gangtok on 3rd October, 2000. During the Puja Vacation, hearing of urgent petitions shall be regulated by the provisions of Rule 4 of Sikkim High Court (Practice & Procedure) Rules, 1991.

By Order,

REGISTRAR GENERAL.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

No. 85/H/2000 Dated 27.9.2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred under section 5 of the Sikkim Industrial Promotion and Incentive Act, 2000, the State Government is pleased to notify Sanctioning Authority as follows:-

1. Principal Secretary, Member
   Finance Department
   Government of Sikkim

2. Secretary Member
   Excise Department,
   Government of Sikkim

3. Secretary, Member
   Industries Department
   Government of Sikkim

4. Director Member Secretary
   Industries Department
   Government of Sikkim

By Order,
S.W. Tenzing, IAS
Chief Secretary

F.No. 6/CGO/90/DI/95-96.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.


NOTIFICATION

The State Government is pleased to appoint Prof. Mahendra P. Lama, Associate Professor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, as Honorary Advisor (Economics) to the Chief Minister of Sikkim with effect from 1st September, 2000.

He will be provided transport, board and lodge and air fare (to and fro journey from Delhi) whenever he visits Sikkim.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

S.W. Tenzing, IAS
Chief Secretary

F.No. GOS/HOME-II/TEMP/2000/225
A Project Implementation Committee to monitor the execution and progress of the Ropeway Project from Deorali to Secretariat is hereby constituted consisting of the following:

1. Chief Secretary                              Chairman
2. Development Commissioner                    Member
3. Principal Secretary, Finance Department.
4. PCCF-cum-secretary, Forests, Environment & Wildlife Department
5. Commissioner-cum-secretary, Land Revenue Department
6. PCE-cum-secretary, Power Department
7. Commissioner – cum-secretary, Urban Development & Housing Department.

The Committee shall meet from time to time to monitor the progress of the Project and issue such instructions as may be necessary to the Urban Development & Housing Department in connection with the project.

By order,

S.W. Tenzing, IAS
Chief Secretary
F.No. 140(s)/UD&HD/2000/V
In exercise of the powers conferred by the section 3 of the Sikkim Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993 (No. 9 of 93), the State Government hereby appoints the following persons as Members of the Sikkim Commission for Backward Classes for a period of 2 years w.e.f. from the date of assumption of the post.

1. Shri P.M. Subba, D.P.H, Road, Gangtok.
2. Shri K.B. Gurung, Lower Arithang, Gangtok
3. Shri P.D. Rai, Daragaon, TAdong
4. Shri Andrew Rai, development Area, Gangtok.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Sikkim.

D.K.Gajmere,
Secretary, Welfare Department & Member Secretary, SCBC, Government of Sikkim.
The Government of India Notification No. G.S.R 631 (E) Dated New Delhi, the 21st July, 2000 published in the Gazettee of India, Part II Section 3 Sub-Section (1) is hereby republished below for general information:

THE GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY
PART II SECTION 3 SUB-SECTION (I)
Published by Authority


GSR 631 (E) – In exercise of the powers conferred by section 93 of the Standards of Weights and Measures Act, 1976 (60 of 1976), the Central Government hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Standards of Weights and Measures (Packaged Commodities)Rules, 1977, namely:-

1. (i) These rules may be called the Standard of Weights and Measures (Packaged Commodities)Amendment Rules, 2000.
(ii) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official Gazette.
2. In the Standards of Weights and Measures (Packaged Commodities) Rules, 1977 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules, in rule 1 for Sub rule (3), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

3. They shall apply to commodities in the packaged form which are, or are intended or likely to be:-

   (i) Sold, distributed or delivered or offered or displayed or sale, distribution or delivery or:
   (ii) Stored for sale, or for distribution or delivery; in the course of inter-state and commence:

3. In the said rules, for Sub-Clause (iii) of Clause (x) of rule 2, the following Sub-Clause shall be substituted, namely:-

   (iii) Packages containing ten or more than ten retail packages provided that the retail packages are labeled as required under the rules:

5. In the said rules, for the rule 35, the following rules shall be substituted, namely:-

   “35 Registration of Manufactures, Packers and importers.

   (1) Every individual, firm, Hindu undivided family, Society, Company or Corporation who or which Pre-packs or imports any commodity for sale, distribution or delivery shall make an application, accompanied by a fee or rupee twenty, to the Director for the registration of his or its name or complete address, and every such application shall be made:-

      (i) In the case of any application pre-packing or importing any commodity at the commencement of these rules, within ninety days from such commencement; or
      (ii) In the case of any applicant who or which commence prepacking or importing any commodity after the commencement such pre-packing.

   (2) Every application referred in sub-rule (1) shall contain the following particulars, namely:-

      (a) the name of applicant;
      (b) the completer address of the premises at which the prepacking or import of one or more commodities is made by the applicant; and
      (c) the name of the commodity or commodities pre-packed or imported by the applicant.

Explanation: In this Sub-rule “Complete address” has the meaning assigned to it in the explanation to sub-rule (1) of Rule 10"
5. In the said rules, in the Forth Schedule, against serial number 11, for the words “Non-Soapy detergents”, the word “Detergent” shall be substituted.

Santosh Nutiyal, Addl. Secy,
(File No. WM 10(13) /99)

Mrs. J. Pradhan, IAS
Commissioner-cum-secretary
Food & Civil Supplies & Consumer Affairs Deptt.
Governemnt of Sikkim

(File No. C (42) WM/FCS&CA/95)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

No. 6/CGO/90-D1/95-96/784 Dated 03.10.2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (1) and (2) of Section 13 of the Sikkim Industrial Promotion and Incentives Act, 2000 (18 of 2000), the sanctioning authority hereby notifies the following benefits, concessions or exemptions, namely:

1. For the purpose of concessions and incentives, existing units are classified as those industrial units set up prior to 18, 12, 1996 and the period of concession begins from the date of prior approval accorded for their expansion/diversification/modernization programmes by the Industries Department. Whereas the new industrial units are classified as industrial units set up after 18, 12, 1996 and the period of concessions begins from the date of going into commercial production.

2. Concession on State Excise Duty would be for a period of 3 (three) years and for Sales Tax would be for 5 (five) years for both existing and new industrial units as classified in paragraph 1 above.

3. Levy of State Excise Duty and Sales Tax on the products of industrial units manufacturing/bottling liquors and beer would be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Levy of State Excise Duty</th>
<th>Rate of Sales Tax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Liquor products manufactured by existing units other than beer</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Liquor products manufactured by new units other than beer</td>
<td>85%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Beer manufactured by existing units</td>
<td>65%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4. The new rates of State Excise Duty and Sales Tax shall be deemed to have been operative from 1st day of October, 2000 to the Industrial units for the remaining period of their entitlement.

5. New Industrial units other than negative industries set up after the enactment of Sikkim Industrial Promotion and Incentive Act, 2000 shall be exempted from payment of Sales Tax for a period of 5 (five) years from the date of going into commercial production. The other incentives / concessions notified under the Act shall also be for a period of 5 years from the date of going into commercial production.

By Order,

Tashi Densapa,
Secretary
(F. No. 6/CGO/90/D1/81-96/2000)
The Governor is pleased to sanction creation of following posts under Directorates of Economics, Statistics, Monitoring and Evaluation:-

### 1. For Headquarter and Districts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Post</th>
<th>No. of Posts</th>
<th>Scales</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Joint Director</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11000-350-16250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Research Officer</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7000-225-11500</td>
<td>2 Posts from Plg. &amp; Dev. Deptt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Research Assistant</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5000-150-8000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>L.D.C.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3400-85-5100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3200-80-4800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Peon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2850-55-4170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7000-225-11500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer (Electrical)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>- do -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer (Mechanical)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>- do -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Assistant Engineer (Electronics)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>- do -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Project Analyst</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>- do -</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. **For each Statistical Office at Gangtok and Namchi**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Post</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deputy Director</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9000-300-13800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistical Officer</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>7000-225-11500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistical Assistant</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5000-150-8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investigator</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>4300-125-6800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4000-100-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Assistant</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3400-85-5100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.D.C.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4000-100-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.D.C.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3400-85-5100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Accountant</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4000-100-6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill Clerk</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3400-85-5100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3200-80-4800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peon</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2850-55-4170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

58

The above posts shall be filled up by transferring the man power from various Departments alongwith the post and budget.

---

**C.L. Sharma**  
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim  
Department of Personnel, AR & Training.
NOTIFICATION

The following Ordinance promulgated by the Governor on the 20\textsuperscript{th} day of October, 2000, is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM CIVIL COURTS (AMENDMENT) ORDINANCE, 2000
(Ordinance No.2 of 2000)
(Promulgated by the Governor in the Fifty-first year of the Republic of India)
AN
Ordinance

Further to amend the Sikkim Civil Courts Act, 1978.
WHEREAS the Legislative Assembly is not in Session and the Governor is satisfied that circumstances exists which render it necessary for him to take immediate action.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 213 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to promulgate the following Ordinance, namely:-

1. Short title and Commencement

(1) This Ordinance may be called the Sikkim Civil Courts (Amendement) Ordinance, 2000.
(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of section 3.

In the Sikkim Civil Courts Act, 1978, section 3 of the Act shall be renumbered as sub-section (1) of that section and after sub-section (1) as so renumbered, the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:-

“(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where a post of Civil Judge – cum Judicial Magistrate is lying vacant and its
functions are being carried on by any other Judicial Officer as per the directions of the High Court, no such post of Civil Judge-cum-judicial Magistrate shall be filled up unless at least 50 Civil Suits have been filled within the preceding one year in the said Court of Civil Judge – cum-Judicial Magistrate located at a place where there is no Court of Chief Judicial Magistrate and the post of Civil Judge-cum-Judicial Magistrate is lying vacant at such place the post of Civil Judge –cum-Judicial Magistrate shall not be filled up unless at least 30 Civil Suits have been filled within the preceding one year. The High Court may allocate the functions of Civil Judge – cum- Judicial Magistrate at such place to such other Judicial Officer as it may deem fit so that judicial Officers are available at all District Head Quarters. Nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent the High Court from exercising its power of transfer of Civil Judges in such manner as may be considered expedient”.

Dated, N. Delhi
The 26th October 2000

CHAUDHARY RANDHIR SINGH
GOVERNOR

By Order of the Governor,

T.D.RINZING
SECRETARY TO THE GOVT. OF SIKKIM
LAW DEPARTMENT
(File No. 16(44)/LD/78/2000)
NOTIFICATION
Order No. 76/SKM/LA/2000 dated 9th October, 2000 of the Election Commission of India, New Delhi is hereby republished for general information:

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

Nirvachan Sadan
Ashoka Road
New Delhi-110001

No. 76/SKM-LA/2000

Dated 9th October, 2000
17, Asvina, 1922 (Saka)

ORDER
Whereas the Election Commission is satisfied that each contesting candidate specified in column (4) of the Table below at the General Election to the Sikkim Legislative Assembly held in 1999 from the Assembly constituency as specified in column (3) against his/her name has failed to lodge an account of his/her election expenses or in the manner required by the law as shown in column (5) of the said Tables as required by the Representation of the People Act, 1951, and the Rules made thereunder.

And whereas, the concerned candidate has either not furnished any reason / explanation for the said failure even after due notice and the Election Commission, after considering the representation, if any made by him/her is satisfied that he/she has no good reason or justification for the said failure;
Now, therefore, in pursuance of Section 10A of the Representation of the People Act, 1951, the Election Commission hereby declares the persons specified in column (4) of the Table below to be disqualified for being chosen as and for being a member of either House of the Parliament or the Legislative Assembly or Legislative Council of the State/Union Territory for a period of three years from the date of this order:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>S.No. &amp; Name of constituency</th>
<th>Name &amp; Address of candidates</th>
<th>Reason for disqualification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>General Election to the Sikkim Legislative Assembly, 1999</td>
<td>18 – Rhenock</td>
<td>Sh. Pandam Dhakal Pacheykhani, Bengthang, Sikkim</td>
<td>Failed to lodged any account of election expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>- do -</td>
<td>20 Pathing</td>
<td>Sh. Penzo Delay Namgyal Upper Arithing Gangtok, Sikkim</td>
<td>- do -</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order,

B.N. CHAWLA  
SECRETARY  
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA

D.L. TOPDEN  
JOINT CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER  
ELECTION DEPARTMENT, GANGTOK
NOTIFICATION

Whereas the State Government has deemed it expedient and necessary to frame rules with regard to handling and monitoring of State Litigations:
Now, therefore, the State Government hereby makes the following rules for conducting the State litigations, namely:-

CHAPTER – I
PRELIMINARY

Short title, extent and Commencement.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Conduct of the Government Litigation, rules 2000.

(2) They extend to the whole of Sikkim

(3) They shall come into force at once.

Definitions,

2. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires:-

(a) "Advocate General" means any person appointed as an Advocate General by the Governor of Sikkim for the State under Article 165 of the Constitution and also includes Additional Advocate General.

(b) "Code of Civil Procedure “ means the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Vof 1908);

© “Code of Criminal Procedure” means the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (II of 1974);

(d) “competent Authority” means Minister –in-charge of the Department.
(e) “Constitution: means the Constitution of India.

(f) “Court” means the Courts governed by the code of Civil procedure: and the Courts established within the State under the Code of Criminal Procedure, and the Sikkim Civil Court Act, 1978 (No 9 if 1978) and includes the High Court;

(g) “Day “ means portion of time between a midnight and the following midnight.

(h) “Government” means the Government of Sikkim.

(i) “Government Officer” or “Officer” means an officer of Government acting in his official capacity.

(j) “Government Advocate” means an advocate appointed to that post by Government in the Law Department in relation to any Court in the State of Sikkim to conduct civil cases, appeals, applications, references, petitions including petitions for exercise of powers under article 226 and 227 of the Constitution and other proceedings field in the Court at Sikkim for and behalf of the State or its officers and includes Senior Government Advocate, Additional Government Advocate and Assistant Government Advocate.

(k) “High Court “ means the High Court of Sikkim;

(l) “Law Officer “ means an advocate appointed by Government in the Law Department to conduct cases on behalf of the State or its officers before any Court and includes the Advocate General, Standing Counsel for the State in Supreme Court, Government Advocate and Public Prosecutor;

(m) “Legal Remembrancer” includes the Joint Legal Remembrancer in the Law Department.

(n) “Public Prosecutor” means any advocate appointed as a public Prosecutor by Government in the Law department for the High Court and for every district in the State under sub-section (1) and (3) of section 24 of the code of Criminal Procedure, for conducting any prosecution, appeal, application or other proceedings on behalf of the State and includes an Additional Public Prosecutor and Assistant Public Prosecutor;

(o) “Special Counsel” means and advocate specially appointed by Government in the Law Department, to conduct any case, civil
or criminal, anywhere in the State or outside the state for and on behalf of the State or its officers and includes a Law Officer so appointed;

(p) “Special Public Prosecutor” means an advocate specially appointed by Government in the Law Department under sub-section (8) of section 24 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to conduct any criminal case or class of cases on behalf of the State.

(q) “State “ means the State of Sikkim.

CHAPTER II
The Legal Remembrancer

Power of the legal Remembrancer. 3. The Legal REMembrancer shall exercise the powers as set out Hereinafter.

References to legal Remembrancer by Government or its Officers. 4. All the heads of the Departments may make references to the legalRemembrancer for advice or opinion in respect of suits or other civil or criminal proceedings, which are actually pending In the Court of Law and to which the State or its officers are parties or in which the interest of the State involved.

Advice to be kept confidential. 5. All advices and opinions tendered by the Legal REMembrancer and the Advocate General to the administrative departments are strictly confidential and, therefore, shall not be disclosed either to the public or to other Governments including Central Government, without the permission of the Competent authority.

Duties of Legal Remembrancer in respect of litigation. 6. It shall be the duty of the Legal REMembrancer to supervise all the State litigations, in which the State or its officers are either parties or interested in the following manner:-

(1) In civil matters:-
(a) to give advice to a Head of Department, on any reference made to him, in case of any doubt about the defensibility of any threatened suit and also to advice on any legal point arising out of any litigation pending in the Court.

(b) to examine and verify draft plaints, written statements, memorandum of appeals cross-objections, applications or
their replies to be filled in the Courts on behalf of the State or its officers.

(c) to recommend whether an appeal should be filed in the appellate Courts and whether to file a writ petition in the High Court or the Supreme court against any decision detrimental to the interest of the State.

(2) In Criminal matters-

to examine and recommend the proposals for filling criminal appeals/ revisions in the higher Court against the decision or orders of acquittal, sentence or any interim orders passed by a subordinate court.

Conduct of Litigation 7. By the department.

(1) Each Department shall nominate a senior officer not below the rank of Joint Secretary or equivalent who shall maintain close liaison with the Law Officer conducting the case in the Court, for keeping close and constant watch on its progress and for taking steps as may be required during the proceedings:

(2) He shall attend the court whenever case is fixed in Court and assist the Law Officer for the efficient and effective conduct of the Governemnt cases. He shall also ensure that whenever case is fixed in Court and assist the Law Officer incharge of the case is not available for the conduct of the case, for one reason or other, the case is not dismissed for default or otherwise.

(3) The nominated officer shall maintain a file containing all case papers including copies of orders passed by the Court.

(4) He shall provide the Law Officer with all the relevant papers and materials required for the case. Para wise statements/ instructions in writing with prior approval of the competent authority shall be given to the Law Officer.
CHAPTER III
DUTIES OF LAW OFFICER
(GOVERNMENT ADVOCATES AND PUBLIC PROSECUTORS)

Duties. 8. (1) It shall be the duty of Government Advocate or Public Prosecutor;
(a) to advise the Government department or its officers in
respect of any case which he has or may have to conduct for the
State of its officers.

(b) to appear in the court in any Civil suit proceedings, appeal,
application for review, or revision, or reference, or injunction application,
petition of a Civil nature etc. including petition for exercise of powers
under article 226 and 227 of the Constitution, as the case may be, to
which the State or its officers are parties and to take appropriate steps as
may be required in accordance with law.

(2) Duties of Public Prosecutor in the High Court:
Unless otherwise provided in these rules, it shall be the duty of the
Public Servant in the High Court to appear on behalf of the State or its
officers or any other Public Servant in the High Court:-

(i) in connection with Writs of Habeas Corpus;
(ii) in every case submitted to the High Court under section 366 of the
Code of Criminal Procedure for confirmation of a sentence of death;
(iii) in every appeal for enhancement of sentence under section 377 of the
Code of Criminal procedure;
(iv) in every appeal under section 378 of the Code of Criminal Procedure
(v) in every appeal against a conviction heard by the High Court under
section 386 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, if in such appeal the
accused person (or when there are several accused persons, any one
of them) is represented by a counsel;
(vi) in all cases for transfer and bail applications;
(vii) in every application in criminal case filed in the High Court on behalf of
State for the exercise by the High Court of its powers of reference and
revision.
(viii) in all cases of contempt of court in which he is required to appear;
(ix) in any other case in which he is required to do so by the legal
REmembrancer;

(3) Duties of Public Prosecutor in the Sessions Court-
(i) to appear and conduct the prosecution in every trial before the
Sessions Court; and for that purpose, he shall at the earliest
opportunity examine the records of the proceedings before the
committing Magistrate and ensure that any defect, such as the
omission to summon a necessary witness is, if possible, remedied
before the date fixed for hearing in the Sessions Court;
(ii) to appear and contest for the prosecution before the Session Court or any appeal against a conviction or application for revision of sentence or an order (not being one of discharge or acquittal) against which no appeal lies or against any other order when notice of such appeal or application is served upon him or when he is directed by the Sessions Judge so to appear.

(iii) to conduct the prosecution in any trial before the Chief Judicial Magistrate of Judicial Magistrate, as the case may be, when so required by the Legal Remembrancer, Law;

(iv) not to withdraw any serious cases from prosecution under section 321 of the Code of Criminal Procedure without consulting the Government through the Law Department.

(v) to perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Government in the Law Department;

(vi) Where the accused person is a Government servant, to intimate the head of the department to whom the Government servant is subordinate about the final order passed by the concerned court immediately after the said order is passed.

(4) **Duties of Public Prosecutors in Magistrate’s Court:**
The duties of Public Prosecutor as specified in this rule shall mutatis mutandis apply to the Public Prosecutor attached to the Magistrate Court except the provisions relating to appeal and revision.

(5) **Duties for other Government:**
It shall be the duty of the Government Advocate or Public Prosecutor to appear on behalf of other Government in the case, whether civil or criminal, filed in court when required to do so by the Legal Remembrancer, Law.

(6) **Duties at or outside the headquarters:**
The duties of the Government Advocate or Public Prosecutor are ordinarily confirmed to the Courts to which he is attached. However, it becomes his duty to attend other Courts in or outside the State also to conduct cases as may be required by the Government in the Law Department.

(7) **General Duties:**
Unless otherwise provided in these rules, it shall be the duty of the Government Advocate or Public Prosecutor-
(a) to finalise pleadings or memoranda of appeals or replies or applications or affidavits or counter affidavits or other documents in the proceedings filled in the court or the proceedings filed in the Courts of other states;

(b) to ensure that no case is heared by the Court without filling the necessary pleadings or submissions or replies or affidavits or counter affidavits or other documents indicating clearly the contentions of the Government, both on questions of law and facts;

(c) to see that no case is conceded before the court, such as granting of bail to any accused or any question of fact not conceded in the affidavit or counter affidavit or other documents indicating clearly the contentions of the Government, both on questions of law and facts;

(d) to appear in any case, whether civil or criminal, in which the court desires him to appear in any case, whether civil or criminal, in which the court desires him to appear to expresses its opinion that he ought to appear;

(e) to assist the Advocate General in civil or criminal cases of special importance, whenever such assistane is required by him;

(f) to submit monthly report regarding pending cases to Law Department;

(g) as soon as a matter of which the state or its officers are parties is decided by the court;

(i) to communicate the nature of the decision to the administrative department and the Legal Remembrancer, Law giving brief statement of the reasons on which the decision is based;

(ii) to apply immediately for a certified copy of the judgement and order or decree and take all the necessary steps; Where the order or decree has been passed under which any amount is due to the Government or its officers, to take all the necessary steps, with all possible expedition, to realize the moneys and cost so awarded; and Where the order or decree has been passed against the state or its officers, to see that the order or decree is satisfied, if the Government decides not to challenge the said order or decree.

(h) to report to the Legal Remembrancer, Law any of the following matters arising out of any civil or criminal case decided by the court:

(i) any case in which the Court has observed or expressed or indicated that imposition of any tax, cess, levy, penalty, fine or royalty under any of the enactments is unjust and would not serve the ends of justice,

(ii) any case in which the Court has observed or expressed or indicated that imposition of any tax, cess, levy, penalty, fine or royalty under any of the enactment is unjust and would not serve the ends of justice;

(iii) any case in which the action of the lower Court or the conduct of investigation or prosecution or the conduct of the Law Officer or a State Employee, has been considered to be gravity irregular or has been severely criticized by the court:

(iv) any case in which the court has declared any law or statutory rule to be ultra vires or in which it has observed that a law or statutory rule has been causing inconvenience or anomaly;
(v) any defect or lacuna in any enactment or statutory rule, the removal of which he considers it necessary;
(vi) any pronouncement of the court on a question of law which is likely to affect other cases in the State;
(vii) any other matter or circumstances which he himself or the Court desires or considers it necessary to be brought to the notice of the Government;
(viii) in any case in which any important question of law is likely to affect the policy of the government or the conduct of the Government or its employees has been the subject of comment by the Court;
(i) to assist the Advocate General or Public Prosecutor in the High Court in an appeal or other proceedings relating to a case which he has conducted in the subordinate court, when the Advocate General or the Legal Remembrancer, law requires him to do so.

CHAPTER IV
CIVIL SUIT AND OTHER CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

9. (1) If the Competent Authority in the administrative department on the recommendation of the Law Department sanction the institution of a suit, a copy of the order to that effect shall be sent to the Government Advocate of the concerned court in which the suit is to be instituted.

(2) Preparation of plaint-
(a) After the institution of the suit is sanctioned, a draft of the plaint shall be prepared within 15 days by the Government Advocate concerned in consultation with the nominated officer of the department. The Officer concerned thereafter shall forward the draft plaint to the Legal Remembrancer, Law Department, Government of Sikkim, for examination and verification.
(b) After verification by the Legal Remembrancer, the plaint shall be signed, verified as per the provisions of Order XXVII, rule 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure, by the Government Advocate or the Government Officer concerned and presented by the Government Advocate concerned to the Court.

10. (1) Notice of suit- Where a notice of a suit against the State, under section 80 of the Code of Civil Procedure, is received by the Secretary to Government, he shall immediately forward one copy of notice to the Legal Remembrancer, Law Department for advice as to the action to be taken.

Every endeavour shall be made by the Government Officer concerned to have the matter disposed of within the statutory period of two months, from the delivery of notice, allowed by the Code of Civil Procedure before the threatened suit can be instituted. If it is not possible to redress the grievance of the notice giver, suitable reply
shall be given by the administrative department in consultation with the Legal Remembrancer and the government Advocate concerned.

(3) if any kind of lapses on the part of any Government officer concerned in dealing with the notice results in the prolonged litigation and avoidable loss to Government, the administrative department concerned shall take a serious view of such lapses.

Accountability. 11. If any case is decided against the State Government and the failure of the case is due to incept and negligent handling of the case, the officer of the department who is engaged in handling the litigation on behalf of the department shall be held accountable.

CHAPTER V
CIVIL APPEALS AND OTHER CIVIL PROCEEDINGS IN THE DISTRICT COURTS AND THE HIGH COURT.

Procedure if Appeal is to be Filled on behalf Of State 12.(1) If the decision of the subordinate Civil Court in any suit or any other civil proceedings, is either wholly or partially adverse to the State or its officers the Government Advocate concerned shall at once obtain a copy of judgement and decree and shall submit the same alongwith his report regarding the reasibility of filling appeal/revision to the Administrative department concerned and the Legal Remembrancer. The report of the Government Advocate concerned shall not be cryptiv. It should contain his exhaustive opinion with detailed reason in support of the stand taken by him;

Note:- Under article 116 of the Limitation Act, 1963, the period of limitation for an appeal to the District Court is 30 days and that for an appeal to the High Court is 90 days, excluding the time taken for obtaining the certified copies of judgement and decree.

(2) (a) If appeal lies to the District Court or the Bench of the High Court; if the Government Advocate concerned recommends an appeal to the District Court or the Bench of the High Court, as the case may be, he shall within 15 days send his report alongwith copy of draft memorandum of appeal the uncertified copies of such of the exhibits or the relevant portions thereof as he deems necessary to explain the grounds on which the decision is based or on which in his opinion an appeal should be made. In important cases copies of all the material exhibits or the relevant portions thereof shall be sent;

(b) If appeal lies to the High Court; in case an appeal has to be filed in the High Court, the procedure as laid down in clause (a) shall be followed except that-

(i) the Government Advocate concerned shall send a certified copy of judgement and decree along with grounds of appeal to the Legal Remembrancer, ALw Department alongwith his report and uncertified
copies of judgement and other exhibits and copies of translations of the same in English, if they are in regional language;
(ii) the report alongwith all relevant copies shall be sent within fifteen days from the date of judgement.
(3) The Government officer concerned shall also forward a copy of his opinion to the head of the Department concerned who if he concurs with it, will merely file it, but if he differs from it, or considers it otherwise, shall submit a separate report to Government in the administrative department concerned, which in turn, if it considers it necessary, consult the Legal Remembrancer.
(4) On receipt of the papers, the legal Remembrancer shall decide in consultation with the administrative department concerned, if necessary whether an appeal should be filled or not, in case of difference of opinion, the opinion of the legal Remembrancer shall prevail.

5(a) If an appeal is sanctioned and is to be filled in the District Court, the Legal Remembrancer shall send all the case papers alongwith Government Resolution and memorandum of appeal, duly approved and corrected, direct to the Government Advocate concerned;

(b) the Government Advocate concerned, shall then take necessary steps to file appeal in the District Court. He shall not make any important additions to, or alterations in the memorandum of appeal without obtaining previous approval of the Government.
Provided that, in urgent or exceptional cases he may move the court for necessary amendment to the memorandum of appeal in anticipation of such approval.

5. (a) if the appeal is sanctioned and has to be filed in the High Court, the Legal Remembrancer shall send all the case papers alongwith the Government Resolution to the Government Advocate concerned in the High Court.

(b) the Government Advocate concerned in the High Court shall then prepare a memorandum of appeal and take all other steps that they may be necessary for filling and conducting the appeal. In important or intricate cases, the memorandum of appeal should be submitted to the Legal Remembrancer for approval before being filed in the High Court.

Procedure when 13. Appeal is brought By opposite party

(1) If an appeal is brought by the opposite party against a decision, either entirely or party in favour of Government or its officer, either in the District Court or in the High Court, a notice of the appeal will be served by the concerned court either on the Government Advocate concerned or on the Administrative Department concerned;
(a) in the former case, the Government Advocate concerned shall enter on the back of the notice the date of its receipt. He shall at once obtain an uncertified copy of memorandum of appeal and forward it and the notice received by him to the Administrative department concerned;

(b) in the later case the Administrative Department concerned shall at once send the Government Pleader concerned a Vakalatnama (unless the Government Pleader concerned already a general power of attorney from him) and obtain through him an uncertified copy of memorandum of appeal.

(2) The Administrative Department concerned to report as to the defence:-

(a) The Administrative Department concerned shall, on receipt of the copies of notice and uncertified copy of memorandum of appeal, carefully compare the grounds of appeal with the court’s judgement and after consultation with the Government Advocate concerned, submit his opinion to the Legal Remembrancer stating therein whether an appeal should be defended and making any explanation or remarks that may be needed with reference to the grounds of appeal;

(b) the Administrative Department concerned shall also consider the question regarding the desirability of filing cross-objections, where the decision of the lower court was partially in favour of the State or its Officers;

(3) Security of costs:- the Administrative Department concerned shall ascertain if there is any reasonable ground for an application under order XLI, rule 10 of the Code of Civil Procedure, requiring the appellant to furnish a security for costs. If the appeal is frivolous or if it is doubtful whether the appellant has sufficient means to pay costs in the event of failure, such application shall invariably be filed.

Procedure when Two or more Government officers are concerned in An appeal case.

Applicability of Certain rules of The civil suits to Appeal.
have been fully instructed, or to which he is not able to furnish an immediate reply.

Procedure when an appeal has been decided by a District Court.

When an appeal from an original decree has been decided by an District Court against which second appeal has to be filed or defended, the same procedure as is prescribed in the foregoing rules for filling or defending an appeal from an original decree shall be followed for filling or defending a second appeal.

Note:- The limitation for filing of second appeal to the High Court, against the decision of the lower appellate court, is 90 days under Article 116 of the Limitation act, 1963, excluding the time taken for obtaining the certified copies of judgement and decree or order.

Revision and Review Application

The procedure prescribed in the foregoing rules for appeals shall, so far as it may be applicable, apply to the application for revision or review.

Note:- The limitation for filing revision application, under the Code of Civil Procedure, is 90 days from the date of decree or order sought to be revised and that for review is 30 days from the date or decree or order as per Article 131 and 124 of the Limitation Act, 1963, respectively, excluding the time taken for obtaining the certified copies of judgement and decree or order.

CHAPTER VI
CRIMINAL MATTERS IN THE SESSIONS COURTS AND HIGH COURT
PART A

Service of Summons.

(1) In addition to the procedure contained in section 67 of Code of Criminal Procedure, a Police Order in charge of Prosecution of the State shall assist the serving agency of the other State to effect the summons on the witnesses.

(2) In cases instituted by the Police, the Public Prosecutor shall apply to the court of issue of summonses to all the witnesses. It shall be the responsibility of the Investigating Officer and/or the Officer-in-charge of the Police Station within whose witnesses. If there is any lapses for not effecting service in the time, the investigating Officer of the case concerned and the Officer-in-charge concerned shall be held accountable for the same.

(3) The Investigating Officer of a case should, during the course of investigation itself, ascertain and record the permanent address of the witnesses who may be on order to ensure his attendance in Court whenever required for evidence.
Important points

19. (1) The Public Prosecutor in the Sessions Court shall deal with the Superintendent of Police concerned in regard to Criminal matters filed in the Sessions other responsible officer, fully aquainted with the case, shall be deputed to instruct revision or reference or any other criminal proceeding before the Sessions Court on behalf of the State.

(2) In all cases of serious, before dropping eye-witnesses, who are cited in the charge sheet, the Public Prosecutor shall as far as possible, consult the investigating Officer concerned or in his absence other Police Officer, who is present for instructing him. Whenever the Public Prosecutor drops the witness cited in the charge-sheet in consultation with the investigating officer, he shall obtain the consent of the said officer in writing to that effect.

(3) The Public Prosecutor shall, ensure that he ramians present in the Court throughout the trial, particularly when the prosecution witnesses are in the box at the time of the cross examination and put proper objection to the question that are put by the defence.

(4) When the decision is adverse to the prosecution:-
In case the Public Prosecutor is not so inclined to recommend an appeal against the order of acquittal or an appeal for enhancement of sentence or any revision or other application to be filled in the High Court, he shall forward the certified copy of judgement alongwith his opinion giving reason for the same to the Superintendent of Police concerned and the Legal Remembrancer. In such case if the Superintendent of Police or the Government Officer concerned differs from the Public Prosecutor and considers the case fit for moving the High Court he may forward the copy of judgement in that case with his remarks for consideration directly to the Legal Remembrancer, Law Department.

PART B

20. (1) (a) Where in any trial. Criminal appeal, revision or any other criminal proceeding, the decision of the court is adverse to the of prosecution and the public Prosecutor purposes filling of appeal under section 378 of the Code of Criminal Procedure against the order of acquittal of the accused or an appeal under section 377 of the said Code for enhancement of sentence or any other appeal or an application for revision or any other application to be filled in the higher Court, he shall submit his proposal to that efect to the Legal Remembrancer or the Joint LegalRemembrancer Law Department alongwith the following informations and case papers:-
(i) a copy of grounds of appeal, revision or other application;
(ii) one clean certified copy of judgement.
(iii) the last dat or limitation period on which an appeal, revision or other application is to be filled;
(iv) a list of corrected address of the accused against whom appeal, revision or other application is to be filled;
(v) copies of extracts of relevant evidence and copies of depositions of important witnesses and other material record of the case;
(b) he shall at the same time send a copy of his report recommending an appeal, revision or other application along with one copy of judgement to the Superintendent of Police or the Legal Remembrancer concerned.

(2)(a) The Superintendent of Police concerned, recommending the filling of appeal, revision or other application in the Higher Court, while forwarding his proposal, shall send all relevant case papers, as required under sub-rule (1) above to the Legal Remembrancer or the Joint Legal Remembrancer, Law Department.
(b) he shall, on receipt of the report from the Public Prosecutor under clause (b) of sub-rule (1) above, send his report immediately to the Legal Remembrancer or the Joint Legal Remembrancer, Law Department, as the case may be.

(3) Any other Government officer connected with the prosecution or the Public Prosecutor, who desires to file an appeal against the order of acquittal or for enhancement of sentence or any other appeal or to file a revision or other application against the decision of any subordinate court to the High Court in any criminal matter, shall forward his opinion along with the opinion of the public Prosecutor concerned and all the relevant case papers, as required under sub-rule (1) above, to the Legal Remembrancer, Law Department.

(4) In every case in which a Government servant, who is prosecuted for any offence in relation to his official duties, is acquitted, the head of the department, shall, as soon as possible after the case is decided and the Public Prosecutor consulted, send his report along with all relevant case papers to the Legal Remembrancer or the Joint Legal Remembrancer, Law Department, stating the facts of the case and whether in his opinion an appeal should be filed against the order of acquittal.

(5) If the appeal is to be filed under section 378 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the proposal under sub rules (1), (2), (3) and (4) along with the relevant case papers shall be forwarded to the Legal Remembrancer or the Joint Legal Remembrancer, Law Department, as soon as possible and except in special cases not later than fifteen days from the date of judgement and if the appeal is to be filed for enhancement of sentence or an application for revision or other application is to be filed as soon as possible and except in special cases not later than ten days from the date of judgement.

Note: Limitation for filling an appeal in the High Court against the order of acquittal under sub-section (1) and (3) of section 378 of the Code of criminal procedure, is 90 days, excluding the period for obtaining certified copy of the judgement, under Article 114 of the Limitation act,
1963 and the limitation for filling an appeal in the High Court against
the sentence under sub-section (1) of section 377 of the said Code or
against any order not being an order of acquittal is 60 days, excluding
the period for obtaining certified copy of judgement, under Article 115

(6) If an appeal is filled by a complainant under section 378 (4) of the
code of Criminal Procedure, a notice is served by the High Court on
the Public Prosecutor concerned in the High Court, in such cases the
Public Prosecutor concerned in the High Court shall immediately
forward the High Court notice and other enclosures to the Legal
Remembrancer or the Joint Legal Remembrancer, Law Department
and seek Government instructions whether the State should support
the appeal or not.

(7) If Government in the Law Department does not consider it
necessary to file an appeal, revision or other applications in the High
Court against the order of the lower court, the Legal Remembrancer or
the Joint Legal REMembrancer, Law Department shall communicate
the decision of the Government to the Public Prosecutor concerned
and all the concerned Government officers.

(8)(a) If Government in the Law Department decides to file an appeal
or an application for revision or any other application or to support the
appeal filed by the complainant, a Government Resolution in
authorizing the filling of appeal or application for revision or any other
application along with all relevant case papers, shall be sent by the
Legal Remembrancer or the Joint Legal REMembrancer, Law
Department to the Public Prosecutor concerned in the High Court to
which the appeal, revision or application lies;

(b) the memorandum of appeal or application for revision or other
application shall then be drawn by the Public Prosecutor concerned in
the High Court and filed in the High Court within the period of limitation.

---

**Reporting of the result of the case**

21. As soon as the appeal, revision or other criminal proceeding has
been decided by a Court of the Public Prosecutor shall inform the
result of the case to the Legal Remembrancer, Law Department. He
shall also apply immediately for a certified copy of judgement. If THE
court upholds the State appeal, revision or other application or passes
order in favour of the State, the Public Prosecutor concerned shall
send the certified copu of judgement to the Government officer
concerned, who proposed the appeal, revision or other application
and to the Legal Remembrancer.

**If decision is adverse to the State.**

22. (1) If the decision of the Court in any criminal matter is wholly or
partially adverse to the State, the Public Prosecutor concerned in the
Court shall within fifteen days submit, his detailed report to the Legal
Remembrancer, Law Department, with copies to all the Government
officer concerned, giving therein the specific reasons as to why the
decision should be avquiesced in or appealed against. If he proposes to challenge the decision of the court, his report shall be accompanied by the grounds of the appeal, the certified copy of the judgement, the Paper-Book and other relevant case papers.

(2) If Government in the Law Department decide to acquiesce in the decision of the Court, the legal Remembrancer, shall communicate the Government decision to all the officers concerned.

PART C

Bail Matters. 23. (1) The Public Proecutor concerned in the Court shall, on receipt of notice of the Court, seek instructions of the Superintendent of Police concerned for opposing the bail applications. If the time does not permit or if the Public Prosecutor concerned does not receive any instructions on time he shall use his wisdom while opposing such bail application on merit.

(2) Cancellation of bail:— (a) If the Public Prosecutor is of the opinion that any person released on bail by any court should be rearrested and committed to custody, he shall immediately send his proposal for cancellation of bail to the Legal Remembrancer, who shall in turn, if considered necessary by Government in the Law Department, issue the Government Resolution and direct the Public Prosecutor concerned to take immediate steps to move the Court for cancellation of such bail.

(b) The Public Prosecutor concerned shall effectively oppose the grant of bail to the accused by the court in cases, which are non bailable.

Fixation of Accountability. 24. If any lapses occur on the part of any agency of the prosecution, resulting in failure of cases, appropriate severe action shall be taken against him or her for such lapses.

Conduct of Cases in the Magistrates Court. 25. The Procedure prescribed in the foregoing rules except the provisions relating to appeal or revision shall mutatis mutandis apply for conduct of cases in the Courts of Magistrate.

CHAPTER VII

WRIT PETITIONS AND APPEALS ARISING THEREFROM IN THE HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM.

Procedure for filing of writ 26. (1) When a Governemnt officer concerned is not satisfied with the orders of any Court, tribunal, Board Commission or other body against which no other remedy is open to get redress, he shall send a proposal to file a Writ Petition under Article 226 and / or 227 of the Constitution against such an order to the administrative department concerned with the shortest possible time. The proposal shall contain the following papers.
(a) the grounds for filling Writ Petition giving reasons thereof:
(b) Rules, Orders, precedents and notification relied upon;
© One certified and three uncertified copies of judgement, decree or order against which the Writ Petition is to be filed.
(2) The administrative department concerned on receipt of such papers shall send all the case papers along with its opinion to the legal Remembrancer or the Joint Legal REMembrancer, Law Department.

Procedure for 27. The defence of Writ Petition on behalf Of State and its

(1) (a) Whenever a notice or notice of motion in a Writ Petition is served on the Government Advocate concerned in the High Court on behalf of the State, he shall on the same day as far as possible, and latest by next day forward copies of the notice accompanied by the copy of Rule, i.e. order, the Court and connected Writ Petition, affidavit and other annexures to the administrative department concerned and to the Legal REMembrancer or the Joint Legal REMembrancer, ALw Department.
(b) He shall also apprise the administrative departments concerned on any of the following points:-
(i) vires or legality of any legislative enactment or statutory rule has been challenged;
(ii) executive orders or executive actions of Government and/or its officers have been challenged and the matters in such which not only affects the rights of the rival parties, but also the interest of Government.
(iii) any taxation matter has been challenged;
(iv) any application of stay or any interim order has been made.
(c) He shall, on finding that the Writ Petition falls under any one or more of the above points, put in appearance in the High Court on behalf of the State, at the admission stage without waiting for instructions from the administrative departments or the Legal Remembrancer or the Joint Legal REMembrancer, Law Department. Where he finds that the question is between two private parties and Government’s interest is not involved, he shall in the first instance obtain instructions from the administrative department concerned and then file appearance before the High Court for bringing the facts about Government’s non-involvement in the case to the notice of the High Court.
(d) In other Writ Petition he shall file appearance in which the State is impleaded as a party, and obtain adjournment, if no instructions from the administrative department concerned are received by him in time.
(2) Whenever a notice of notice of motion is served on the Government officer concerned, who is impleaded as a party in his official capacity, he shall without least delay, forward to the administrative department concerned, all the relevant case papers, including a copy of petition, a statement or facts, which are necessary
for meeting the allegations in the Writ Petition should be opposed or not.

(3) The administrative department concerned shall, on receipt of notice or notice of motion and its enclosures, make such enquiry into the facts of the case, as parawise report on all the points raised in the Writ Petition and affidavit.

(4) On receipt of or after preparing parawise replies the administrative department concerned shall forward the complete case papers as far as possible, within two weeks from the date of receipt by it or in any case before the expiry of the date mentioned in the notice of motion to the Law Department concerned and also forward the copies of the same to the Legal Remembrancer or the Joint Legal Remembrancer, Law Department.

(5) Swearing of counter affidavit:-
(a) As soon as a case is filled against any Government Department, the concerned Department shall handover the case to such Officer who is well conversant with the facts and circumstances of the case.
(b) The said officer shall then prepare parawise comments and defence based facts from files and records and shall place the same before the Departmental secretary who in turn shall entrust the same to the Officer concerned who has been entrusted or delegated with the duty of handling litigation of the Department.
(c) Thereafter, the parawise comments duly countersigned by the Departmental Secretary shall be placed before the legal Remembrancer or joint Legal Remembrancer.
(d) The Legal Remembrancer or the Joint Legal Remembrancer shall scrutinize the facts stated by the Department and return the same to the concerned department for obtaining approval from the Competent Authority.
(e) After all these formalities are complete, the same shall be sent to the Law Officer concerned to give final shape to the draft reply written statement / affidavit etc. Once the draft is finalized the same shall be placed before the Advocate General for settlement.
(f) Any information required by the Advocate General Government Advocate concerned in the High Court in connection with the preparation of the counter affidavit shall be furnished by the administrative department concerned as early as possible.
(g) The draft counter affidavit shall after finally settled by the Advocate General be sworn in by the Head of the department or by the competent officer authorised to do so by the Government.
(h) On swearing the counter affidavit by the Head of the department or by the competent officer, the same shall be filed in the High Court.
Conduct of Writ Petition

Important points respecting the conduct of Writ Petition:

(a) In view of the expeditions and summary nature of the proceeding, prompt action is necessary at every stage of the Writ petition on the part of the Government Advocate concerned in the High Court as well as the administrative department and the Government officer concerned.

(b) The administrative department concerned shall depute the competent officer with all instructions and record or such other materials as maybe required by the Advocate General/ Government Advocate concerned in the High Court. The Government Advocate concerned shall intimate well in advance, as far as possible in writing and where there is no sufficient time then on phone, to the competent officer concerned about the date on which the part heard case is subsequently brought on the list so as to enable the competent officer concerned to be prepared to instruct the Government Advocate concerned on the date fixed for hearing. The competent officer shall not be detained on the date fixed for hearing. The competent officer shall not be detained unnecessarily by the Government Advocate concerned unless his presence is essential.

(c) Whenever the questions of making a concession or giving an undertaking before the High Court on behalf of the State or a Government officer arises, the Government Advocate concerned in the High Court shall obtain a suitable adjournment and refer the matter to the administrative department concerned for expeditious scrutiny and examination of the pros and cons in consultation with the Legal Remembrancer or the Joint Legal Remembrancer, Law Department if necessary. This does no, however, preclude the Advocate General/Government Advocate concerned in the High Court from conceding obvious points of law during the course of arguments. However, the invalidity or unconstitutionality of any statute, rule Ordinance or any Government Resolution, order etc. shall never be conceded before obtaining instructions of the Legal Remembrancer, Law Department.

(d) All interim orders passed by the High Court shall be communicated in writing by the Government Advocate concerned in the High Court direct to the party concerned for prompt compliance.

(e) The affidavits to be filled in the interlocutory applications such as –
   (i) application for grant, vacation or modification of stay orders.
   (ii) expedite applications,
   (iii) applications for getting the Writ Petitions dismissed on account of having been infructuous, shall he drafted by the Government Advocate concerned in the High Court after obtaining instructions from the administrative department and Government officer concerned.
29. Decision to be communicated to all concerned.

(1) As soon as the Writ Petition is decided, the Government Advocate concerned in the High Court shall communicate the nature of the decision to the administrative department concerned and the Government officer concerned with a copy to the Legal Remembrancer or the Joint Legal Remembrancer, Law Department, giving in important cases a brief statement of the grounds on which the decision is based.

(2) He shall on the very day of the decision apply for a certified copy of the judgement and after obtaining the same forward it to the administrative department concerned.

(3) Where the judgement is adverse to the State, the Government Advocate concerned in the High Court shall obtain certified copy of judgement and send one uncertified copy of judgement alongwith his opinion in consultation with the Advocate General, whether an appeal should or should not be filed, to the administrative judgement alongwith his report to the legal Remembrancer or the Joint Legal Remembrancer, Law Department.

(4) The administrative department concerned, if it recommends an appeal shall forward the case papers alongwith the report received to the Legal Remembrancer of the Joint Legal Remembrancer, Law Department.

CHAPTER VIII
CIVIL AND CRIMINAL APPEALS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS
IN THE SUPREME COURT

30. Appeals by Government in the Law Department shall consider the proposal for filing of appeal, whether civil or criminal, to the Supreme Court, either received from the Government Advocate or Public Prosecutor in the High Court or other Government Officer, interested in the case, through his administrative department and examine whether there is a strong probability of success and/or substantial question of law of general importance or interpretation of the Constitution as involved.

(2) If it is decided to file an appeal in the Supreme Court against the judgement, decree, order or sentence passed or made by the High Court, or any other court or tribunal, the Legal Remembrancer, Law Department, shall with the approval of the Government send instructions to the standing Counsel for the State in the Supreme Court, for filling Special Leave Petition in the Supreme Court under Article 136 (1) of the constitution, alongwith the following case papers:

(a) The certified copies of judgement, decree, order or sentence appealed from:
(b) a Vakalatnama duly signed by the Chief Secretary in favour of the Standing Counsel;
(c) Paper-Book; and
(d) a detailed note explaining the law and facts of the case.
The copies of the above communications shall also be sent to all concerned.

**Note:** Limitation period for filling of a petition for special leave to appeal to the Supreme Court is 90 days from the date of the judgement, decree, order of sentence to be appealed from.

(3) The administrative department concerned shall then take immediate steps to prepare the parawise remarks in reply to the Special Leave Petition, Petition of Appeal and application for stay or injunction, as the case may be, and send the same along with case papers and necessary instructions, if any, to oppose the admission of petition and stay or injunction application, if any to the Standing Counsel or Public Prosecutor concerned in the High Court. A copy of the parawise remarks and instructions, if any, to oppose the admission of petition and stay or injunction application, as the case may be, shall also be sent by the said department to the Government Advocate for his use and also to the Legal Remembrancer. The Government Officer concerned who had been made a party in his Official capacity shall send his Vakalatnama in favour of the Standing Counsel duly signed by him.

(4) The Standing Counsel or Public Prosecutor concerned in the High Court shall, if the administrative department concerned so directs, prepare a counter affidavit in reply to the Special Leave Petition, Petition of appeal and stay or injunction application, as the case may be, on the basis of parawise remarks and instructions received from the administrative department concerned. The counter affidavit shall be sworn in by the competent officer of the administrative department concerned before the Registrar or any competent officer of the High Court as the case may be. The counter affidavit then shall be sent by the administrative department concerned to the Standing Counsel in the Supreme Court so as to reach him within the time fixed for filling it in the Supreme Court. The Government Advocate or Public Prosecutor concerned shall supply a copy of the counter affidavit prepared by him to the Legal Remembrancer.

**Explanation:** It is, however, entirely left to the discretion of the administrative department concerned to entrust the work of drafting of counter affidavit to the Government Advocate or Public Prosecutor concerned in the High Court of the Standing Counsel in the Supreme Court.

**Note:** The limitation period for filling special leave to appeal to the Supreme Court in a case involving death sentence is 60 days from the date of the judgement, order or sentence under Article 133 (a) of the Limitation Act, 1963.
(5) On receipt of communication under sub-rule (2), the administrative department concerned shall depute a responsible official not below the rank of Joint Secretary, having actual knowledge of the case, to contact the Standing Counsel for swearing an affidavit in support of the statement of facts and other contents contained in the petition to be filled in the Supreme Court.

(6) The Standing council shall file a petition for special leave in the Supreme Court within the time limit.

(7) If the special leave to appeal is granted by the Supreme Court, the Standing Counsel shall send intimation thereof to the Legal Remembrancer. The Standing Council shall then, on payment of additional court fee, if any, within the time, get the special leave petition of appeal.

(8) Condonation of delay:- If for any reason the State is unable to lodge a petition for special leave to appeal in the Supreme Court within the period of limitation, the Legal Remembrancer and the head of the administrative Department or the Governemnt Advocate of Public Prosecutor in the High Court, as the case maybe, shall send their affidavits explaining the delay caused on their part, to the Standing Counsel for being filed in the Supreme Court along with the petition for special leave to appeal.

(9) Remittance of amount after frant of special leave to appeal, (a) on receipt of intimation from the Standing Council regarding grant of Special leave by the Supreme Court, the Legal Remembrancer, shall require the administrative department concerned to remit a sum of Rs. 2,000 or such amount as the Supreme Court might have directed in a particular case, to the Standing Counsel within 30 days of the filling of the petition of appeal under rule 6 of Order XV of the Supreme Court Rules, 1996 for depositing as security for the cost of the respondent in the Supreme Court. No security is payable in respect of criminal appeals;

(b) the amount of expenses for printing or cyclostyling of record, on the basis of estimate prepared by the Registrar of the Supreme Court and the intimated by the Standing Counsel shall be borne and paid by the Legal Remembrancer or the administrative department concerned, as the case may be.

(10) The Standing Counsel shall then take further steps as per the provisions contained in order XV of the Supreme Court Rules, 1966.
Appeal against

(1) As soon as the Notice of Motion of petition or appeal or application whether civil or criminal, is served on the administrative department concerned of Government, that department shall immediately get typed 5 copies of Notice, Notice of Motion, Special Leave Petition, Petition of Appeal and the application for stay or injunction, as the case may be. The administrative department concerned shall send original copy of Notice along with its annexures to the Standing Counsel in the Supreme Court, One copy each of the said Notice and its annexures shall also be supplied by the administrative department concerned to the Government Advocate or Public Prosecutor concerned in the High Court, who conducted the case in the High Court, and one copy to the Legal Remembrancer, Law Department for issuing necessary instructions to the Standing Counsel.

(2) If it is decided to file an appeal in the Supreme Court against the judgement, decree, order or sentence passed or made by the High Court, or any other court or Tribunal, the Legal Remembrancer Law shall send instructions to the Law Officer for the state, appointed by the Government in the Law Department in the Supreme Court, for filing Special Leave Petition in the Supreme Court under Article 136 (1) of the Constitution, alongwith the following case papers:-
(a) The certified copy/copies of Judgement, decree order or sentence appealed from:
(b) a Vakalatnama duly signed by the Chief Secretary in favour of Law Officer.
© Paper – Book ; and
(d)a detailed note explaining the law and facts of the case.

Two copies of the above communication shall also be sent to all concerned.

Note:- Limitation period for filling of a petition for special leave to appeal to the Supreme Court is 90 days from the date of the judgement, decree, order or sentence to be appealed from:
Provided that the limitation period for filling special leave to appeal to the Supreme Court in a case involving death sentence is 60 days from the date of the judgement, decree order or sentence under Article 133(a) of the Limitation Act 1963.

(3) On receipt of communication under sub-rule (2), the administrative department concerned shall depute a responsible official not below the rank of Joint Secretary having actual knowledge of the case, to contact the Law Officer for swearing an affidavit in support of the
statement of facts and other contents contained in the petition to be filled in the Supreme Court.

(4) A Vakalatnama to be filed on behalf of the State, shall be executed by the Chief Secretary in favour of the Standing Counsel and shall be sent to him alongwith such instruction as may be made in this behalf.

(5) As soon as the standing Counsel receives the Vakalatnama and the instructions for contesting the appeal, he shall without any delay draw up the case and lodge the same in the Supreme Court within the time prescribed for.

Note: (i) Limitation for entering appearance on behalf of respondent in the Supreme Court is 30 days of the service on him of the notice of lodgement of the petition of appeal as prescribed under rule 12, Order XV of the Supreme Court Rules, 1996.

(ii) Under rule 35, Order XV of the aforesaid Rules, the respondent has to lodge his case within 30 days from the date of service of a copy of the statement of case lodged by the appellant.

(6) Filling of Caveat: - If it is anticipated by the administrative department concerned or the Government Advocate or Public Prosecutor concerned in the High Court that an application for special leave to appeal to the Supreme Court will be made by the opposite party and if it is decided to oppose such application, a brief of the case along with opinion on merits of such appeal, shall at once be prepared by it or him and sent to the Legal Remembrancer, who shall necessary instructions send the same to the Standing Counsel for filling of a caveat in the Supreme Court.

Note: It may be noted that until the caveat has been lodged under rule 2, Order XVIII of the Supreme Court Rules 1966, or a Vakalatnama, has been filed, the State cannot be heard in opposition of the special leave petition filed by the opposite party.

Filling or defence of writ petitions. The procedure, prescribed under rules 30 and 31, above shall, mutatis mutandis, in so far as it maybe applicable, apply to the filling or defence of the original Writ Petition under Article 32 of the Constitution, or suits or other proceedings under Article 131, of the constitution in the Supreme Court on behalf of the State and its officers.

Result of case to be communicated. (1) As soon as the case, either filed on behalf of the State or against the State and its officers, is decided by the Supreme Court, the Standing Counsel shall communicate the decision to the Legal Remembrancer and also to the administrative department or
Government officer concerned and the Government Advocate or Public Prosecutor concerned in the High Court. He shall also obtain a certified copy of judgement and decree, final order or sentence, as the case maybe, passed by the Supreme Court and sent it to the administrative department concerned for compliance.

(2) He shall also withdraw all the unspent security deposit after the disposal of the appeal and credit the same to the administrative department concerned of Government.

Engagement of Special Counsel Other than Law Officers.  

(1) If any advocate/lawyer, other than the Law Officer, is to be engaged in important cases the engagement of such advocate/lawyer shall be done by the administrative department in consultation with the Law Department and fees for such advocate/lawyer shall be negotiated and determined by the Law Department and the administrative department.

No fees shall be paid to the advocate/lawyer engaged by a department without consulting the Law Department as stipulated above.

(2) Ordinarily, when a case is filed or is pending in any Court outside the State in which the State Government is a party, the lawyer form that State will be engaged for conducting the case.

Monthly report.  

Unless otherwise provided in these rules, it shall be the duty of the Standing Counsel to submit monthly report regarding disposal and pendency of cases in the Supreme Courts to the Law Department.

CHAPTER IX
EXECUTION OF DECREES

Interpretation.  
For the purpose of this Chapter a “Decree” includes an “order” of a Civil Court as defined in section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.

Satisfaction of Decree against State.  

(1) Where a decree has been passed against the State or its Officers and it has been decided by Government not to contest further, a decision which is wholly or partly adverse to Government, the Government Officer concerned shall at once instruct the Law Officer concerned to pay in the Court whose duty is to execute the decree, all money payable under the decree. They shall see that the decree is fully satisfied within the time fixed for its satisfaction under section 82 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
(2) For this purpose, the Law Officer concerned shall take the following steps for prompt satisfaction of the decree:

(a) As soon as it is decided to acquiesce in a decree passed by Civil Court against the State or its Officer, the Law Officer shall see that the decree is satisfied promptly.

(b) He shall maintain register showing the particulars of the decree passed against the State or its officers.

© He shall submit to the Government in the administrative department concerned, a report every quarter (before the 10\textsuperscript{th} of January, April, July and October) of every year, stating the particulars of the decrees which have remained unsatisfied for more than four months after it is decided to acquiesce them, the period for which they have so remained unsatisfied and the reasons for the delay.

(3) (a) The Law Officer and the administrative department concerned shall see that in case of adverse decisions no amount should be deposited in the trial court, pending decision of Government in the Law Department, as regards whether the decision of the trial court should be acquiesced in or appealed against.

(b) If Government in the Law Department decides to file an appeal and the appellate court directs the State to deposit the decreetal amount in the trial court, before making an order for staying the execution of decree under sub-rule (5) of rule 5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, a prayer should be made to the appellate court not to allow the opponent to withdraw the deposit till the decision of the state appeal.

**Procedure where 38. Decree is passed in favour of State Of its Officers.**

(1) The Law Officer shall, immediately after the settlement of issues and before the date fixed for final hearing of the case, ask for and obtain from administrative department or the Government Officer concerned, instructions in writing, having regard to the provisions of Order XXI of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 as to the mode of execution including as to the process such as arrest attachment that is desired to be issued in the event of a decree being passed in favour of the state or its Officers, or both.

(2) As soon as the Law Officer concerned receives a copy of decree under which any amount is due to Government, he shall see that all necessary steps are taken with all possible expedition to realize the amount due under the decree or get it otherwise satisfied. For this purpose he shall, in the absence of any special instructions to the contrary, proceed as follows:

(a) If the person from whom the amount is due (hereinafter referred to as judgement debtor) or his advocate is known to the Law Officer concerned and to readily accessible to him, he shall endeavour to recover the amount from him;
(b) If there is a reason to believe that the amount due cannot be
recovered under clause (a) and the Law Officer concerned knows of
any property of the judgment debtor from which the amount due or
part of it maybe realized e.g. immoveable property, securities, money
deposited in the court or the subject matter of a suit on which
Government has a first charge under Order XXXIII, rule 10 of the
Code of Civil Procedure 1908, he shall at once or as soon as he
receives necessary information from any source make an
application for execution by attachment, sale etc, for such property;
© where no action under clause (a) or (b) is taken the Law Officer
concerned shall without any delay send the copy of the decree to the
administrative department concerned, with a report stating inter-alia-
(i) the reason for not taking such action.
(ii) the date on which the period of limitation for the execution of the
decree will expire, and
(iii) any information which has come to his knowledge and the
possession of which is likely to facilitate the recovery of the monwy
due to Government.
(d) Where action is taken under clause (a) or (b), the Law Officer
concerned shall, as soon as possible and in any case within one
month of the date of receipt by him of the copy of decree, report his
action and proceedings to the administrative department concerned,
and send the copy of decree if no longer required by him. He shall
also report to the administrative department concerned the result of
the proceedings on their completion and, if they have not been
successful in re-covering the whole of the amount due, furnish the
information specified in sub-clauses (ii) and (iii) of clause (c).

Decree in suits  39. If a decree under which court fees or pauper costs are awarded to the
State, the Law Officer concerned shall furnish administrative
department concerned with a copy of decree. It shall then be the duty
of the Collector concerned to see that such costs are recovered as
soon as possible. For this purpose he may make such enquiries as
he deems necessary as to the property and means of the person
liable to pay the pauper costs. The Law Officer shall carefully watch
the execution of such decree and at proper time enforce the charge
of Government in respect of such money or other property.

Scrutiny of costs 40. Awarded to State.
The Law Officer concerned shall carefully scrutinize the Court’s Order
or costs in all suits, appeals and other civil proceedings and also
suits and appeals by indigent persons, in which he appears on behalf
of the State or its officers. He shall see that the costs are duly
assessed and entered in the decree together with an order specifying
the party from whom they are to be recovered. If the order does not
properly provide for the Government’s costs, he shall at once bring
the facts to the notice of the Legal Remembrancer in order that the
desirability of applying for a review or, if necessary, filling an appeal or application for revision may be considered.

**General instructions**

41. **Citations for the law Officer.**

(1) The Law Officer concerned shall endeavour to obtain from time to time such information as may lead to the recovery of any money due to Government and furnish to the administrative department concerned any information which comes to his knowledge and which is likely to facilitate the recovery of the moneys due to Government.

(2) He shall be responsible for seeing that the execution of any decree is not barred by limitation. When the period of limitation for the execution of any decree is nearly expiring, without such decrees having been fully satisfied, he shall specially bring that fact to the notice of the administrative department concerned.

42. **Enquiries as to the property and Means of the Judgement debtor.**

(1) The administrative department concerned shall, whenever necessary, though the collector concerned or otherwise, make enquiries as to the property and means of the judgement-debtor and endeavour to recover from him the whole or such portion of the amount due as may be possible.

(2) For the purpose of making any such enquiries, the administrative department concerned may employ such trustworthy agency as it may think fit and may pass bonafide traveling expenses incurred by the person deputed to make such enquiry.

43. **Arrangements For identification Of property to be Attached.**

Upon the court issuing orders for the attachment of the judgement debtor’s property, the Law Officer concerned shall at once apply to the administrative department concerned to depute some one to accompany the attaching officer and to point out the property.

44. **Procedure in Cases where Claims are made to attached property.**

In case claims are made by third parties to the property attached, the Government Officer on whose report the property was attached shall collect the evidence which would show that the property belongs to the judgement debtor, and he shall, if possible, be present in the Court and instruct the Law Officer concerned, when the Courts is inquiring into the claim.

45. **Procedure with regard to recovery of the amount due.**

Where any sum due to Government under a decree is recovered otherwise than the agency of a Court, the Law Officer concerned shall certify such recovery to the Court under Order XXI, rule 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.
Recoveries to be credited to the department.

As soon as the Law officer recovers any money on behalf of the State or its officers in the execution of a decree, he shall at once credit the amount in the treasury to the receipt head of account of the department concerned to which the decree relates and report the fact to the department concerned.

Procedure when a decree is passed by High Court.

(1) When a decree has been passed in appeal in favour of the State or its officers by the High Court, the Law Officer in the High Court, administrative department or the Government Officers concerned

As soon as he receives copies of the judgement and decree, forward them to the Law Officer in the Civil Court, having jurisdiction to execute the decree, with instructions to the mode of execution. On receipt of such decree, the Law Officer concerned shall immediately apply for its execution in accordance with such instructions.

(2) When a decree is passed in a case in favour of the State or its officers by the High Court in the exercise of its original jurisdiction, the Law Officers concerned in the High Court shall make an application for execution of decree in the High Court after obtaining instructions as to the mode of execution from the administrative department concerned. For that purpose he shall follow the procedure as laid down in the foregoing rules.

Procedure When a decree is passed by Supreme Court.

(1) When in appeal arising out of a decision of the High Court a decree in favour of the State or its officers in passed by the Supreme Court, the Registrar of the Supreme Court transmits the decree to the High Court.

(2) If such a decree relates to a case dealt with by the High Court in exercise of its appellate jurisdiction, the decree is transmitted by the High Court to the subordinate trial court. As soon as the decree is so transmitted, the Law Officer concerned in the High Court shall inform the administrative department or the Government Officer concerned, as the case may be, who shall then send necessary instructions to the Law Officer in the Civil Court, having jurisdiction to execute the decree, to take necessary steps for the due execution of the decree.

(3) If the Supreme Court passes a decree in favour the State of its officers in a proceeding other than a Civil Appeal, the Law Officer in the Supreme Court shall apply to the Judge in the chamber for transmitting the decree to the High Court or any other appropriate court for enforcement. Thereafter the application for the execution of the decree shall be made to the appropriate court by the Law Officer concerned in the High Court or the Law Officer.
Application for stay of execution to be opposed. (1) Unless there are any special reason to the contrary, every application made by the opposite party to an appellate court for staying the execution of decree passed in favour of the State or its officers shall be opposed strenuously by the Law Officer concerned on the following grounds.
   (a) that Government was not responsible for the litigation and had done everything in its power to avoid it, and
   (b) that if the decree is reversed in appeal, Government is in a position to refund any amount which may have been recovered in execution.
(2) (a) If the court allows the application for stay under Order XLI, rule 5(3)(c) of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the Law Officer, the administrative department or the Government officer concerned, as the case may be, shall see that the security given by the appellant is sufficient to cover the amount decreed and the costs of appeal;
   (b) if they consider that the security offered is not good or sufficient, the Law Officer concerned shall apply to the court to execute the decree at once;
   (c) if such application is refused, the Law Officer concerned shall inform the administrative department concerned, who shall endeavour to keep a watch on the property of the judgement-debtor, so as to prevent any fraudulent alienation or concealment of it.

Superintendence by administrative Department of Recovery of dues. The administrative department concerned shall generally supervise and control the steps taken for the recovery of money due to Government under decrees relating to his districts. For this purpose he may require the Law Officer concerned to submit to him such progress or other reports as he thinks fit in regard to decrees which have been sent to him for taking steps for the recovery of the amounts due to Government. He may also ask the Law Officer concerned to make such an application to the court for the recovery of any amount as he may deem fit.

Report about unsatisfactory recovery. (1) If the administrative department concerned considers that the progress made in the recovery of moneys due to Government is unsatisfactory, he shall bring the matter to the notice of the Legal Remembrancer, Law Department.
(2) The administrative department concerned may also consult the Legal Remembrancer whenever he requires advice in regard to the steps taken for the recovery so such amounts.

Writing off irre Coverable dues. (1) As a rule, steps for the recovery of Government dues shall be unceasingly continued till the period of limitation expires.
Note:- The period of limitation for execution of decree is 12 years under Article 136 of the Limitation Act, 1963.

(2) (a) If it appears to the administrative department concerned that the judgement debtor will not be able to pay what is due from him under the decree, or the balance of what is due from him within the period of limitation, or if for any reason the administrative department concerned thinks it inexpedient that such person should be further pressed, he may, if the dues are in respect of court fees or dues to Government in a suit or appeal by indigent person, at once write off the amount still due;
(b) in other cases he shall apply to Government through the Legal Remembrancer.

CHAPTER X

GENERAL RULES FOR THE CONDUCT OF SUITS, APPEAL AND OTHER CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

Intervention in Pending cases 53. If it appears to the Head of administrative department or the Government Officer concerned that the interest of Government requires that it should be intervened in any suit, appeal or other civil proceedings of which the State has been made a party, he shall follow the procedure prescribed for the suits, appeals or other civil proceedings, as the case may be before applying to the Court that the State should be made a party to such case.

Procedure in Emergency cases 54. If the head of the administrative Department or the Government Officer concerned considers that there is not sufficient time to receive orders of Government in the Law Department in the cases referred to in rule 53 above or in any miscellaneous civil proceedings, he shall direct the Law Officer concerned to apply for postponement of the hearing of the case. If the Court refuse to adjourn the case, he may, if he thinks fit that matter is urgent, take action in anticipation of the orders of the Government in the ALw Department. He shall, however, at once send a full report, giving reasons for his action to the Legal Remembrancer through his head of the department and obtain ex-post facto sanction in respect of the action taken by him.
55. (1) If the Head of administrative department or the Government Officer concerned desires that any suit, appeal or other civil proceedings should be settled out of the Court or compromised in the Court, he can do so only after obtaining the express orders of Government in the administrative department concerned. However, before issuing such orders, the administrative department concerned shall consult the Legal Remembrancer.

(2) Whenever Government in the administrative department takes a decision to compromise the litigation with a view to bring an end to it, the administrative department concerned shall give instructions to the Law Officer concerned to draft consent terms of the compromise. The Law Officer shall then file the consent terms in the Court concerned after the consent terms are duly approved by the administrative department concerned.

56. (1) The law relating to the production of unpublished official records as evidence in the Court is contained in sections 123, 124, and 162 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872 (Act 1 of 1872).

(2) For the purpose of section 123 of the Indian Evidence Act, only the Minister-in-charge or the Secretary if the Department concerned should be treated as the authority to withhold or give the necessary permission for the production of official documents in evidence.

(3) When a document is called for from a Government Officer, who is not the head of the department, the Secretary of the department should then carefully consider whether the production of the document should or should not be objected to.

(4) In respect of documents emanating-
(a) from a higher authority viz. the Government of India, or the State Government or which have formed the subject of correspondence with such higher authority; or
(b) from other Government, whether foreign or Indian States, the head of the department should obtain the orders of Government before agreeing to produce the documents in the Court, or allowing evidence based on them, unless the papers are intended for publication, or are on a purely formal or routine nature, when a reference to Government may be dispensed with.

(5) In the case of documents other than those specified in sub-rule (4) above, the production of documents should be withheld only when the public interest would by their disclosure be injured, or where disclosure would be injurious to national defence, or to good diplomatic relations or where the practice of keeping a class of documents secret is necessary for the proper functioning of the public service. Broadly speaking, privilege should be claimed under section 123 in respect of the following documents:-
(a) administrative instructions and guidance notes secretly given to various departments of Government;
(b) documents embodying the minutes of the Council of Ministers and the advice given to the Governor
© advice tendered by the Public Service Commission to the Council of Ministers and its report;
(d) documents embodying the minutes of the discussion between private party and the State Minister and indicating the advice given by the Minister.

(6) For claiming privilege under section 123 read with section 162 of the Indian Evidence Act, the following points should be noted:-
(a) Section 162 makes it clear that when the State or a Government Officer is summoned to produce a document in respect of which he desires to claim privilege on the ground that it relates to any affairs of the State, he is bound in the first instance to appear and bring it in a sealed cover to the Court under section 162 notwithstanding any objection that he may have as to its production or advisability and then claim privilege for it in the proper way of an affidavit;
(b) the head of the department should have document before him and give careful attention before claiming privilege and his affidavit should contain an indication as to the nature of the documents as to why privilege is claimed, what injury to public interest is apprehended or what affairs of the State are involved. The sole and the only test which should determine the decision of the head of the department is injury to public interest;
(c) the privilege should be claimed generally in the form of an affidavit by the Minister —in—charge, if not, the Secretary of the department concerned;
(d) in every affidavit made for claiming privilege in respect of any document it must be emphasized that the document called in evidence is derived from unpublished official records relating to the affairs of the State, the disclosure of which would lead to injury to public interest.

(7) The foregoing provisions apply to all cases irrespective of the fact whether the State or its officers are parties or not to any suit or other proceeding. In cases in which the State or its officers are parties, a reference to the Legal Remembrance shall be made, when necessary.

(8) A Government Officer other than the head of the department who is summoned to produce an official document should first determine whether the document is in custody and he is in a position to produce
it. Generally, all official records are supposed to be in the custody of the head of the department and it is only under special circumstances that an official document can be said to be in the custody of an individual Government Officer. If the document is in the custody of any Government officer summoned, he should first determine whether the document is an unpublished official record relating to affairs of the State and privilege under section 123 should be claimed or if he has any doubt about the correct position, in section 123 should be claimed or if he has any doubt about the correct position, in both cases he should refer the matter to the Secretary of his administrative department, who shall then issue necessary instructions and shall also furnish the affidavit in suitable cases. If the document is such that privilege under section 123 cannot be claimed but if the Government Officer considers that the documents is a communication made to him in official confidence and that the public interest would suffer by its disclosure, he should claim the privilege under section 124, in doubtful cases, he should seek the advice of the Secretary of his administrative department.

(9) The Government officer, who is to addent a Court as a witness with official documents should where permission under section 123 has been withheld, be given an affidavit duly signed by the Secretary of his administrative department, he should produce it when he is called upon to give evidence and should explain that he is not at liberty to produce the document before the Court or to give any evidence derived from the documents. He should, however, take with him the papers in a sealed cover which he has been summoned to produce.

(10) The Secretary of the administrative department should abstain from entering into correspondence with the Presiding Officer of the Court concerned in regard to the grounds on which the documents have been called for.

57. In case of death of a defendant/ respondent in any suit, appeal or other civil proceeding filled by the State, it shall be the duty of the head of the department or the Government Officer concerned to ascertain and intimated the names of legal representatives of the deceased defendant/ respondent along with their addresses to the Law Officer concerned for making an application to the court for substitution of names of the Legal representatives of the deceased within the limitation prescribed thereof, i.e., 90 days from the death of the defendant/ respondent.
.58. If any proceeding has been filed against the Governemnt Officer by name and designation and Governemnt in the administrative department decides that the Governemnt Officer has acted in the discharge of his official duties, the case should be referred to the Legal rEmembrancer.

59. The Law Officer may appear in any civil or criminal case on behalf on any Authority, Corporation or Board under the control of Governemnt provided such case does not conflict with the interest of the state and other Gvoernemtn litigation does not suffer. In such case the ALw Officer would be entitled to fees as laid down by Governemnt in the administrative department concerned.

60 The Law Officers shall use their own discretion as to the manner in which the cases should be conducted by them. but they shall be guided by any instructions that may be issued to them by the Legal Remembrancer. Unless otherwise spwcifically directed, their arguments need not. However, be limited to those stated in such instructions:

Provided that they should not admit or make any statements before the Court while arguing cases which would put Governemnt in an embrassing position, without obtaining the written instructions form the administrative department or the Governemnt Officer concerned.

61. Notwithstanding anything contained in these rules, Government in the Law Department may, in any particular case, issue such directions or orders as it may deem fit and it should be the duty of the Law Officer concerned to comply with such special directions or orders.
62. In any reference made to a Law Officer only the documents necessary for the proper consideration of the point on which his opinion or advice is required should be sent. The facts of the case and also the point on which the advice or opinion is required should be stated as precisely as possible. If the Law Officer to which the reference has been made finds that the real point has been missed or incorrectly stated, or that the facts stated do not afford sufficient material for forming an opinion, he may point out at the same time in what respect the reference is deficient.

63. All correspondence and all resolution of Government on the subject of suits, appeals or other civil or criminal proceedings are to be regarded by all Government Officers and the Law Officers concerned into whose hands they may come, as strictly confidential. No Government officer, for any reason, whatsoever, grant copies of any such correspondence or such Government Resolution during the pendency of the suit, appeal or any civil or criminal proceedings, or before it is finally decided by the highest Court before which it may go in appeal and no such copies shall be granted at any time after such final decision without the previous sanction of the Secretary of the administrative department concerned.

64. The practice of deputing Government servants to bid on behalf of Government at Court auction with a view to purchase the property of a judgement debtor from whom money is due to Government is, as a matter of general principal objectionable as it is likely to involve Government in further litigation and should not, therefore, be resorted to save with the sanction of Government in the administrative department obtained through the Legal Remembrancer.

65. The Legal Remembrancer shall keep in his office a record of the correspondence (other than unimportant papers) connected with every suit, appeal or other civil or criminal proceeding in which the State or its officers are concerned. The records or criminal proceedings in which the State or its officers are concerned. The records of the inquires made prior to the institution of a suit, appeal or any other civil or criminal proceedings or any other records or papers, which are not required to be sent to him under any of the rules will be kept in the office of the Government Officer concerned or dealt with in accordance with the rules of that office regarding the
The case papers relating to the execution of decrees should be kept till the execution is completed.

66. The government Officer, through his head of the department, who wants to institute or defend any suit, appeal or any other civil or criminal proceedings in the Court situated in other State shall approach the Legal Remembrancer, Law Department while doing so, he shall follow the procedure as laid down in the foregoing rules. On receipt of the report and the relevant documents from the head of the department of the state Government concerned for asking their Law Officer to appear on behalf of this State or its Officers or both in such Law Officer to appear on behalf of this State or its Officers or both in such suit, appeal or any other vicil or criminal proceeding. On receipt of the intimation from the Legal Remembrancer, ALw of the State Government concerned about the engagement of a particular Law Officer, the Government Officer concerned shall make available all the information required by such Law Officer. The fees for the conduct of such case, as certified by the Legal REMembrancer, ALw of the State Government concerned on the basis of the rules prescribed by the State Government concerned for payment of fees to its Law Officer, shall be paid from the Grants of the Legal Remembrancer of this State.

67. In all suits and applications in which the Law Officer concerned appear on behalf of the State and specially in suits and applications filled by the indigent persons to sue in forma pauperis, they shall scrutinize carefully the Court’s order of cost and see that their costs are duly assessed and entered in the decree together with an order specifying the party from whom they are to be recovered. If the order does not properly provide for Government cost, they shall at once bring the fact to the notice of Legal Remembrancer in order that the desirability of applying for a review or, if necessary, filling an appeal or application for revision may be considered.

68. In cases in which First Appeals have been filed in the High Court by the state, the Law Officer concerned shall, when called upon to do so deposit in the Court the estimated cost of preparing the Paper Books.
69. The Law Officer concerned should take back from the Court all exhibits filed on behalf of the State which are liable to be destroyed under the rules made by the High Court but which may be of use in future and forward the documents so obtained to the administrative department concerned.

70. In suits, appeals or other proceedings in which the State or its officer is the plaintiff, appellant or application, the Law Officer concerned shall send a list of cases for bringing on record the legal representatives of the deceased defendant or respondent to the administrative department concerned on the first day of each month.

71. If it is anticipated by the administrative department or the Government Officer concerned that in any suit, appeal or any other civil proceedings, the litigants are likely to obtain an ex-parte order from the Court against the State or its officers. Which may result in unnecessary complications or loss to the Government, the administrative department or the government officer concerned shall at once send his instructions to the Law Officer concerned in the High Court or the subordinate Court, as the case maybe, for filling of a Caveat in the concerned Court. The administrative department or the Government Officer concerned shall thereafter give an intimation of the same to the legal Remembrancer for obtaining his sanction to the same.

72. The provisions of these Rules shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any order, Notifications or Executive instructions etc. for the time being in force regulating any of the matters dealt with in these Rules.

By Order,

T.D.Rinzing
Legal Remembrancer and Secretary, ALw
(F.No. 21(253)/LD/LIT/2000).
The State Government has approved redesignation of the Post of Stenographer Grade II held by Shri Sonam Palzor as Computer Programmer in the scale of Rs. 5000-150-8000 in the Planning & Development Department with immediate effect on the condition that another Post of Stenographer shall not be created in the Planning & Development Department.

Consequently, Shri Sonam Palzor is absorbed as Computer Programmer against the redesignated post with immediate effect. He shall cease to be the member of the Sikkim Stenographers Service and his name from the Seniority list of Stenographer shall be deleted immediately.

By Order,

C.L. Sharma
Joint Secretary to the Govt of Sikkim
Department of Personnel, Ar & Training.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, ADM. REFORMS & TRAINING
TASHILING, GANGTOK.

No. 36/GEN/DOP

Corrigendum to Notification No. F(5)25/GEN/DOP dated 7.9.2000

In the above notification read “Head Assistants, Accountants, Court Peshkar and Appellate Peshkar to Appellate Authority “ instead of Head Assistants and Accountants.

S.K. Shilal,
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Deaprtment of Personnel, AR. & Training.
Whereas the Governor is satisfied that land is needed for a public purpose, not being a purpose purpose of the union, namely for the Urban Slum Development Programme infrastructure development at Lingding in the block of Sichey, East Sikkim, it is hereby declared that the pieces of land comprising cadastral Plot Nos. 780, 782, 776/982 & 777/983 and measuring more or less 1,32000 hectare bounded as follows:

East: Banjo of Sher Bdr. RAi and Kali Bdr. Kami

West: Pema Lhamu Bhutia C.F.

North: Banjo of Purna Kumar Rai, Shapchung & Sher Bdr. Rai

South: Benjo of Purna Kumar Rai, D.F. of Nar Pd.Gurung & Dal Bdr. Rai is needed for the aforesaid public purpose at the public expense within the aforesaid block of Sichey.

The declaration is made, under the provision of Section 6 of Act 1 of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

That the plan of the land maybe inspected in the office of the District Collector, East at Gangtok.

Lobzang Bhutia, IAS
Commissioner –cum-secretary,
Land Revenue Department,
Government of Sikkim
File No. 965/LR(s)
I. The State Government is pleased to constitute a Committee to monitor the progress of implementation of Teesta Hydro – Electric Project Stage-V (510MW) and also to oversee the effective implementation of all the terms of Agreement entered into between the government of Sikkim and National Hydroelectric Power Corporation Limited (a Government of India enterprise) on 2nd August, 2000 for the execution of the said project on river Teesta in Sikkim,

II. The composition of the Committee shall be as under:-
1. Principal Secretary Finance Chairman
2. Secretary to Chief Minister Member
3. Secretary, Department of Personnel Member
4. Secretary, Power Member
5. Secretary, Land Revenue Member
6. Secretary, Labour Member
7. Secretary, Forests. Member
8. Additional Secretary, Home Member
9. District Collector, East Member
10. District Collector, North Member
11. Superintendent of Police, East Member
12. Superintendent of Police, North Member
13. Chief Engineer (T) Power Member-Secretary.

III. The Committee may also co-opt additional members as may be deemed necessary

IV. The terms of reference of the Committee are the following:-
1. To monitor progress of Project implementation.
2. To oversee effective implementation of all the terms of Agreement dated 2nd August, 2000.
3. to maintain information about fresh appointments and recruitment at various levels and categories of employee in the project i.e. prior to signing Agreement and thereafter.
4. To monitor the impact of the Project on the socio-cultural and religious environment and recommend measures that would help to conserve and safeguard the heritage and traditions of the area of project implementation.
5. To oversee the implementation of the restoration plans of forest cover within the project area as well as measures for full treatment of the catchment area.
6. To interact with project authorities and also conduct site visits from time to time.

By order,

S.W. Tenzing, IAS
Chief Secretary,
F.No. 82/P/GEN/92/Pt.III.
NOTIFICATION

The Government of Sikkim is hereby pleased to make the following rules to regulate all matters relating to the State Guests in Sikkim, namely:-

1. **Short title and commencement:**
   1. These rules may be called the Sikkim State Guest Rules, 2000.
   2. They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. **STATE GUEST**
   1. The following dignitaries shall be treated as State Guest when they visit the State of Sikkim both for official and non-official purpose, namely:-
      1. President of India
      2. Vice-President of India
      3. Prime Minister of India
      4. Chief Justice of India
      5. Governors of other States.
      6. Speaker of Lok Sabha
      7. Cabinet Ministers of the Union
      8. Chief Ministers of other States.
      9. Judges of the Supreme Court
      10. Deputy Chairman, Rajya Sabha
      11. Deputy Speaker, Lok Sabha
      12. Ministers of State of the Union
      13. Chief Justice of High Courts
      14. Speakers of State Legislative Assemblies of other States.
      15. Deputy Speakers of State Legislative Assemblies of other States.
      16. Ministers / Ministers of State of other States.
2. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (1) above, the Chief Justice and Judges of the High Court of Sikkim shall be treated as State Guests whenever they visit Delhi and Calcutta where the State Government has its Establishments.

3. A retired Chief Justice or Judge initially appointed as Judge of the High Court of Sikkim shall be treated as State Guest whenever such Judge visits Sikkim and also Calcutta and Delhi where the State Government has its Establishments.

4. A Judge initially appointed as the Judge of the High Court of Sikkim and transferred outside the State shall be treated as the State Guest whenever he visits Sikkim.

5. The dignitaries mentioned in sub-rule (2) to (4) of these rules shall be accommodated in Room Nos. 201 and 202 in Old Sikkim House, New Delhi and in VIP Rooms in Kusum Apartments, Calcutta. In case of non-availability of the said accommodations, alternative accommodation arrangements shall be made.

6. (a) Any other person may be declared and treated as State Guests for a period of one week by special order of the Government.
(b) The family members of the State Guest, not exceeding two, when accompanying the State Guest will be treated as State Guest. They will include the guest himself, spouse and one dependent member.
(c) The personal staff and entourage accompanying the visiting dignitaries mentioned in Sl. No. 1 to 12 of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 shall be provided with free boarding and lodging and transport, the expenses of which shall be borne by Home Department.
(d) The State guest facilities will be provided for a period of one week to the Chairman of any Enquiry Commission appointed by the State if he/she is not belonging to the State of Sikkim.

3. RECEPTION
(1) State Guests are generally received at Rangpo, Sikkim / West Bengal Boarder if the dignitaries are traveling by road. Reception at Bagdogra Airport can also be made depending upon the status of the guest and importance of his visit. Generally, these arrangements will be made by the Protocol Section of the Home Department.

(2) One Liaison Officer will be provided to the visiting State Guest throughout his visit to Sikkim.

(3) Press, Photography and other arrangements for the coverage of VVIP visit will be made by the information and Public Relations Department considering the importance of the visit(s).

4. TRANSPORT.
Vehicle(s) will be provided to the visiting State Guest, free of charge, within the State of Sikkim. One State car will be provided to the State Guest.

5. ACCOMMODATION.
(1) The State Guests as far as possible will be accommodated in the State Guest House. However, dignitaries listed at Serial Nos. 1-12 of sub-rule (1) of rule 2 will
be accommodated at Raj Bhawan subject to the prior approval of the Raj Bhawan authorities.

(2) Where no suitable accommodation is available in the State Guest House, the accommodation will be arranged in MLA Hostel and in the event of non-availability, accommodation shall be arranged in a hotel.

(3) Free boarding will be provided to the State Guest at the place of their stay. If during their stay in the State, the State Guest wishes to entertain some of his own guests, the expenses on such entertainment will have to be borne by the guest(s) himself/herself.

(4) No alcoholic drinks, cigarettes etc. will be provided to the State Guest at the Government expenses. The State Guest will be allowed local telephone calls at Government expenses. However, trunk calls/STD/ISD calls, if any, made by him/her will be payable by the State Guest.

6. SECURITY.
VVIPs/VIPs/State Guests will be provided security by the Sikkim Police as per the instructions issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India on the subject from time to time and as per threat perception and security requirement as per the assessment of the State Police.

7. DEPARTMENTAL GUESTS.
When a Department considers that particular official visiting the State needs to be treated as the Guest of the Department, then a proposal in this regard should be submitted to Home and Finance Departments for clearance. This facility shall be extended for a period of one week. However, before submitting the proposal, the Department should be satisfied that the visit of the official is in the interest of the State.

8. POWER TO RELAX.
Where the Government of Sikkim is of the opinion that it is necessary or expedient so to do, it may by order, for reason to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these rules.

8. SAVINGS
The provisions of these rules shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any Order, notifications or executive instructions etc. for the time being enforced, regulating any of the matters dealt with in these rules.

By order.

Home secretary
F.No. 26(100)H/PROTOCOL/89-90
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.


NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (e) of Section 7 of the Sikkim (Repeal and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1985 and in supersession of all the previous notifications and orders on the subject, the Government hereby imposes the following monthly rates of haat shed, shop rooms, table etc. allotted to the individuals for carrying on trade or business with effect from 1st October 2000.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of haat shed/shop room/table</th>
<th>Rate per month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Haat shed lall Market size 8’x6’</td>
<td>500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Haat Shed Lall Market size 8’x12’</td>
<td>700/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Table fee (fish) Gangtok</td>
<td>500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Table Fee (beef) Gagntok</td>
<td>500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Table Fee (Buffalo) Gagntok</td>
<td>500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Table Fee (Pork) Gangtok</td>
<td>500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Table Fee (Mutton) Gangtok</td>
<td>300/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Fancy Market near Old Children Park</td>
<td>200/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Tailoring Centre Table Fee (New Market)</td>
<td>150/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Cobbler’s Shed in denzng Cinema Hall Road</td>
<td>150/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Below Office Building Shopping room</td>
<td>2,500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Tadong Bazar Shopping room</td>
<td>400/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Showroom below deorali Hawaghar</td>
<td>500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Fish Table singtam</td>
<td>300/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Beef and Bufallo Table, Singtam</td>
<td>300/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Barbor shop Singtam</td>
<td>150/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Haat Shed infront of Lall Market Gate</td>
<td>500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Rate for shoproom other than outright purchase of Super Market Gangtok infront of Denzing Cinema Hall Chop No. 1 to 5, 46 and 31 (A)</td>
<td>1.500/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
19. Super Market Gangtok infront of Denzong Cinema Hall Shop No. 6
   to 45 (other than outright purchase )          2,000/-
20. Super Market Gangtok infront of Denzong Cinema Hall Shop No 47
   to 59 (other than outright purchase)          3,000/-

The individual allottees are required to execute an agreement within a month from the date of issue of this notification.

Commissioner –cum-secretary,
Urban Development and Housing Department.
In pursuance of the International Labour Organisation Convention No. 127 and the
International Labour Organisation Recommendation No. 128 and in partial modification of
Office Order No. 3/DL dated 20.05.1978, the Government of Sikkim hereby fix the
maximum load to be carried manually by one adult male/female and adolescent
male/female without jeopardizing his/her health or safety, as under:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY OF WORKER</th>
<th>MAXIMUM WEIGHT TO BE CARRIED MANUALLY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Adult Male</td>
<td>50kg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Adult Female</td>
<td>30kg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Adolescent Male</td>
<td>30kg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Adolescent Female</td>
<td>20kg.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Whenever it becomes necessary to transport manually weight exceeding 50kg. technical
device such as wheel burrows or fork lifts are to be provided to male workers.

This order shall be applicable to all public, private and Joint Sector Undertakings operating in
Sikkim.

By order,

T.D. Rinzing Secretary
Department of Labour
F.No. GOS/DL/25(V)/89-90
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, ADM. REFORMS AND TRG.
No. 38/GEN/DOP Dated 19.10.2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikim Government Servant’s Conduct Rules, 1981, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikim Government Servant’s Conduct (Amendment) Rules 2000;
   (2) They shall come into force at once.

2. In the Sikim Governemnt Servant’s Conduct Rules 1981, after rule 23, the following shall be insertd as rule 24, namely:-

   I. No Governemnt servant shall indulge in any act of sexual harassment of any women at her work place.
   II. Every Governemnt servant who is in-charge of a work place shall take appropriate steps to prevent sexual harassment to any woman at such work place.

EXPLANATION- For the purpose of this “sexual harassment” includes such unwelcome sexually determined behaviours, whether directly or otherwise, as –

(a) Physical contact and advances;
(b) Demand or request for sexual favours;
(c) Sexually coloured remarks;
(d) Showing any pornography, or
(e) Any other unwelcome physical, verbal or non verbal conduct of sexual nature

III. Breach of above sub-rule (i) and (ii) shall amount to misconduct as defined by these rules and will attract a major penalty.

2. Existing rules 24, 25 and 26 shall be renumbered as rules 25, 26 and 27 respectively.

By order and in the name of the Governor.

R.S.Basnet
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
NOTIFICATION

The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to constitute the competent authority for the purpose of disposal of Government vehicles under Para 8 (d) of Appendix 3A to Sikkim Financial Rules.

1. Secretary, Transport            Chairman
2. Chief Engineer, S.N.T.         Member
3. Controller of Accounts         Member
4. Joint Secretary, Home          Member

Principal Secretary – Finance
Government of Sikkim.
SIKKIM

GOVERNMENT

GAZETTE

(EXTRAORDINARY)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok, Thursday, 2\textsuperscript{nd} November, 2000 No. 375

SIKKIM STATE LEGAL SERVICES AUTHORITY
GANGTOK.

No.98/SLSA Dated 31.07.2000

NOTIFICATION

In Exercise of the power conferred by Section 29 of Legal Services Authorities Act, 1987, the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority hereby makes the following Regulations to amend the Sikkim State Legal Services Authority Regulation 1998.

1. This maybe called Sikkim State Legal Service Authority (Amendment) Regulation 2000.

2. It shall be deemed to have come into force with effect from 9\textsuperscript{th} April, 1999.

3. At sub – Regulation (1) of Regulation 8, the words ‘once in a month’ shall be substituted with the words ‘twice in a year’

4. At sub-Regulation (1) of Regulation 20, the words “nce in a month” shall be substituted with the words ‘twice in a year’

5. At sub-Regulation (1) of Regulation 23, the words ‘once in a month’ shall be substituted with the words ‘twice in a year’

6. At sub-Regulation (1) of Regulation 26, the words ‘once in a month’ shall be substituted with the words ‘twice in ayear’.

By Order,

R.K. Purkayastha,
Member Secretary-II
NOTIFICATION

In Exercise of the powers conferred by rule 18 of the Law Officers (Terms and Conditions) Rules, 1995, the State Government hereby appoints Shri J.B. Pradhan, Advocate as Government Advocate for an initial period of three years to assist the Advocate General in conducting cases in the Hon’ble High Court of Sikkim.

He shall be paid fees and other allowances as admissible to Government Advocate prescribed in the Law Officers (Terms and Conditions) Rules, 1995.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

T.D. Rinzing
Legal Remembrancer and Secretary, Law.
The governor is pleased to declare all the Officers posted in State Institute of Rural Development, Sikkim Karfectar, on deputation, as Faculty members with Director, SIRD as Head of the Faculty.

By Order,

C.L. Sharma
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Deptt. Of Personnel Adm Ref. & TRg.
NOTIFICATION

1. The State Government hereby constitutes a Committee to look into the present problem of traffic congestion in and around Gangtok and to also look into the question of beautification of the area.

II. The committee shall consist of the following:-

(i) Secretary, Tourism Department Chairman
(ii) Secretary, Urban Development and Housing Department Member
(iii) District Collector, east Member
(iv) Superintendent of Police, east Member
(iv) Additional secretary Urban development and Housing Department Member Secretary.

III. The Committee may co-opt other members from the Forests as well as from Horticulture department for dealing with the beautification aspects of Gangtok and other towns. The Committee may also induct representatives into the Committee from other related bodies such as Taxi Driver’s Association, Tour Operators, Hosteliers, etc. while dealing with the traffic congestion problem.

IV. The Committee shall examine the reports submitted by various Committee constituted by the Government as well as Consultants such as GILCON, NETPAC etc. in the past to look into the traffic congestion problem and shall make suitable recommendations to the Government for redressal of the problem. The committee shall also make recommendations for beautification of Gangtok town as well as other towns in Sikkim.

V. The committee shall submit its recommendation with three months from the date of issue of this Notification.

S.W. Tenzing
Chief Secretary
F.No. 54(4)HOME/88
NO. 77/609/5.II/LR(S)    Dated 2.11.2000

NOTIFICATION

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 4 (1) OF LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894.

(ACT 1 OF 1894)

Whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be needed for a public purpose, not being a purpose of the Union, namely for the construction of 66KV Tower line in the block of Pachey and Amba, East District, it is hereby notified that the pieces of land comprising cadastral plot No. 833 bounded by Cardamom field of Bhudhey Bhutia, 844 and 845 bounded by Cardamom field of Pemkindi Bhutia, 854 bounded by village road in the East and West by banjo of Pemkindi Bhutia, 1065 bounded by village road in the west and rest by Dry field of Nima Bhutia, 1032 bounded by Khal land in the East, dry field of Sumitra Rai in the West and north and banjo of her in the South, 1180 bounded by Dry field of Lok Bahadur Rai, 1380 bounded by Cardamom field of Loknath Khatiwar, 1485 bounded by dry field of Bishu Bhakta, 1435 bounded by Dry field of Madhusudhan Regmi, 324 bounded by Cardamom field of Dawkindu, in the West and rest by Dry field of Ongdi Bhutia, in block of Pachey and plot Nos 15 bounded by dry field of Dawa in the West and rest by Palden Bhutia, 164 bounded by dry field of Mangal Singh Rai in the East and South and Khas Ians in the West and north and 186 bounded by Dry field of Dorjee Sherpa in the block of Amba and measuring more or less 0.1920 hectare all in portion are likely to be needed for the aforesaid public purpose of the public expense within the aforesaid blocks of Pachey and Amba, East District.

This notification is made, under the provision of Section 4 of Act 1 of 1894 to all to whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the Office of the District Collector, East or Sub-divisional Magistrate, Pakyong Sub-Division.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid Section the Governor is pleased to authorize the officers for time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and
workmen to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Any person interested in the above Land who has any objection to the acquisition thereof, may, within thirty days after the date on which public notice of the substance of the notification is given in the locality file and objection in writing before the District Collector, east and Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Pakyong.

LOBZANG BHUTIA, IAS
Commissioner-Cum secretary
Land Revenue Department
Government of Sikkim
F.No. 609/5/II/LR(S).
The governor of Sikkim is pleased to revise the tariff rate for consumption of electricity as per the Tariff schedule annexed hereto. The Revised Schedule of Rates shall come into force from 1\textsuperscript{st} November, 2000 provided that the bill for the month of November 2000 and thereafter irrespective of dates of a meter reading prior to or after 1\textsuperscript{st} November 2000 shall deemed to be the energy consumed on or after 1\textsuperscript{st} November 2000.

The rates of charges, conditions of supply and other matters specified in the schedule annexed hereto shall replace the existing rates and charges and corresponding provisions in the existing schedule and in the existing agreement, if any, with the Power Department, Government of Sikkim with effect from 1\textsuperscript{st} November, 2000.

This supersedes all the earlier notifications on Electricity Tariff.

P.P.Kharel
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Power Department.
TARIFF SCHEDULE

1. Domestic Supply (DS);
   (a) Type of Consumer:

   Power supply to private house, residential flates and Government residential accommodation for lights, Heating/power appliances, fans, domestic purpose. This schedule can also be made applicable to the charitable organization after verifying the genuineness of their non-commercial aspects by the concerned divisional office.

   (b) Nature of service
   Low tension AC 400/230volts, 2/3 phase/single phase, 50 cycles/sec (HZ)

   (c) Rates (Tariff) KWH
       Rural consumers       Urban consumers
       Per month: Paisa/unit KWH Paisa/unit

       (i) Consumption up to 50 units 100 150
       (ii) Consumption exceeding 50 to 100 units 150 200
       (iii) Consumption exceeding 100 to 400 units 200 250
       (iv) Consumption exceeding 400 units 300 350

   (d) Monthly minimum charge
       (i) Single phase supply 30.00 50.00
       (ii) Three phase supply 90.00 150.00

   (e) Monthly rebate (if paid within the specified due date) 10% on gross amount

   (f) Annual surcharge (Charge on the gross arrear outstanding every March end) 10%

If electricity supplied in domestic premises is used for non-domestic and commercial purpose the entire supply shall be charged under Commercial supply.

II Commercial Supply (CS);
   (a) Type of consumers:

   Supply of energy for light, fan, heating and power appliances incommercial and non-domestic establishments such as shops, business houses, hotel, restaurants, petrol pumps, service stations, garages, auditoriums, Cinemas, hospitals, nurshing homes, dispensaries, doctor's clinic which are used for private gains, educational institutions, telephone exchange, nurseries, show rooms, X-ray plants, libraries, banks, Video Parlours, Saloons, Beauty Parlours, health clubs or any house of profit.
(b) Nature of Supply:
Low tension AC 400/230 volts, 2/3 phase/single phase 50 cycles/Sec (Hz)

(c) Rate (tariff):
(i) Consumption upto 200 units          300 paisa
(ii) In excess 200 to 400 units         350 paisa
(iii) Exceeding 400 units               400 paisa

(d) Monthly minimum charge:
(i) Single phase supply                60.00 month
(ii) Three phase supply                250.00 month
(e) Monthly rebate (if paid within the due date) 10% on gross amount
(f) Annual Surcharge (of the gross arrear outstanding every March end) 10%

(g) Important conditions of supply

(h) Computation of consumption of electrical energy in unit (Kwh) where the supply has already given without meters to domestic & commercial consumers:

Where supply to the consumer has given without a meter the consumption of electrical energy in Unit (Kwh) shall be computed in the manner indicated below:-

(i) Domestic Consumers:
Sanctioned load (Kw) x 30 days x 60 (LF) x 6 hrs. (six hrs)
\[ \frac{100}{100} \]

(ii) Commercial consumers:
Sanctioned load (Kw) x 30 days x 60 (LF) x 8 hrs. (eight hrs)
\[ \frac{100}{100} \]

It may be pertinent to add here that the aforesaid tariff shall be applicable only for existing power supply which has given without meters to the above cited categories of consumers. Henceforth, no supply shall be made without meter. If the assessed consumption results in an amount of less than minimum charge, then the minimum charge is to be levied. The Assistant Engineer in charge will inspect the electrical installation of consumer’s premises and he will prepare a detail load assessment statement for sanction of load and the same should be got approved by the concerned Executive Engineer for billing purpose. The consumers is required to put his/her /their witness signature in the load assessed statement by the Assistant Engineer of the department as a token of agreement. The Assistant Engineer shall have the power to issue of load sanctioned order to consumer after obtaining sanction from the concerned Executive Engineer of the Power Department. The consumption of energy in unit (Kwh) shall be computed on the basis of sanctioned load (contract load) as per the manner which is indicated in clause h (i) & (ii). The consumer are not allowed to exceed the sanctioned load authorized by the department.

(iii) L/T Industrial Supply (LTIS)
(a) Type of consumer:
Power supply to the industries like rural industrial load. Agriculture load any other units of such kind having connected with 25 KVA in total.

(b) Nature of service:
Low tension, AC, 400/230volts, 3phase/single phase, 50 cycles/Sec (Hz).

(c) Rate (Tariff):
(i) Upto 500 units 350 Paisa/Kwh
(ii) 501 to 1000 units 400 Paisa/Kwh
(iii) 1001 and above 450 Paisa/Kwh

(d) Monthly minimum charge:
Sanctioned load or contract load upto 25 KVA 50.00/KVA/Month

(e) Monthly rebate (if paid within due date) 10% on gross amount

(f) Annual surcharge (the gross arrear outstanding every March end) 15%

IV. High Tension Industrial Supply (HTIS):

(a) Type of Consumer:
All types of industrial load having specific contract demand at single point at 11 KV or 66KV, 3 phase.

(b) Nature of Supply:
High tension Ac, 11KV or 66KV, 3 Phase, 50C/S (Hz).

(b) Rate (Tariff)
Upto 100KVA contract demand/ sanctioned load
Demand Charge Rs. 100.00/KVA/Month
Plus 200Paisa/Kwh
Energy Charge

(ii) Above 100 KVA but less than 250 KVA
Demand Charge: 120.00/KVA/month
Plus
Energy Charge 225Paisa/KWH

(iii) 250KVA and above:
Demand Charge: 150.00/KVA/month
Plus
Energy Charge: 250paisa/KWH

(d) Monthly minimum charge: Demand Charge
(e) Monthly rebate (of gross bill
amount if paid within the due date) 10%
(f) Annual surcharge (of gross arrear outstanding every March end) 15%

Monthly demand charge shall be based on the contract demand or the sanctioned load as assessed by the department.

(V) **Bulk Supply (BS):**
(Non-commercial supply)

(a) **Type of consumer:**

Available for general mixed loads exceeding 25KVA to M.E.S and other Military Establishment, Boarders roads, SAP, Government Institutions, Hospitals, departmental colonies, Air, aerodromes, and other similar establishments where further distributions to various residential and non-residential buildings is to be borne by the consumer.

(b) **Nature of Service:**
Low tension 400/230 volts or 11 KV and 66 KV

(c) **Rate (Tariff):**
All consumptions:
(d) Monthly minimum charges 400 paisa/unit
(i) For L.T. Supply (400 Volts) 100.00/KVA of sanctioned load
(ii) For H.T. Supply (11KV or 66KV) 90.00/KVA of sanctioned load
(e) Monthly rebate (if paid within the due date) 10% on gross amount
(f) Annual surcharge (Gross arrear outstanding every March end) 15%

VI. **Supply to Army Pensioners:**
Provided to the head of households who are pensioners or their surviving widows based on the list provided by Sikkim Rajya Sainik Board.

(a) **Rate (Tariff):**
(i) All consumption upto 100 units shall be paid by the Sikkim Rajya Sainik Board as per the domestic supply category.
(ii) In excess of 100 units: As applicable to domestic Supply category and the exceeding 100 units will be paid by the concerned consumer
(iii) important conditions of supply: Same as (h) (i)

Minimum charges, surcharges, and rebate etc. as per domestic supply categories.

VII. **Supply To Blind:**
The head of house-holds who are blind based on the list provided by the branch of the National Association for blinds.
(a) **Rate (Tariff):**
(i) All consumption up to 100 units shall be paid by the Sikkim Rajya Sainik Board as per the domestic supply category.
(ii) In excess of 100 units: As applicable to domestic supply category and the exceeding 100 units will be paid by the concerned consumer.
(iii) Important conditions of supply: Same as (h) (i)

Minimum charges, surcharges, and rebate etc. as per domestic supply categories.

(i) All consumption up to 100 units shall be paid by the Sikkim Rajya Sainik Board as per the domestic supply category.
(ii) In excess of 100 units: As applicable to domestic supply category and the exceeding 100 units will be paid by the concerned consumer.
(iii) Important conditions of supply: Same as (h) (i)

Minimum charges, surcharges, and rebate etc. as per domestic supply categories.

**VIII. Supply to the places of Worship (SPW).**

(a) **Type of consumer:**
Supply of power to Gumpas, Manilakhangs, tsamkhangs, Mandirs, Churches and Mosques as identified by the State Ecclesiastical Department of Sikkim.

(b) **Nature of Service:**
Low tension 400/230 volts, 2/3 phase/single/phase, 50 cycles/Sec (Hz).

(b) **Rate (Tariff):**
(i) Place of worship having:
   (i) Up to 3 lights points: Consumption up to 100 units shall be paid by the Ecclesiastical department of Sikkim as per the Domestic supply category.
   In excess of 100 units: As applicable to domestic supply category and the exceeding 100 units, shall be paid by the consumer.

(ii) 4 to 6 lights points: Consumption up to 150 units shall be paid by the Ecclesiastical department of Sikkim as per the domestic supply category.
   In excess of 150 units: As applicable to domestic supply category and the exceeding 150 units, shall be paid by the consumer.
(iii) **7 to 12 points:**

Consumption upto 350 units shall be aid by the Ecclesiastical department of Sikkim as per the domestic supply category.

In excess of 300 units: As applicable to domestic supply category and the Exceeding 300 units, shall be paid by the consumer.

(iv) **13 and more light points:**

Consumption upto 5000 units shall be aid by the Ecclesiastical department of Sikkim as per the domestic supply category.

In excess of 500 units: As applicable to domestic supply category and the Exceeding 500 units, shall be paid by the consumer.

(v) **Important conditions of supply**

Same as (h) (i)

Minimum charges, surcharges, and rebate etc as per domestic supply categories.

IX. **PUBLIC LIGHTING ENERGY CONSUMPTION CHARGES:**

It has been decided that the electrical energy consumption charges of public lighting street light etc in urban area shall be paid by the Urban Dev. & Housing Department. Similarly the consumption of electrical energy for street etc in rural areas shall be paid by the concerned Panchayat / Rural development department. The necessary meter/metering equipments shall be provided by the Power Department and for which the standard (Tariff Schedule) charges is also applicable in accordance with rules and regulations of the department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rate (Tariff)</th>
<th>Rural areas paise per unit</th>
<th>Urban area paise-per unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Consumption of Energy charges</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meter rent, testing of meter, disconnectin & reconnection etc as per the schedule of miscellaneous charges of service connection clauses. Monthly minimum charges, rebate and surcharges as per the domestic supply categories.

X. **TEMPORARY SUPPLY:**

(a) **Type of consumer:**

Available for temporary purposes and for the period not exceeding two months in the first instance but can be extended for the further period not exceeding one month on each occasion. Duration of such extension cases lie entirely at the direction of the Power Department.

(b) **Nature of service:**

Low tension AC 400/230 volts, 2/3 single phase, 50Hz/H.T whichever is applicable and possible at the discretion of the department:
(c) **Rate (Tariff)**

Tariff under schedule Ds.Cs/LTISHT for corresponding permanent supply plus 25 percent additional charges on the total bills.

**XI. SCHEDULE FOR MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES:**

(i) **Service connection:**

Upon receipt of written requisition from any intending consumer the department will serve estimate or quotation based on its prevailing schedule of costs, which will include the cost of service, security deposits and stamps for execution of agreement. The entire service connection charges, as applicable shall be deposited by the consumer in advance. The charges of installation of single/three phase energy meter and sealing etc. shall be included in the estimate.

(ii) **Meter Rent:**

Energy meter and maximum demand indicator etc. month:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) Single Phase</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Three Phase</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii) Maximum demand indicator:</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iv) Time Switch</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iii) **Testing of Meters:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) Energy Meters:</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) Other metering instruments:</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(iv) **Disconnection & Reconnection:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) DS and CS category:</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) LTIS, THIS, &amp; Bulk categories</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(v) **Replacement of Fuses:**

Service for replacement of fuses in the main cut-outs available against the following payments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(i) Low Tension : Single Phase : 10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>: Three Phase  : 15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii) High Tension        : 30.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(vi) **Resealing of Meters:**

If by any reason the seal affixed in the meter or cutouts installed and secured by the department are found tempered with the department reserves the right to impose penalty as applicable under the electricity(supply) Act 1984. In addition, the consumer is liable for meet testing and changing charges as applicable as per the above schedule IX 3/5. However, in the absence of any sign or premonition of such malpractice, the consumer is liable for payment for resealing charges @ Rs. 20.00 per call of such services.
XVII. OTHER CONDITIONS FOR SUPPLY OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY:

(a) Any meter being found in –correct:

In the event of meter being found in –correct (which includes meter ceasing to record, running fast or slow, creeping or running reverse direction) and where the actual errors on reading cannot be ascertained the meter will be declared faulty and the correct quantum of energy consumption shall be determined by taking the average consumption for the previous three months.

If the average consumption for the three months cannot be taken due to the meter ceasing to record the consumption or any other reason, then the correct consumption will be determined based on the average consumption for succeeding three months (After installation of meter) where any differences or dispute arise as to the correctness of meter reading or bill amount etc. Then the matter shall be decided by the concerned Chief Engineer of the department upon the written intimation either from the concerned Executive Engineer or from concerned consumer. However, the bill should be paid on or before the due date. The amount so paid will be considered as advance to the credit of the consumer’s account until such time as the billed amount in dispute are fully settled. After determining the correct consumption due billing will be made and necessary adjustment shall be done in the next bill issued. This method shall be applicable to all categories of consumers.

(b) Procurement of energy meter at the consumer’s expenses:

It has been decided to allow all type of consumers (Except Govt. Residential, Non Residential buildings and Public Lighting Systems) for procurement of energy meter at the consumer’s expenses and even the initial installation and subsequent replacement of defective meters. But the energy meter shall be manufactured by the standard manufacture and duly marked with I.S.I. Specifications. A test certificate of meter is also required from an authorized laboratory and the same meter shall be installed and sealed by the department. The installation and sealing charges shall be as per the “Miscellaneous” charges of tariff. Identification of such meter provided by the consumers it has decided to request the consumers to conspicuously marked with dark grey painting. In such cases the consumers are exempted from meter rent/ meter security. Henceforth no connection shall be given without meter of appropriate rating.

The LTIS/HTISIBS consumers shall also do the replacement of defective CT/PT and all other equipments owned by them. If they failed to do so, they will be charged 50% extra over the rates notified in both cases for demand and energy.

(c) APPLICATION FOR LOAD SANCTION AND REQUISITION FOR SUPPLY OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY

1. Application for load sanction /additional sanction of electrical energy must be made in the prescribed forms, copies of which are obtainable on payment from office of the Assistant Engineer concerned of the department. The concerned officer of the
areas will be in readiness to render advice and assistance to any intending consumer with regard to their requirement of power supply. The department employees are not allowed to give or accept verbal message or notice. Message or notice for this purpose must be given in writing by the consumer otherwise department will not be held responsible to process any case.

2. The requisition shall be made by the owner of the premises for which supply is required and shall be given the full name and address and also address & name of licenced contractor through whom the wiring /work wilbe carried out. In case of a partnership firm or a company or a Government Departmnet or Public organization or any other organization then the requisition will have to be made by a duly authorized person/ officer disclosing the name, designation, name of department/organization and postal address etc.

3. The consumer requiring supply of electricity for Industrial/ Commercial purpose shall have to furnish the necessary licence or permit from the statutory authority therefore.

4. An applicant who is the owner of the premises for which electrical energy connection is applied for, should submit valid documents along with application in support of his construction being an authorized one.

5. The department shall refuse to supply the electricity to any intending consumer in respect of any other service connection in his name who has defaulted in payment of dues to the department.

6. **Fixing the position of meter/metering equipments:**
   During the inspection of Assistant Engineer of the department the point of entry of supply of mains and position of meter, cut-out /metering equipments etc will be decided and should not be changed later on without written permission from department.
   The department will no case fix the meter, main cut-out, metering equipments nor allow the same to remain in any position where the employees are prohibited from entering or where there is difficulty of access for employees.

7. **Notice/application before connection:**
   The consumer must give not less than 2 months notice before the supply or additional supply is required, in the case of HT/S/LTIS /BS consumers, longer notice which may extend to six months or more may be required to enable the department to make necessary arrangement for such supply, which will subject to its availability in the system and seven clear days notive shall be given by the Assistant Engineer of
the area to the applicant for the purpose of inspecting the premises and investigating the feasibility of power supply. If service can be effected by extending service line alone. The consumer will be given a written permission from the office of the Assistant Engineer about providing the service connection to his premises.

8. **Sketch of the premises:**

(i) A neat sketch of the premises should also submit the proposed internal electrification of the building showing the light points, light plug points, call bell points, power plug points, fan/exhaust fan points, mains isolator position, distribution control system location and other fittings etc.

(ii) In the case of industrial / workshop etc the consumer should submit a neat sketch showing the location of all E & M equipments and its motor capacity if any etc in addition to the above.

**Land Sanction:**

Depending on the availability of the quantum of electrical energy in the system, the load shall be sanctioned for all categories of consumers by the authorized officer of the department.

XVIII. **Free of cost of land for service connection and other association facilities:**

The consumer shall provide the necessary land to the department belonging to his/her on free of cost basis and afford all reasonable facilities for bringing in the direct cables or overhead lines from the department’s T&D system for servicing the consumer, but also cables or overhead lines connecting the department’s other consumers and shall be permitted the department to provide all requisite switch gear there to on the above premises and furnish supply to such other consumers through cables/overhead lines and terminals situated on the consumer’s premises.

XIX. **Access to premises & Apparatus :**

(a) If any consumer obstructs or prevents department’s authorized officers/employees in any manner from inspecting his/her premises at any time to which the supply is afforded or where the electrical installations or equipments belonging to the department or the consumers situated in such premises and if there is scope of suspecting any malpractice the authorized officer/employees of the department may disconnect the power supply forthwith without notice and keep such power supply disconnected till the consumer affords due facilities for inspection. If such inspection reveals nothing to undertake any malpractice or prgerage, the department then restore the power supply to his/her premises.
(b) If such inspection reveals any commission of malpractice as specified in the Malpractice clauses mentioned below, this may be dealt as per the relevant clauses which are indicated in malpractice.

(c) The department shall not be responsible for any loss or damage or inconvenience caused to the consumer on account of such disconnection of supply.

XX. **Interference with supply mains & apparatus:**

(a) A consumer shall not interfere with the supply main or apparatus including the metering arrangement which may have been installed in his/her premises.

(b) The consumer shall not keep connected to the department supply system any apparatus to which the department has taken reasonable objection or which the department may consider likely to interfere or affect injuriously the department’s equipment installed in his/her premises or the department’s supply to other consumer.

(c) The consumer shall not keep the unbalanced loading of three phase of supply taken by him/her from department.

(d) The consumer shall not make such use of supply given to him/her by the department as to act prejudicially to the department’s supply system in any manner whatsoever.

XXI. **Malpractice:**

(i) Contravention of any provision of the terms & conditions of supply the Indian electricity Act 1910, the Indian Electricity Rules 1956 or any other Law/rule governing the supply and use of electricity regulating order shall be treated as malpractice and the consumer indulging in any such malpractice shall be liable at law/rule/order, subject to generality as above.

(ii) Cases mentioned hereunder, shall be generally treated as malpractice:-

(a) Exceeding the sanctioned /contract load authorized by the department without permission of the department.

(b) Addition, alteration and extension of electrical installation in the consumer’s premises without permission of the department or extension to any premises other than the one for which supply as sanctioned /contracted for.

(c) Unauthorised supply of electricity to any service which is including the service line disconnected by the department against electricity revenue arrear or any other offended clauses and the same service line reconnectd without permission of the department.

(d) Non-compliance of orders in force imposing restriction of use of energy for rational and equitable distribution thereof.

(e) Use of electricity for any purpose other than that for which supply is contracted /sanctioned for .

(f) Resale of energy without the permission of the department.

(g) Theft of energy.

(h) Obstruction to lawful entry of authorized officer/employee of the department into consumer premises.

(i) Interfering and tampering with the meter ad metering system.
XXII. Payment of compensation for malpractices:
Where a consumer is found to be indulging in malpractice with regard to use of electricity and use of device to commit theft of energy etc. the Chief Engineer of the department will be decided about the payment of compensation amount to impose against such consumer as per the relevant rules and regulations.

XXIII. Institution of Prosecution:
An officer/employee authorized to inspect and deal with cases of malpractice and theft of energy may launch prosecution as an aggrieved person as mentioned in section 50 of the Indian Electricity Act 1910.

XXIV. Reading of meter & preparation of bill:
(a) The meter reading will be taken once in a month or such other intervals the department may fix from time to time. The reading of meter will be recorded by meter reader in a card provided near the meter and open to inspection of consumer. Bill for energy consumption charges will be prepared based on the reading noted in the card.
(b) Any complaint with regard to the accuracy of the bills the same shall be intimated immediately by the consumer to the Assistant Engineer, who has issued the bill Quoting the bill number /account number date etc.
(c) If the consumer does not receive the electricity bill he shall inform the Assistant Engineer concerned about the non-receipt of his bill and on such representation, a copy will be supplied to him.

XXV. Disconnection of supply for non payment of electricity bill and taking legal action such consumer to recover the dues payments:
If the consumer fail to pay any bill presented to him/her within the due date the department shall be at liberty to take action under sub-section (1) of section 24 of Indian Electricity Act 1910 for disconnection of supply after giving such consumer not less than seven clear days notice in writing without prejudice to the department right to recover the amount of the bill(s) by legal action.

Failure of Power Supply
The department shall not be responsible for losses, damage or compensation whatsoever out of failure of supply.

Restriction of Power Supply:
The supply of electricity is liable to be curtailed or staggered or cut off altogether as may be ordered by the State Government or any other enactment as amended from time to time governing the supply and use of electricity.
**Number assigned to consumer:**
The number assigned to each installation which will also be painted on the meter board should invariably be quoted in all correspondence with department to ensure prompt attention by the department.

**Fuse off calls:**
In case the department’s main fuse or fuses fail, the consumer or his representative may give the intimation in the adjacent control room either in person or through phone. Employees bearing the identity cards of the department are allowed to replace those fuses. Consumers are not allowed to replace those fuses and they will render themselves liable to pay heavy penalty if the department’s seals are being found broken.

**In attending the fuse off calls:**
Top most priority will be given to cases of fire due to short circuit, accident, arcing in consumer’s main etc.

**Theft of Power:**
Theft of power is a criminal offence under electricity act. Whoever commit the theft of power shall be punishable in accordance with I.E, Act.
The State Government is pleased to constitute District Level Monitoring Committees consisting of the following Officers for East, North, West and South Districts for implementation and monitoring of Tourism Projects in each District.

1. Implementation and Monitoring Committee for East District.
   (a) District Collector, East Chairman
   (b) Superintending Engineer, RDD of the concerned District Member
   (c) Superintending Engineer, Roads of the concerned District Member
   (d) Superintending Engineer, Buildings of the Concerned District Member
   (e) Deputy Secretary (CSS), Tourism Member Secretary

2. Implementation and Monitoring Committee for North District.
   (a) District Collector, North Chairman
   (b) Superintending Engineer, RDD of the concerned District Member
   © Superintending Engineer, Roads of the concerned District Member
   (d) Superintending Engineer, Building of the concerned District Member
   (e) Deputy Secretary (CSS), Tourism Member Secretary

3. Implementation and Monitoring Committee for South District.
   (a) District Collector, South Chairman
   (b) Superintending Engineer, RDD of the concerned District Member
   © Superintending Engineer, Roads of the concerned District Member
   (d) Superintending Engineer, Building of the concerned District Member
   (e) Joint Director, Tourism(South /West)
4. Implementation and Monitoring Committee for West District.

(a) District Collector, West Chairman
(b) Superintending Engineer, RDD of the concerned District Member
(c) Superintending Engineer, Roads of the concerned District Member
(d) Superintending Engineer, Building of the concerned District Member
(e) Joint Director, Tourism(South/West)

The District Level Committee will supervise the timely implementation of all projects. The Committee shall undertake the responsibility for site identification within the respective District. The Committee shall also be associated in the formulation of proposals and forwarding recommendation in apart from submission of periodical progress report to the Commissioner cum-secretary, Tourism Department.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

S.W.TENZING, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY

F.NO. 60(226)2000/TD.
Whereas the State Government is satisfied that it is necessary so to do in the public interest. Now, therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Sikkim Sales Tax Act, 1983 (4 of 1983), the State Government is hereby pleased to direct that not Sikkim Sales Tax is payable by firms/individuals operating from the Regulated Wholesale Market, Rangpo Sikkim on their sale of agricultural produces.

The above exemption is deemed to have come into effect from 03.10.2000 and shall remain in force for a period of one year ending on 02/10/2001.

Tashi Tobden, IAS
Principal Secretary –cum-commissioner,
Finance (Income & Sales Tax) Department
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok.
The state Government is pleased to exempt all individuals /Firms operating from the Regulated Wholesale Market at Rangpo, Sikkim from payment of Sikkim Income Tax under the Sikkim Income Tax Manual, 1948. Exemption covers income from all agricultural produces.

This exemption is initially allowed for a period of one year w.e.f. 3.10.2000.

Tashi Tobden, IAS
Principal Secretary –cum-commissioner,
Finance (Income & Sales Tax) Department
Government of Sikkim
Gangtok.
The State Government hereby notifies the Community Centre Library at Gangtok as the ‘State Central Library’.

By order,

S.W. TENZING, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY,

F.NO. 14/CCL/2000-01(L)
It is hereby notified for general information that 11th December, 2000 which falls in between the two holidays shall be an holiday and in lieu thereof 18th November, 2000 shall be a working day in the High Court and its Registry.

By Order,

A.P.Subba
Registrar General.
The Governor is pleased to redesignate the post of Deputy Director, Mines & Geology Department upgraded vide Notification No. 33/GEN/DOP dated 6.7.95 Sr. Engineer (Mining) with immediate effect.

By Order,

R.S. Basnet,
Secretary to the Govt., of Sikkim
Department of Personnel, A.R. & Training.
SIKKIM

GOVERNMENT

GAZETTE

(EXTRAORDINARY)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok , Monday 6th November , 2000 No . 387

SIKKIM STATE LEGAL SERVICE AUTHORITY
GANGTOK.

No. 107/S.L.S.A. Dated 06.11.2000

NOTIFICATION

In continuation to this office Notification No. 95/S.L.S.A dated 20.7.2000, the State Legal Service Authority in exercise of the power conferred under section 10 (2) (b) of Legal Service Authorities Act, 1987, appoints the following as “other person” within the meaning of section 19(2) (b) of Legal Service Authorities Act 1987 for the High Court Lok Adalat with immediate effect.

1. Shri T.T. Lepcha , Principal Secretary , Roads and Bridges , Gangtok
2. Shri Athup Lepcha , Ex-Forest Minister , Gangtok.

By order,

R.K.Purukayastha,
Member Secretary-II
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the High Court of Judicature (Jurisdiction and Powers) Proclamation of 1955 as amended by the Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975 and all other powers enabling it in this behalf the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991.

1. (a) These Rules may be called the “Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Amendment Rules, 2000.
(b) They shall come into force with immediate effect.

2. Insertion of Rule 112A
After Rule 112 of the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991, the following Rule be inserted.

“Rule 112A. Reserved judgements should ordinarily be pronounced within six weeks of the conclusion of the arguments. In the event of the judgements not being pronounced within three months of the conclusion of the arguments, the Chief Justice may either post the case for delivering judgement in open Court or withdraw the case and post it for disposal before an appropriate Bench”

By order,

Registrat General
NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for information of all concerned that the allotments made in and around Lall Bazar and Slaughter House Area below Arithang Road at Gangtok are hereby cancelled in public interest.

Commissioner-cum Secretary
Urban Development & Housing Department
Government of Sikkim.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, ADMREFORMS AND TRAINING
GANGTOK.

No. H(1)/PT.1/43/GEN/DOP Dated 09.11.2000

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution, the Governor is pleased to make the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Sub-Ordinate (Ministerial and Executive) Services Rules, 1994, namely:-

Short title and Commencement.

1. (1) These rules maybe called the Sikkim Sub-Ordinate (Ministerial and Executive) Service (Amendment) Rules, 2000.
   (2) They shall come into force at once.

Amendment of Schedule I.

2. In the Sikkim Sub-Ordinate (Ministerial and Executive) Service Rules, 1984 (hereinafter referred to as the said rules). In schedule –I, under the heading “EXECITIVE “, Serial number 5 and the entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

Amendment of Schedule II

3. In the said rules, in schedule II, under the heading Grade I, in Serial No. 3, the words “Revenue Inspector “ shall be omitted.

By order,

R.S. Basnet
Secretary to the Government
Deptt. Of Personnel, ADM and TRG.
The State Government is keenly aware of the need to attract investors into the State for generating industrial activities and increasing employment opportunities. With this objective in view, the Government proposes to convene a Conference sometime in January, 2001 to interact with potential investors and to highlight Sikkim as an investment destination. For the preparation of the materials for presentation at the Conference i.e. Meeting of the Sikkim Investment comprising of the following:-

1. Shri P.D. Rai, Chairman, SIDICO - Chairman
2. Secretary, Industries - Member
3. Secretary, Power - Member
4. Secretary, Roads & Bridges - Member
5. Secretary, Tourism - Member
6. Director, Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Monitoring and Evaluation. - Member Secretary

The Committee shall be convened to meet as soon as possible and should submit its presentation material within one month for approval of Government.

By order,

S.W.TENZING, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY,
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK.

No. 78/2071/LR/(S)        Dated 14.11.2000

NOTIFICATION

NOTICE U/S 4 (1) OF LAND ACQUISITION ACT OF 1894 , (ACT 1 OF 1894)

Where the function of the Central Govt. under Land Acquisition Act 1894 (Act 1 of 1894) in relation to the Acquisition of land for the purpose of the Union have been entrusted to the State Government ; by Notification No. 12018/12/76 LRD dated 10.1.78 issued by the Government of India in the Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation under clause (1) of Article 258 of the Constitution of India.

And whereas it appears to the Governor that land is likely to be needed for a public purpose being purpose of Union, namely for the construction of Building for Liaison Office of 510 M.W. Teesta Hydroelectric Project –Stage V by NHPC Ltd. (A Government of India Enterprise) within the block of Tadong East Sikkim is hereby notified that pieces of land, cadastral plot No. 247,248,246/716 and 246/733 more or less measuring 1.48 acre as per 1950-52 records of right and bounded as under:-

East: P.F.&D.F of Dawa Bhutia and Gouri Maya Gurung
West : 31 A National Highway (Road Reserve)
North: Jhora
South: P.F. of Dadul Bhutia is likely to be needed for the aforesaid purpose at public expense within the aforesaid block of Tadong, East Sikkim,

This notification is made under the provision of Section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 read with the said notification to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the Office of District Collector, East, Gangtok.
In exercise of the power conferred by the said section read with said notification, the Governor is pleased to authorize the officers for the time being engaged in undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and all other acts required or permitted by the section.

Any person interested in the above land, who has any objections to the acquisition thereof, may within 30 days after the date of which public notice the substance of this notification is given in the locality, file an objection in writing before District Collector of East District, Gangtok.

By order,

Lobzang Bhutia, IAS
Commissioner –cum-secretary
Land Revenue Department
Govt. of Sikkim. Gangtok
File No. 2071/LR(S)
The Following Order made by His Excellency, the Governor of Sikkim is hereby circulated for information:

“ORDER”

In exercise of the power conferred on me by Article 174(1) of the Constitution of India, I, Chaudhary Randhir Singh, Governor of Sikkim, hereby summon the Sikkim Legislative Assembly to meet on Monday, 27th November, 2000 at 11.00 A.M in the Legislative Assembly Byilding at Gangtok.

I, further direct that the Secretary, Sikkim Legislative Assembly shall notify the members accordingly.

CHAUDHARY RANDHIR SINGH
GOVERNOR OF SIKKIM

N.TSHERING
SECRETARY
NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for the information of the general public that the membership of 2 Gorward under 18. Lum-Gor-Sangtok Panchayat Unit has become vacant as a result of the demise of Smt. Mingma Kipu Lepcha.

The resultant vacancy shall be filled by election in pursuance of Section 30 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993.

By Order,

R. ONGMU
SECRETARY
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of rule 84 of the Sikkim Panchayat (Conduct of election) rules, 1997, it is hereby notified that the following persons have been elected to the Territorial Constituency and Gram Panchayat Wards as under:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No</th>
<th>District</th>
<th>Name of Territorial Constituency</th>
<th>Name of Elected Member</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gram Panchayat Ward</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>West Sikkim</td>
<td>11 Hee Pecherek T.C</td>
<td>Shri Ram Kishore Subba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13/2. Kyongsa Ward</td>
<td>Shri Raju Rai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/1 Upper Lingchum Ward</td>
<td>Shri Till Bdr. Gurung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35/2 Middle Chakung Ward</td>
<td>Shri Lal Bdr. Mangar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>41/5 Lower Tharpu Ward</td>
<td>Shri Jagat Kr. Limbu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44/2 Middle Rumbuk Ward</td>
<td>Smt. Bhima Hang Subba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>South Sikkim</td>
<td>10 Mellidara T.C.</td>
<td>Shri Nor Bdr. Pradhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/3 Lingmoo Ward</td>
<td>Amt. Sona Dorji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8/4 Simchuthang Ward</td>
<td>Smt. Harka Maya Kami</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15/3 Nalam Kolbung Ward</td>
<td>Smt. Marry Sabath Rai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>East Sikkim</td>
<td>17/3 Upper Lamten</td>
<td>Smt. Bishnu Maya Gurung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23/2 Changey Gumpa Ward</td>
<td>Shri. Sonam Nimgyal Bhutia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24/6 Nimtar Ward</td>
<td>Shri. Mani Pratap Rai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>38/5 Patieum Ward</td>
<td>Shri Loknath Sharma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>North Sikkim.</td>
<td>1/1 Tingmo GAikhana Ward</td>
<td>Shri Tashi Rabden Bhutia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12/4 Lower Ship Ward</td>
<td>Smt. Dikit Lepcha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13/1 Salim Pakel Ward</td>
<td>Shri. Tashi Tshering Lepcha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By order,

R. ONGMU, Secretary
In pursuance of Section 104 of the Sikkim Panchayt Act, 1993 (Act No. 6 of 1993) the State Government hereby authorises the following officers, before whom the newly elected Zilla Panchayat and Gram Panchayat members shall take an oath of affirmation according to the form set out the purpose in the schedule.

1. District Collectors. For Zilla Panchayat Members.
2. District Development Officers For Gram Panchayat Members.

By order,

R. ONGMU
SECRETARY
Rural Development Department.
NOTIFICATION

In pursuance of rule 75 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Legislative Assembly, the Speaker has been pleased to order the pre-publication of the following Bills.

THE SIKKIM MINISTERS, SPEAKER, DEPUTY SPEAKER AND MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES) AMENDMENT BILL, 2000

(BILL NO. 19 OF 2000)

A BILL

Further to amend the Sikkim Ministers, Speaker, Deputy Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1977.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty-first year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. Short title and commencement
   (i) This Act maybe called the Sikkim Ministers, Speaker, Deputy Speaker and members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Amendment Act, 2000.
   
   (ii) It shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of Section 7A
   In the Sikkim Ministers, Speaker, Deputy Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1977, in section 7A, sub-section (1) and (2), the words “if located within and around Gangtok “ shall be omitted”.

Dated 21.11.2000

SIKKIM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY SECRETARIAT
GANGTOK.

No. SLAS/2000/16/19

Gangtok, Tuesday 21st November, 2000

No. 397

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY
STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

Sub section (1) and (2) of section 7A of the Sikkim Ministers, Speaker, Deputy speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and allowances) Act, 1977 make provision for telephone connection at the residence of Members if located within and around Gangtok for the term of his office and as expenses for initial deposit, installation, rental and official trunk call charges and local call charges upto such limit as may be specified from time to time by the Government shall be borne by the government.

Experience has shown that the Members of the Legislative Assembly who do not have their residences at Gangtok but have private residential telephone connections at places like Singtam, Mangan, etc are deprived of these facilities.

In order to resolve these anomalies, if has been suggested for amendment of section 7A of the Act. It is therefore, proposed to delete the words “if located within and around Gangtok” appearing in sub-section (1) and (2) of section 7A of the Act.

With this objection in view, the Bill has been framed.

R.B. Subba
Minister In-charge

Financial Memorandum
-NIL-

MEMORANDUM REGARDING DELEGATION LEGISLATION
-NIL-

By order,

Secretary
Sikkim Legislative Assembly
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, ADM. REFORMS & TRG.
GANGTOK.

No. 44/GEN/DOP Dated 14.11.2000

NOTIFICATION

Under Rule 9 of the IFS (Pay) Rules 1968 the Government is pleased to create one extra-
cadire post each of Additional Chief Conservator of Forest (Land Use) and Additional Chief
Conservator of Forest (Working Plan) in the Scale of Rs. 18400-500-22440 with immediate
effect.

By order,

C.L. Sharma
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim.
Department of Personnel, ADM Reforms & Trg.
The Governor is pleased to constitute one –man Commission under the Chairmanship of Justice N.G.Das (Rtd.) Chairman , O.B.C Commission, with immediate effect to examine the anomalies arising out of the implementation of the Third Pay Commission Report . Furthermore, the Governor will also entrust the One –man-commission through the Department of Personnel, AR & Training such of the service matters of the employees as deemed necessary for examining them and giving its recommendations.

2. The Commission will decide its own procedures and may call for such information and documents or may take such evidences as it may consider necessary for the particular purpose. The Departments of the Government will furnish necessary information and documents required by the Commission.

3. Shri A.C. Singh, OSD , DOP will assist the Commission as Member Secretary.

S.W. TENZING
CHIEF SECRETARY
In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim Government Stenographers' Service Rules, 1997, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim Government Stenographers’ Service (Amendment) Rules, 2000.
   (2) They shall come into force at once.

2. In the Sikkim Government Stenographers’ Service Rules, 1997, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in Schedule I, in serial number 5, under the heading “eligibility conditions”, of the word “eight”, the word “six” shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, in Schedule II, for the words “Private Secretary” wherever they occur, the words “Senior Private Secretary” shall be substituted.

4. In the said rules, in Schedule III, for the words “Senior Personal Assistant”, wherever they occur the words “Private Secretary” shall be substituted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor,

R.S. Basnet
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim.
Department of Personnel, ADM REF. & TRG
The Governor is pleased to abolish the following 3 (three) posts in the High Court of Sikkim with immediate effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl.No.</th>
<th>Name of the Post</th>
<th>Group</th>
<th>Scale of pay</th>
<th>No. of Post</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Officer on Special Duty</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Rs. 9000-300-13800</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Reader.................</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rs. 7000-225-11500</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Asst. Registrar</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Rs. 7000-225-11500</td>
<td>1 (One)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By order,

S.K. Shilal  
Joint Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim  
Department of Personnel, A.R. & TRG.
In continuation to Notification No. 70/Home/2000 dated 28\textsuperscript{th} July, 2000, it is hereby notified that Prof. (Dr. Shankar Sen, Hony. Advisor (Energy) to the Chief Minister shall be provided transport, board and lodge and air fare (to and fro journey from Delhi) whenever he visits Sikkim.

By order,

S.W. Tenzing, IAS
Chief Secretary,
F.NO. GOSH/H-I/12(91)/2000
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955 read with Notification No. S.O. 30 (E) dated 9th January, 1976 of the Government of India in the Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies (Department of C.S & C ) and Notification No. 475 (E) dated 24th July, 1976 of the Government of India in the Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation (Department of Food ), published in the Government of India Extraordinary Gazette –Part II-dated 24th July, 1976 , the Governenmnt of Sikkim hereby makes the following orders to amend the Sikkim Essential Commodities (Price Display and Control of Supply and Distribution )Orders , 1977, namely:-

1. Short title and Commencement

   (1) This Order may be called the Sikkim Essential Commodities (Price Display and Control of Supply and Distribution )Amendment Order , 2000.
   (2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of clause 6.

   (2) In the Sikkim Essential Commodities (Price Display and Control of Supply and Distribution)Order, 1977 in clause 6,-
   (i) for the words “Rupees Twenty “, the words , “Rupees one hundred”shall be substituted:
   (ii) after the word “year “, the following words shall be added, namely:-
   “No unilateral condition, such as , “Goods once sold will not be taken back/ exchanged , etc” should be there in the cash memo or receipt as the case may be”.

Jayshree Pradhan, IAS
Commissioner-Cum-Secretary
Food &Civil Supplies & CA
Department
NOTIFICATION

This is for the information of all concerned that the office of the State Legal Service Authority will remain open and function during the winter vacation with effect from 01.01.2001 to 12.02.2001 coinciding with the period of winter vacation of the High Court and the Executive Chairman and the Member Secretaries of the State Legal Service Authority who are the serving Judge of the High Court of Sikkim and the Registrar General and Registrar of the High Court of Sikkim respectively shall not accordingly avail of such vacation.

By order,

R.K. Purkayastha,
Member Secretary- II
The Governor is pleased to constitute the Sikkim State Coordinatin Committee to monitor and review the activities of the “District Centre for Rehabilitation of Persons with disabilities”, Gangtok consisting of the following members:-

1. District Magistrate –cum-collector, East District - Chairperson
2. Superintendent , S.T.N.M Hospital or his nominee - member
3. Sr. Consultant, Opthalmology Department , S.T.N.M Hospital - Member
4. Sr. Consultant, Orthopaedic Department , S.T.N.M Hospital - Member
5. Sr. Consultant , Psychaitrist Department - Member
6. President , Voluntary Health Association of India (Sikkim) - Member
7. General Secretary, National Association for the Blind (Sikkim Branch) - Member
8. Social Welfare Officer - Nodal Officer
9. Director, Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for Heafing Handicapped , Mumbai or his nominee. - Member

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

D.K.GAIMER
COMMISSIONER-CUM-SECRETARY ,
SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT
NOTIFICATION

Prusuant to rule 7 (5) read with Schedule III of Sikkim Sub-Ordinate (Ministerial and Executive )Service Rules, 1984, a Committee consisting the following Officers is constituted for the purpose of recruitment and promotion to the post included in Grade I,II,III as specified inSchedule –I of the said rules:-

1. Mr. C.L.Sharma, Jont secretary, DOP
2. Ms. C.C. Wangdi , Joint Secretary , Irrigation dEpartment (Nominee of the Chief Secretary)
3. Mr.T.P.Koirala , director , Finance Department (Nominee of the Pr. Secretary, Finance).

The Committee may co-opt an Officer , if necessary.

This supersedes Notification No. 74/GEN/DOP/dated 26.2.1993.

By order,

C.L.SHARMA
JOINT SECRETARY TO THE GOVT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, A.R.&TRG.
The Governor of Sikkim is pleased to rescind the notification No. 24/GEN/DOP dated 12.8.1994 with immediate effect.

By Order and in the name of the Governor.

R.S.BASNET
SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, A.R. & TRG.
NOTIFICATION

Whereas, in view of the increasing trend of land prices in the State, it is felt expedient to revise the rate of land to be purchased under the Land Bank Scheme.

And, whereas, it has also been felt necessary to bring certain relaxation in the minimum area to be allotted per beneficiary under the scheme with a view to cater to the need of more beneficiaries.

Now, therefore, the State Government has decided to bring the following amendment and addendum to the Notification No. 388/LR dated 13.8.1997 published in the Extra Ordinary Gazettee No. 252 of 11th November 1997.

Amendment to paragraph 6
1. The word and phrases “half an acre” appearing in paragraph 6 (1) and its proviso shall be substituted by the words and phrases “one thousand square meter to two thousand square meter”

Insertion of paragraph 6(1) (a)
2. In paragraph 6 (1) after the proviso a new paragraph shall be inserted; namely:
   “6 (1) (a) The maximum price to be paid for land under the scheme is fixed at two lakhs fifty thousand rupees per one hectare of land and the same shall be determined by the Government from time to time”.

By Order,

LOBZANG BHUTIA, IAS
COMMISSIONER –CUM-SECRETARY,
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.
In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Juvenile Justice Act, 1986 (Central Act of 1986), the State Government hereby reconstitutes one Juvenile Court for the whole of Sikkim consisting of Bench of the following Judicial Magistrates and panel of honorary Social Workers for the purposes of the said Act.

1. Civil Judge –cum-judicial Magistrate (East District) - Principal Magistrate
2. Judicial Magistrate (West District) - Member
3. Mrs. Mani Dorjee (Social Worker) - Member
4. Mrs. Sharda Pradhan (Social Worker) - Member

This notification supersedes the earlier Notification No. 3/WD/SW dated 16.9.1996.
It is hereby notified for information of all concerned that due to increase in cost of HSD, the reimbursement rate of hire charge to Private carriages operating under SNT is revised as under with effect from 1/12/2000.

1. Private Trucks          Rs. 3.35 per MT/KM
2. Private Tankers         Rs. 3.20 per KL/KM

K.T.CHANKAPA
GENERAL MANAGER
SNT DIVISION.
TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT
SNT DIVISION
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK

No. 8/GM/TD Dated 29.11.2000

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for information of all concerned that due to increase in cost of HSD, the reimbursement rate of hire charge to Private carriages operating under SNT is revised as under with effect from 1/12/2000.

1. Freight for all destination - Rs. 4.45 per MT/KM
2. Freight for POL products transported by Tankers - Rs. 4.55 per MT/KM

Note (a) Freight for materials more than 15 feet in length 40% extra over normal rate will be charged.

(b) Minimum chargeable load is 5 MT.
(c) Minimum chargeable distance for local trucks is 20 K.M.

K.T.CHANKAPA,
GENERAL MANAGER
SNT. DIVISION
The State Government is pleased to provide the following facilities to Prof. Mahendra P. Lama, honorary Advisor (Economics) to the Chief Minister of Sikkim in addition to those already provided to him vide our Notification No. 86/Home/2000 dated 28th September, 2000:–

1. One STD connection to the already existing telephone at his residence at Delhi subject to a ceiling limit of Rs. 5000/- per billing cycle (Two months).
2. One Computer with UPS and printer for use for the duration of his assignment.
3. A monthly honorarium of Rs. 10,000/- to meet the expenditure on account of POL, purchase of books/ newspapers/ journals, secretarial fees, stationery and filing expenses, internet connection fees etc.

By order,

S.W. TENZING, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO. GOS/HOME-II/TEMP/2000/225
The decision of the State Government to rename the following Schools is hereby notified:

1. The Senior Secondary School, Ravangla, in South Sikkim has been renamed as ‘V.C. Ganju Lama Senior Secondary School’.

2. The Secondary School, Wak in South Sikkim has been renamed as “Nayan Tshering Lepcha Secondary School”.

3. The Secondary School, Kabi, in North Sikkim has been renamed as “Kalzang Gyatso Secondary School”.

S.W. Tenzing, IAS
CHIEF SECRETARY
F.NO. GOS/HOME –II/96/21
The Governor is hereby pleased to revise the rate of royalty leviable on different categories of Forest Produce (Timber & Non Timber) as hereunder with effect from 1.1.2001.

### ROYALTY OF TIMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Bustiwala rate</th>
<th>Commercial rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Existing rate (in Rs.) per cubic feet</td>
<td>New rate (in Rs.) per cubic feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Class –I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teak</td>
<td>22.50</td>
<td>23.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malagiri</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimbu</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okhar</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rani champ</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Class – II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Class a.</td>
<td>18.75</td>
<td>19.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lekh Khari</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisam</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Class IIb</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>9.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sal</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panisaj</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madame</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Class –A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>7.50</th>
<th>7.75</th>
<th>30.00</th>
<th>35.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Larch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimal/Guras</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chikrasi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhaine Katus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhupi Katus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pahele</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Class –B

Bahanu Katt to be reserved for MASK making only
Bhalu Kat (Endangered app)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Podocarpus Nearifollis (Coniferous)</th>
<th>6.00</th>
<th>6.25</th>
<th>25.00</th>
<th>28.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ghogey Champ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahare Champ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chirpine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gobre Salla (Silverfir)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jat Katus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakhasaj</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phusre Champ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple (Kapasi)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gokul Dhup</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arupatey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angara</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gokul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siris</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Class –C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chilauney</th>
<th>4.50</th>
<th>4.75</th>
<th>18.00</th>
<th>20.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kainjal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapchey Kaula</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahuwa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simgka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uttis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kharani</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Class –D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Existing Rate</th>
<th>New Rate</th>
<th>Existing Rate</th>
<th>New Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buk/Phalat</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangi</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatiwan</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapsi</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lekh Chilaune</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
<td>“</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Class-E

All other species not mentioned above

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Existing Rate</th>
<th>New Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Exhisting Rate</th>
<th>New Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a) Firewood in Busty Per Day</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Firewood in Town Per Day</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Firewood Per Pile</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Firewood for road Carpeting per pile</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ROYALTY ON POLES

FIRTH CLASS (UPTO 1’6” OR 45 CMS) W.E.F.1.1.2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tree Class</th>
<th>Existing Rate (Rate in Rs.)</th>
<th>New Rate (In Rs.)</th>
<th>Commercial Existing Rate (in Rs.)</th>
<th>New Rate (In Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPI</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPII</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LENGTH UPTO 9’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tree Class</th>
<th>Existing Rate (Rate in Rs.)</th>
<th>New Rate (In Rs.)</th>
<th>Commercial Existing Rate (in Rs.)</th>
<th>New Rate (In Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPI</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPII</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>8.25</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>38.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>2.75</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LENGTH UPTO 10’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>SPI</th>
<th>SPII</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.50</td>
<td>12.25</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPI</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPII</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>48.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>23.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>4.25</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>3.50</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LENGTH UPTO 10’ TO 12’

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>SPI</th>
<th>SPII</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPI</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>70.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPII</td>
<td>12.50</td>
<td>12.75</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>27.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MISCELLAEOUS FOREST PRODUCE W.E.F1.1.2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ITEM</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>EXISTING RATE</th>
<th>NEW RATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Majito</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kead Dhup/Sukpa</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>45.00</td>
<td>47.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunpati,Sorpain,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhairungpati Dhup</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kagatey(Daphin)</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argeli</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>42.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhorla Leaves</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss (Green)</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moss (Aphagnum)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baniya</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pangra</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritha</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padamchal</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>42.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheum Spp.(Chhuja)</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tree Fern (to be discouraged due to being threatened)</td>
<td>Per Plant</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantation Leaves</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bepari/Malate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaves</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kucho (Amlisho)</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyakrey Leaves</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thakro Leaves</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FRUIT AND EDIBLE PLANTS * W.E.F. 1.1.2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Existing Rate</th>
<th>New Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walnut</td>
<td>Per 40kgs.</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ningro, Thotne</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seed of Sal, Kharaney</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nettle (Sisnew)</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamboo Shoots</td>
<td>Per 100Kgs.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cane Shoot</td>
<td>Per Kg, headload</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mushroom (All types)</td>
<td>Per Kg.</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakima</td>
<td>Per Kg.</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapsi Fruit</td>
<td>Per kg.</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harra</td>
<td>Per kg.</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barra</td>
<td>Per kg.</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BAMBOOS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Existing Rate</th>
<th>New Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bamboos</td>
<td>Per 100 Nos.</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamboos (Pareng)</td>
<td>Per 100 Nos.</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEDICINAL PLANTS * W.E.F. 1.1.2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Existing Rate</th>
<th>New Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jatamasi</td>
<td>Per 40Kgs.</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Per 40Kgs.</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bojo Roots</td>
<td>Per 40Kgs.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipla Long/round</td>
<td>Per 40 Kgs.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chireto</td>
<td>Per 40Kgs.</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achnite</td>
<td>Per 40Kgs.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gante Fruit</td>
<td>Per 40Kgs.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kutki</td>
<td>Per 40Kgs.</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siltimbur</td>
<td>Per 40Kgs.</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totola</td>
<td>Per 400 ripe fruit /Pods</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budo Okhati</td>
<td>Per kg.</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglans Bark</td>
<td>Per Kg.</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Altitude</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpine Tibetan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal Herbal</td>
<td>Per Kg.</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By order and in the name of the Governor.

T.R.Sharma, IFS  
PCCF –cum –Secretary  
Forest Env. & Wildlife Department  
Governement of Sikkim Gangtok.
HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK

No. 33/HCS

NOTIFICATION

Dated 30.11.2000

It is notified for general information that the vacation Court will be held at Gangtok on 26th December 2000, 17th January 2001 and 27th January 2001, During winter Vacation, hearing of urgent petitions shall be regulated by the Provisions of Rule 4 of Sikkim High Court (Practice & Procedure) Rules, 1991.

By order,

Registrar General
NOTICE

Governemnt of Sikkim is conducting a special recruitment for selecting eligible and suitable candidates who possess required qualifications for placing their services at the disposal of N.H.P.C Teesta (Stage V) Hydroelectric Project, Singtam. Application are, therefore, invited for the folwoing posts which are available in N.H.P.C Teesta (Stage V) Hydroelectric Project ,Singtam:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of the post</th>
<th>No. of post</th>
<th>Pay scale</th>
<th>Educational Qualification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Asst. Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Rs. 8000-225-13400</td>
<td>Degree in Civil Engineering from a Recognized University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Asst. Engineer (Electrical)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rs 8000-225-13400</td>
<td>Degree in Electrical Engineering from a Recognised University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Asst. Engineer (Mechanical)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Rs. 8000-225-13400</td>
<td>Degree in Mechanical Engineering from a REcognised University.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Junior Engineer (Civil)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Rs. 5600-150-8600</td>
<td>Diploma in Civil Engineering (LCEfrom a recognized Institute of equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Junior Engineer (Mechanical)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs. 5600-150-8600</td>
<td>Diploma in Mechanical Engineering (LME) from a recognized Institute or equivalent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Junior Engineer (Electrical)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rs, 5600-150-8600</td>
<td>Diploma in Electrical Engineering (LCE) from a recognized Institute of equivalent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7. **Staff Nurse (Grade II)** 2 Rs. 2560-80-3200-90-4400
   - Class XII passed from a recognized Board
   - a recognized Board with 3 years of General Nursing & Midwifery Training from Medical Institute School of Nursing.

8. **Pharmacist** 1 Rs. 2560-80-3200-90-4460
   - Class XII passed from a recognized Board with Diploma in Pharmacy

9. **A.N.M** 1 Rs. 2100-40 2420-45-2870
   - Class X passed from a recognized Board with multipurpose (Female) training from a recognized Nursing Council.

10. **Laboratory Assistant** 1 Rs. 2100-40 2420-45-2870
    - Class X passed from a recognized Board with 2 years Lab. Technician course

11. **Stenographer** 6 Rs. 2560-80 3200-90-4400
    - Class X passed from a recognized Board with Shorthand and typing course certificate.

**B. Age Limit:** 18-30 years as on 20.12.2000. Upper age limit is relaxable by 5 years in case of Sc/St candidates and 3 years for OBC candidates. Upper age limit is also relaxable upto 40 years for in-service candidates and for those who had worked in the Rathongchu Hydro Electric Project under Power department.

C. Candidates seeking appointment for the above posts should obtain the prescribed form from the Office of the Under Secretary, department of Personnel, Adm. Reforms & Training on production of Bank Receipt of Rs. 25/- (rupees twenty five) only crediting under head “0070-other Administrative Service 60Other Service, 800 Other receipts –Cost of Application Form. Application form shall be available in any working day from 11 a.m. to 3.00 P.M on or before 20th December, 2000. Application form complete in all respect alongwith attested copies of the following documents must reach to the Jt. Secretary –I to the Government, department of Personnel, Adm. Reforms and Training on or before 20.12.2000. Incomplete application form shall be summarily rejected.

1. Degree/Diploma in the relevant subject and Marksheet/Certificate of Class X pass of a recognized Board alongwith certificate/admit card containing date of birth of the applicant and such other documents as per their qualification in support of candidature.
2. Valid Local Employment Card in case of unemployed candidate.
3. Sikkim Subject Certificate/certificate of Identification as the case may be.
4. No objection certificate from Secretary/head of Department in case of in-service candidate.

D. Selection for the posts Sl.No. 1 to 10 will be made by viva-voice and for the post of stenographer shall be made by shorthand and typing test by Special Selection Committee.

**Joint Secretary to the Government**
**Department of Personnel, Adm Ref. & Trg.**
Corrigendum to Notification No. 6/CGO/90-DI/95-96/784 dated 3rd October, 2000

Substitute “4th day of October, 2000” instead of “1st day of October, 2000” appearing in Clause 4 of the Notification referred to above.

By order,

Tashi Densapa
Secretary
NOTIFICATION

The Government has, under its consideration, a proposal for restoration of certain powers for execution of works to the technical officers of the Works Departments as provided in the PWD Code and for this purpose, the State Government hereby constitutes a Committee to make the necessary recommendations to the Government.

The Committee shall be comprised as follows:-

1. Secretary, Toads & Bridges  
   Chairman
2. Secretary, Buildings & Housing  
   Member
3. Secretary, Irrigation & Flood Control  
   Member

The Committee shall meet as soon as possible and submit its report to the Government within a fortnight.

By order,

S.W. Tenzing
Chief Secretary
I. The State Government is considering a proposal for purchase of a helicopter and has therefore, decided to constitute a Committee for this purpose.

II. The committee shall be compromised as follows:-

(i) Chief Secretary                                  Chairman
(ii) Principal Secretary, Finance.                  Member
(iii) Secretary, Tourism                            Member
(iv) Representative of M/s Pawan Hans              Member
(v) Representative of India Air force as nominated by the Ministry of Defence  Member
(vi) Representative of Accountant General, Sikkim  Member
(vii) Additional secretary-I Planning & Development Member Secretary

III. The terms of reference of the committee are the following :-

(1) To conduct and examine the specific requirements of helicopter and to determine the Quality Requirement.
(2) To evaluate the offers, both technically and financially and make suitable recommendation to Government.
(3) To issue NIT (Notice Inviting Tender) on All India basis.

By order,

S.W. Tenzing
Chief Secretary
F.no. GOS/HOME –II/2000/36
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the High Court of Judicature (Jurisdiction and Powers) Proclamation of 1955 as amended by the Adaptation of Sikkim Laws (No. 1) Order, 1975 and all other powers enabling it in this behalf, the High court of Sikkim hereby makes the following rules to further amend the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991.

1. Short title and commencement
   (i) These rules may be called the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Amendment Rules, 2000.
   (ii) Amendments of Rules 5, 24, and 31 and new Rules 5A and 10B shall come into force from the date of notification and amendment of Rule 10A shall be deemed to have come into force on and from 12th March, 1992, the date of enforcement of the original Rules.

2. Amendment of Rule 5
   For the existing provision of Rules 5 of the Sikkim High Court (Practice & Procedure) Rules, 1991 before the provision thereof, the following shall be substituted:

4. Form of Pleadings:- All pleadings including memo of appeal, application / petition, writ petition, revision application, review application, affidavit, counter – affidavit, rejoinder, annexures to the writ petition etc. Shall be in English and shall be typed in double spacing on one side of the paper only on judicial paper, if not available, on stout paper, unless a printed form is prescribed for the purpose by the High Court. It shall be headed “In the High court of Sikkim at Gangtok” and signed by the party and also his lawyer where he is represented by a lawyer. The original typed copy and not the carbon copy shall be filled in quadruplicate in Division Bench matters and in triplicate in Single Bench matters and the original typed copy or computerized copy and not the carbon copy, shall be filed in the court. The annexures shall be legible
and if any annexures is in vernacular language, the same shall be translated by the party and shall signed by him and his counsel, if represented by counsel, and when the annexures are not legible, typed or computerized legible annexure in double spacing on one side shall be filled, otherwise no pleading shall be entertained.”

3. insertion of Rule 5A of the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991
After Rule 5 of the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991 the following Rules shall be added.

“5A Nomenclature for different types of cases: Nomenclature of the different types of cases shall be as provided in appendix A.

4. Amendment of Rule 10 A
After Rule 10 A of the Sikkim High Court (Practice & Procedure) Rules 1991 the following proviso shall be added, namely:

“Provided that where a petition has been registered as public interest litigation the petitioner shall not be required to deposit postal charges or other charges for summons, notice or other process to be issued by the court.

After Rule 10 A of the Sikkim High Court (Practice & Procedure) Rules, 1991 the following shall be inserted namely:

“10B Time for filing of requisite: The petition appellant shall furnish to the office necessary requisites within seven days of the order of issue of summons or notice”.

5. Amendment of Rule 24
In Rule 24 of the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, the words “Oath Commissioner” occurring in clause (3) shall be substituted with the words “Officer administering oath or affirmation (hereinafter referred to as Oath commissioner)”.

6. Amendment of Rule 31
In Rule 31 of the Sikkim High Court (Practice and Procedure) Rules, 1991, item No. (iv) shall be deleted.

By order,

Sd/-
A.P.Subba
Registrar General
### ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEEDINGS / SUBORDINATE COURTS AND HIGH COURTS (APPELLATE SIDE)

#### NATURE OF PROCEEDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nature of Proceedings</th>
<th>Abbreviated Form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Civil suit</td>
<td>CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. First Appeals</td>
<td>RFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) First appeal from judgement and Decree in Suit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Cross Objections in First Appeal</td>
<td>CO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) First Appeal from Orders</td>
<td>FAO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Second Appeal</td>
<td>RSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Second Appeal from Judgement and Decree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Appeal from Appellate Order</td>
<td>SAO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Letters patent Appeal or Special Appeal before Division Bench against judgement or order of Single Judge in appeal or original civil proceeding</td>
<td>LPA/sp.A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Review Petition</td>
<td>Review pet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Reference</td>
<td>C ref.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Execution petition</td>
<td>Ex.P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Execution First Appeal</td>
<td>Ex.FA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Execution Second Appeal</td>
<td>Ex. SA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Interlocutory Applications in pending suits/ appeals</td>
<td>CM Appl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Miscellaneous Application, condonation of delay, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Transfer Petition under Section 24 C.P.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person, restoration application, condonation of delay, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OTHER CIVIL PROCEEDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nature of Proceeding</th>
<th>Abbreviated Form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Writ Petition Under Articles 226 &amp; 227 of the constitution</td>
<td>WP(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Appeal before Division Bench against judgement or order of Single Judge in a Writ Petition</td>
<td>WA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Petition for Leave to appeal to Supreme Court</td>
<td>SCLP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Proceedings under Companies Act:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Original Petition</td>
<td>Co. Pet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) Application in pending proceeding</td>
<td>Co. Appl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Matters transferred under Sec. 446 (3)</td>
<td>Co. Case.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Appeals against judgements / orders in Company Petitions</td>
<td>Co. App.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Proceedings under Banking Regulation Act</td>
<td>Bkg. P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Matrimonial Cases:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) Suits /Petitions</td>
<td>Mat. Cas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) References</td>
<td>Mat. Ref.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) Appeals</td>
<td>Mat App.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) Revisions under Section 19 of the Family Courts Act.</td>
<td>RP[FAM.CT]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7. Testamentary and Intestate Cases
   (a) Testamentary cases e.g. Probate or Letters of Administration. Etc. Test Cas.
   (b) Intestate cases e.g. Succession Certificates etc. Intest Cas

8. Petitions under Guardianship and Wards Act Gua P.

9. Land Acquisition Act:-
   (a) Reference LA. Ref.
   (b) Appeals La .App.

10. Rent Control Matters :-
    (a) Original Suit/Petition RCC
    (b) First Appeal RCFA
    (c) Second appeal RCSA
    (d) Revision BC . Rev.

11. [a] Motor Accident Claims MAC
    [b] Motor Accident Appeals. MACApp

    [b] Appeals from judgements in Election petition EL.App.

13. proceedings under insolvency Act.
    (a) Main Petition
    (b) Applications submitted after adjudication IP(M)

14. (a) Petitions under Indian Arbitration Act IP(Appl.)
    (b) Appeals under Indian Arbitration Act. Arb. P


16. Contempt of Court cases relating to civil contempt Cont.CAs ©


18. First Appeal against judgements in special jurisdiction cases MFA (Name of Act)

19. Second Appeal from judgements in miscellaneous cases MSA

20. Special jurisdiction cases assigned to High Court. SP.JC
    e.g. Trust Act, Lunancy Act, Trade & Merchandise Act, Trade Marks Act, Copyrights Act, Patent Act and other enactments. [Name the Act]

III. TAXATION MATTERS

NATURE MATTERS ABBREVIATED FORM

1. Income Tax Act:-
   (a) Reference under Section 256 (1) ITR
   (b) Application under Section 256 (2) ITA

   (a) Reference to High Court
   (b) Application for direction to make a reference GTR/WTRFDR

3. (a) Reference under Customs Act GTA/WTA/FDA
    (b) Reference under Central Excise Act CE.REF
4. **Sales Tax Act:-**
   (a) Reference ST.Ref
   (b) Application for direction to make a reference St. Appl.
   (c) Revision St. Rev.
5. **Other Tax Reference Cases** OTR
6. **Other Tax Cases** OTC
7. **Other Tax Applications.** OT Appl.

IV. **CIVIL ORIGINAL JURISDICTION OF THE HIGH COURTS.**

**NATURE OF PROCEEDING**

**ABBREVIATED FORM.**

1. **Civil Suits** CS (OS)
2. First appeal from judgements in original suits FA (OS)
3. Execution Application Ex.Appl. (OS)
4. Miscellaneous Summons e.g. Summons for Judgement, Chamber Summons M. S. [S.J.C.S. And so on]

5. **Notice of Motion** N.M.
6. **Admiralty Suits** Adml. S.

**(B) CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS**

**NATURE OF PROCEEDINGS**

**ABBREVIATED FORM**

1. Original Trial Cri. Tr.
2. Appeal against judgement /sentence Cri.A
3. Confirmation Case under Section 336 Cr. P.C. Death Sentence Ref.
4. Revision Cri. Rev. P.
5. Reference Cri Ref.
6. Application under section 482 Cr. P.C. Cri M.C.
7. Bail Application, Bail Appin.
8. Other Miscellaneous Application Cri. M.C.
9. Petition under Article 226 for writ of Habeas Corpus and other relief in relation to a criminal proceeding W.P. (Crl.)
10. Proceedings relating to criminal Contempt Cont. Cas. (Crl.)
11. Appeals against orders in criminal Contempt matters Cont. App (Crl.)
12. Application for leave to appeal under Section 378 Cr. P.C. or under the relevant corresponding proceedings Crl.L.P.
13. Transfer Petition for transfer a criminal proceeding Tr.P (Crl)
In exercise of powers conferred under Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the State Government hereby appoints Shri. T.N. Kazi, SCS, as the Additional District Magistrate for the North District and Shri. K.T. Lepcha, SCS, as the Sub-Divisional Magistrate for Mangan Sub-Division, North Sikkim, for the purpose of said Code from the date of their assumption of charge as Additional District Collector, North District and Sub-Divisional Officer, Mangan Sub-Division, respectively, and till such date they continue to hold the said offices.
In exercise of powers conferred under Section 20 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), the State Government hereby appoints Shri T.N. Kazi, SCS, as the Additional District Magistrate for the North District and Shri. K.T. Lepcha, SCS, as the Sub-Divisional Magistrate for Mangan Sub-Division, North Sikkim for the purpose of said code from the date of their assumption of charge as Additional District Collector, North District and Sub-Divisional Officer, Mangan Sub-Division, respectively, and till such date they continue to hold the said offices.

S.W.Tenzing, IAS
Chief Secretary
F.No. GOS/HOME-II/87/8
NOTIFICATION

It IS hereby notified for General information that the Court fee for Appeals to be filed in the High Court may be deposited under the following Heads:-

0070 - Other Administrative Services
01 - Administration of Justice (N.C)
501 - Service and Service Fees.

By Order,

REGISTRAR GENERAL.
The state Government is pleased to constitute a Cabinet Sub-Committee to examine and organize Power sector Reformation in the State. The composition of the Committee shall be as under:

1. Shri Hishey Lachungpa, Minister, Power Chairman
2. Dr. Mahendra P. Lama, Honorary advisor (Economic) to the Chief Minister Member
3. Dr. Shankar Sen, Honorary Advisor (Energy) to the Chief Minister Member
4. Principal Secretary, Finance Department Member
5. Principal Chief Engineer – cum – Secretary, Power Department. Member Secretary

The committee may also co-opt additional members as may be deemed necessary.

The terms of reference of the committee are as under:

(i) To examine and organize Power Sector Reformation.
(ii) Restructuring and modernization of electricity industry.
(iii) Private sector participation in commercial activities like Revenue Collection.
(iv) Management of Micro Hydel Projects and distribution of powers in the villages by Panchayat Units.
(v) To examine setting up of a Regulatory commission.
(vi) To examine strengthening of the power development corporation.
(vii) The power department shall provide administrative support to the Cabinet Sub Committee.
(viii) The committee shall submit its report within three months from the date of issue of this Notification.

By order,

S.W. Tenzing, IAS
Chief Secretary,
F.No. 694/P/GEN/00-01

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for general information that Hon’ble Shri Justice Anup dev, Judge, High Court of Sikkim, did not avail of the winter vacation with effect from 10-1-1998 to 18-1-1998 for attending to the works of State Legal Service Authority as Patron – in Chief.


This notification supercedes all earlier notification /notifications, if any, on this subject.

By,

R.K. Purkayastha
Member Secretary – II
NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for general information that Hon’ble Shri Justice Anup dev, Judge, High Court of Sikkim, did not avail of the winter vacation with effect from 2-1-1999 to 28-1-1999 for discharging duties as Patron – in Chief and Executive Chairman of State Legal Services Authority.

Further, His Lordship did not avail of the winter vacation from 8-2-1999 to 10-3-1999, the Puja vacation from 18-10-1999 to 13-11-1999 and the Lossong and Christmas vacation from 6-12-1999 to 31-12-1999 for discharging State Legal Services Authority works as Patron –in- Chief and Executive Chairman.

This notification supercedes all earlier notification /notifications, if any, on this subject.

By,

R.K. Purkayastha
Member Secretary – II
It is hereby notified for general information that Hon’ble Shri Justice Anup dev, Judge, High Court of Sikkim, did not avail of the winter vacation from 1-2-2000 to 12-2-2000, special vacation from 24-4-2000 to 1-5-2000, Puja vacation from 3-10-2000 to 31-10-2000 to discharge duties as Executive Chairman of State Legal Services Authority.

Further, His Lordship did not avail of Lossong and Christmas vacation with effect from 11-12-2000 to 31-12-2000 to perform duties of the State Legal Service Authority during this period as Executive Chairman, State Legal Service Authority.

This notification supercedes all earlier notification /notifications, if any, on this subject.

By order,

R.K. Purkayastha  
Member Secretary – II
NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for general information that Hon’ble Shri Justice Anup dev, Judge, High Court of Sikkim, who is also Executive Chairman of State Legal Services Authority will not avail of winter vacation from 1-1-2001 to 12-2-2001, puja vacation from 22-10-2001 to 20-11-2001 Lossong and Christmas vacation with effect from 10-12-2001 to 31-12-2001 to perform the duties of the State Legal sErvice Authority during this period..

This notification supercedes all earlier notification /notifications, if any, on this subject .

By Order ,

R.K. Purkayastha
Member Secretary – II
It is hereby notified for general information that Hon’ble Shri Justice Anup dev, Judge, High Court of Sikkim, did not avail of the winter vacation with effect from 10-1-1998 to 18-1-1998 for attending to the works of State Legal Services Authority as Patron –in charge.

Further, His Lordship did not avail of the winter vacation from 23-1-1998 to 22-2-1998, the Puja holidays from 28-9-1998 to 31-10-1998 and the Lossong and Christmas holidays from 18-12-1998 to 31-12-1998 for discharging the State Legal Service Authority works as Patron-in-chief and Executive Chairman.

This notification supercedes all earlier notification /notifications, if any, on this subject.

By order,

A.P.SUBBA
REGISTRAR GENERAL.
NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for general information that Hon’ble Shri Justice Anup dev, Judge, High Court of Sikkim, did not avail of the winter vacation with effect from 2-1-1999 to 28-1-1999 for DISCHARGING DUTIES AS Patron-in-chief and Executive Chairman of State Legal Service Services Authority.

Further, His Lordship did not avail of the winter vacation from 28-2-1999 to 10-3-1999, the Puja holidays from 18-10-1999 to 13-11-1999 and the Lossoon and Christmas holidays from 6-12-1999 to 31-12-1999 for discharging the State Legal Service Authority works as Patron-in-chief and Executive Chairman.

This notification supercedes all earlier notification /notifications, if any, on this subject.

By order,

A.P.SUBBA
REGISTRAR GENERAL.
It is hereby notified for general information that Hon’ble Shri Justice Anup dev, Judge, High Court of Sikkim, did not avail of the winter vacation from 1-1-2000 to 12-2-2000, special vacation from 24-4-2000 to 1-5-2000, puja vacation from 3-10-2000 to 31-10-2000 to discharge duties as Executive Chairman of State Legal Service Services Authority.

Further, His Lordship did not avail of Lossong and Christmas vacation with effect from 11-12-2000 to 31-12-2000 to perform duties of the State Legal Service Authority during this period as Executive.

This notification supercedes all earlier notification /notifications, if any, on this subject.

By order,

A.P.SUBBA
REGISTRAR GENERAL.
HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK - 737101

Dated the 12TH December 2000

NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for general information that Hon’ble Shri Justice Anup dev, Judge, High Court of Sikkim, who is also Executive Chairman of State Legal Services Authority will not avail of winter vacation from 1-1-2001 to 12-2-2001, puja vacation from 22-10-2001 to 20-11-2001 Lossong and Christmas vacation with effect from 10-12-2001 to 31-12-2001 to perform the duties of the State Legal Service Authority during this period.

This notification supercedes all earlier notification /notifications, if any, on this subject .

By Order ,

R.K. Purkayastha
Member Secretary – II
The State Government is hereby pleased to constitute a Committee comprising the following Master Artists as Technical Committee of Master Artists:-

1. Shri Garden Lharipa of Phodong Monastery.
2. Shri Topden Lharipa of Pemayangtse Monastery.
3. Traditional Arts Teacher of Ecclesiastical Affairs Department.

The Committee shall help in formulating rules and regulations to be framed for traditional painting works by the Government in the matter relating to traditional drawing and painting works of the Government.

The terms and conditions of the Committee shall be notified separately.

T.DORJEE
SECRETARY
ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.
The following Notification dated the 6th September, 2000 of Ministry of Home Affairs, (Office of the Registrar General, India) is hereby republished for general information:-


SCHEDULE

Snow bound Non – Synchronous areas
Of Himachal Pradesh

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of District</th>
<th>Name of Tashil/ Sub- Tashil</th>
<th>Name of Village/ Town</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHAMBA</td>
<td>Pangi (Tashil)</td>
<td>Entire Tahsil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chaurah (Tahsil)</td>
<td>ntire Tahsil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saluni (Tahsil)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Theka Dar Padhri</td>
<td>2. Theka Dhar Bajubag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Dhar Supacholu</td>
<td>6. R.F. Gagli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. R.F. Bir</td>
<td>8. Dhar Syah Behi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
103. Garaun 104. R.F. Datrund
105. Gulel 106. Mulkiar
107. R.F. Dori 108. Chakhotar
109. Bhuraul 110. Dhutta
111. Khalur 112. Sindla
113. Kundal 114. Pal
115. Maira 116. Mulkiar
117. Sarog 118. Darobari
119. Dhanetra 120. Dand
121. Bharoga 122. Devgaha
123. Banni 124. Mudah
125. Salyud 126. Kotla
127. R.F. Gothan 128. Lohani
129. Gothan

Chamba (Tashil) 1. Garondi 2. Bloth
3. Aghara 4. Dila Moti Dhar
5. Chandroni Dhar 6. Iparli Almi Jangal
7. Almi 8. Lower Almi Jangal
17. Gwar Jangal 18. Malla
25. Maasu 26. Galthan
29. Kunr 30. Piura Dhar

Bhatiyat (tahsil) 1. Garana 2. Khorti Jangal
5. Kunta 6. Phagola
7. Chelera 8. banni
11. Dhamgaraon 12. Rakhed
15. Luhani 16. Bankot
17. Dpbhu 18. Behal
23. Malunda 24. Kalm
25. Chihun 26. Aru Pher
27. Chaki 28. Kalasan
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>29. Kalasan Jangal</th>
<th>30. Bharwan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31. Rath Bhaonra</td>
<td>32. Dharsana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Thera Jangal</td>
<td>34. Jandroga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Banuni</td>
<td>36. Awan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Parungal</td>
<td>38. Parungal Jangal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Banet</td>
<td>40. Bhagrotra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Chaudana</td>
<td>42. Seli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Manrar</td>
<td>44. Baloh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Kudi</td>
<td>46. Pagot Jangal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Pagot</td>
<td>48. Marar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Holi (Sub-Tahsil)**

**Brahmaur (Tahsil)**

**Bhalai**

(Sub-Tahsil)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Grijindu</th>
<th>2. Sagoti</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5. Khaloh</td>
<td>6. Dror</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Nangali</td>
<td>8. D.P.F. Nangali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Panjola</td>
<td>18. Bhalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Del Kund</td>
<td>20. Sandwar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Dandi</td>
<td>24. Karwal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Malur</td>
<td>28. Tikar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Thal</td>
<td>30. Gahua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Trehad</td>
<td>32. Chhatrie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. Dhar</td>
<td>34. Sikriya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Bilauta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dalhousie (TAhsil)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Gandhihar</th>
<th>2. Jaokna</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3. Mandyar</td>
<td>4. Goli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Manola</td>
<td>6. Padhrotu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Drabbar</td>
<td>8. Matola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Guniala</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalhousie (M.C)</td>
<td>14. Karelnu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalhousie (CB)</td>
<td>15. Guthri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Bhatoli</td>
<td>17. Ser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KANGRA</td>
<td>Multan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAHUL &amp; SPITI</td>
<td>Entire District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manali (Tahsil)</td>
<td>Entire Tahsil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KULLU</td>
<td>Kullu (Tahsil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hallan-I</td>
<td>2. Nagar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Meha</td>
<td>4. Pichhli Har</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Fojal</td>
<td>6. Mandhal Garh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Shilli Har</td>
<td>8. Biasar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Phallan</td>
<td>12. Dunkhri Gahar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Rote II</td>
<td>18. Bhallan-I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Sosan</td>
<td>22. Mani Karan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Malana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sainj (Sub-Tahsil)</td>
<td>Entire Sub-Tahsil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Thanicher</td>
<td>2. Thatibir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Siri Kot</td>
<td>8. Khabal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Mohni</td>
<td>10. Seraj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. RAshala</td>
<td>16. Sharchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Shilhi</td>
<td>18. Pekhri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Tindar</td>
<td>20. Chhipni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ani (Sub-TAhsil)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Karsei Gad</td>
<td>2. Bishla Dhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Lajheri</td>
<td>6. Khani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Jaban</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nermand (TAhsil)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Chail</td>
<td>2. Sarahan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Sargha</td>
<td>6. Kushwa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. DEthoa</td>
<td>10. Tunan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Thachwa</td>
<td>12. Rahnu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Shilhi Himri</td>
<td>16. Lote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANDI Padar (Tahsil)</td>
<td>Manali (NP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. D.P.F Pajaund</td>
<td>2. Garaman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Pajaund</td>
<td>4. Terang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Madhurwan</td>
<td>6. D.P.F. Duman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Latran</td>
<td>10. Gahang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. D.P.F Shamalang</td>
<td>16. Draggar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Mathi Bajgan</td>
<td>18. Kharian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Singdhar</td>
<td>22. D.P.F Dhamchain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Bajot</td>
<td>24. Dhamchen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Chelang</td>
<td>26. Tarswan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Dhar</td>
<td>28. Duman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. D.P.F Dantnala</td>
<td>30. Dhamrehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Dagwn</td>
<td>32. Kampan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. D.P.F Tikkar</td>
<td>34. Ghagtian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Bulang</td>
<td>36. Dhangyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Tikkar</td>
<td>38. Dhanwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Sudhar</td>
<td>40. Ahlang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41. Kasher</td>
<td>42. D.P.F Kapaldhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Kalangehr</td>
<td>44. Bhaterh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. Gareman</td>
<td>46. Farairh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47. Tehri</td>
<td>48. Kungri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Korthang</td>
<td>50. Shilh Bhadwani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. D.P.F. Bhubu</td>
<td>52. Shilh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Swar</td>
<td>54. D.P.F Hurang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. Hurang</td>
<td>56. Kuthog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. Ganwag</td>
<td>58. Pekhra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Kasla</td>
<td>60. Shagnal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. Kashahra</td>
<td>62. Chhuchhal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63. Droon</td>
<td>64. Ropa-I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65. Ropa II</td>
<td>66. D.P.F Hurang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67. Nog</td>
<td>68. Traila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69. Balh</td>
<td>70. Tikkar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71. Boroli</td>
<td>72. Jorla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73. Sanwar</td>
<td>74. Padhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75. Mandra</td>
<td>76. D.P.F Mandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77. D.P.F. Chalundhar</td>
<td>78. Seri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79. D.P.F. Himgarh</td>
<td>80. Algan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81. D.P.F. Malwara</td>
<td>82. Himgarh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83. Taranu</td>
<td>84. D.P.F. Taranu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85. D.P.F Natheri</td>
<td>86. Natheri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87. Thah</td>
<td>88. Shangal Waha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89. Balhdhar</td>
<td>90. Khal Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Khalail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Meyot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>D.P.F Meyot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>D.P.F Jharwar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Jharwar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Kathianu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>D.P.F Barot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Barot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>D.P.F Kalhog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Kalhog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Kao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Tarwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>D.P.F Jamtehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Jamtehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Thuji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Dharangan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Rolang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Galu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>D.P.F Deodhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Kasambai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>D.P.F Kasambal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Lapas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Sachhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>D.P.F Sachhan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Kadhiyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Bochang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>D.P.F Boachang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Bhardan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Lachhyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Lachkandi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Kulijhari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>D.P.F Lachkandi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Dhar Kaltyan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Khaban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Lanhjnu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Kuklah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Mathi Dhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Ktindi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>BAArnala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>6. Lihana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Nasyahan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>8. BAAdi Dhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Bunga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>10. Sakaryar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Nandal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>12. Katanula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Sandoa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>14. Darlog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Bodan Dhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>16. Bodan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Kundhakh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>18. D.P.F Kundhakh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>D.P.F Bagi Bayohari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>20. D.P.F Kundhakh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Tihri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>22. D.P.F Khnaorunai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Sanghali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>24. Bombola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>D.P.F Bambola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>26. D.P.F Sarki Dhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>D.P.F Pandehr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>28. D.P.F Parashar Dhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Suhara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>30. Halgarh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Bagi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>32. D.P.F REhru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Solang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>34. D.P.F REhru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>D.P.F Nanhani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>36. Bara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>37. Suran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>38. Kalang</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mandi (Tahsil)**

1. Lanhjnu
2. Kuklah
3. Mathi Dhar
4. Ktindi
5. BAArnala
6. Lihana
7. Nasyahan
8. BAAdi Dhar
9. Bunga
10. Sakaryar
11. Nandal
12. Katanula
13. Sandoa
14. Darlog
15. Bodan Dhar
16. Bodan
17. Kundhakh
18. D.P.F Kundhakh
19. D.P.F Bagi Bayohari
20. D.P.F Kundhakh
21. Tihri
22. D.P.F Khnaorunai
23. Sanghali
24. Bombola
25. D.P.F Bambola
26. D.P.F Sarki Dhar
27. D.P.F Pandehr
28. D.P.F Parashar Dhar
29. Suhara
30. Halgarh
31. Bagi
32. D.P.F REhru
33. Solang
34. D.P.F REhru
35. D.P.F Nanhani
36. Bara
37. Suran
38. Kalang

**Bali Chowki**

(Sub-Tahsil)

1. Khuragi
2. Kuklah
3. D.P.F Fhanjar
4. Pandali
5. Shainun
6. Kashod
7. D.P.F Shaloi
8. Khakri
9. Kun
10. D.P.F Kun
11. Awarli Kareri
12. D.P.F Ghanisar
13. Parli Kareri
14. Nalwagi
15. Shankawah
16. D.P.F Karthach
17. Karthaeh
18. D.P.F Bhckli Dhar
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Place Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>D.P.F Kholanal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Bagi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>D.P.F Lingghahar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>D.P.F Rajan Kura</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>D.P.F Deotach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>D.P.F Janji Kalyana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Phalaher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Marhola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>D.P.F Binglao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Bhanwas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Bung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Rakhali Dhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>D.P.F Shalwar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>D.P.F Badori</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>D.P.F Chasnas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>D.P.F Dori Pathar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>D.P.F Ghachi Gad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Tandi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>D.P.F. Kahanishil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Basut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Khalwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>D.P.F Dhunju Shegla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>D.P.F Thachi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Chohri Bhatwara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>D.P.F Mathyani Dhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Guran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>D.P.F Shihl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Chhet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>D.P., Birni Samlohi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Dobha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Dayandi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Malari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>kau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>D.P.F Tipar Chalyaila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>D.P.F Jhalru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>Lagriana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>Kuhhann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>Majaon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>D.P.F Parkhol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Khalwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Dhalut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>Jhhukhari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>Bhekhli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>Thata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>Tiki</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Bung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>D.P.F Rangcha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
111. D.P.F Kohli Shil 112. Ghat
113. D.P.F Dugha Laliun 114. D.P.F Lhumadi Gad
115. Suketi 116. D.P.F Bhatkutla
117. D.P.F Manjhi 118. Jhabrandhi
119. Shukad 120. D.P.F Kawari Shilh
121. Thachadhar 122. D.P.F Bagra
123. Khaulai 124. Nailua
125. D.P.F Ghughu Gahar 126. D.P.F Jufar Kot
127. Tapnali 128. Kandihi
129. Mathyani.

Chachyot (Tahsil)
1. Saryach 2. D.P.F Golhan
3. Chhen Megal 4. D.P.F Manel
5. D.P.F Kandihi 6. Kandihi
7. Samnos 8. Futijan
17. Kutla 18. Bukhras
19. RAni 20. Bhaura
23. Mangwara 24. Tikhu Doghara
27. D.P.f Poinal 28. Panyi Dhar
29. Manjhali Charand 30. Agli Charand
31. Riyala 32. D.P.F Devi Darh
33. Chabah 34. Shilhi Shal
35. Mathiana 36. Ghalot
37. D.P.F Tokharnal 38. Tokhar
39. D.P.F Chuninal 40. Thunagala
41. Port 42. D.P.F Kandhli
43. D.P.F Churaghati 44. Banali Jan
45. D.P.F Dent 46. Marliawala
47. D.P.F Tung Rasan 48. Batan Dhar
49. Seri 50. D.P.F Deot

Karsog (Tahsil)
1. Sehnj 2. D.P.F Sehnj
5. D.P.F Shanohu 6. Thanali
7. Samotha 8. Johri Bain
11. Jhaog 12. Char Kufri
17. Galed 18. Sartyola
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Seri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Sawa Mahun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>D.P.F Bagbhakhari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Bhargelu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Chalaoni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Dral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Mehran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>D.P.F Dhamor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Lahardi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Kharyali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Belu Dhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Koti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>D.P.F Majhor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Anog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Genshar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>D.P.F Dhamon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Laktola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>D.P.F Kajeuni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Bhamala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Nanglog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Gagoi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Shahot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Baton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Charoi Dahr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Juwa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>D.P.F Sundroo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>D.P.F Gadaran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>D.P.F Pathrebi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Sihanj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Thakar Thana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Delag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>Bagund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Kher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>D.P.F Jagol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>D.P.F Drahal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>D.P.F Garjoob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>D.P.F Lotla Dovam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Kandha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>RAshog Doyam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>D.P.F Sushan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>D.P.F Bahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>D.P.F Jakhol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>Tharmi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Baduhr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>Tumman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.</td>
<td>Saran Bag</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Bhamrara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>D.P.F Kolota (B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Ropari</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Jikri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Fafan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>D.P.F Dharmor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Kandhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Kandhi III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Parla Bhawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>D.P.F Niharinal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Belu Dhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Kurna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Kandehar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Sayanj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>D.P.F Khadra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Mohwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Maml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Lahu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>PArla Takrola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Makneri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Khamrala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Balidhara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>D.P.F Charog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Seri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Khaneog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>D.P.F Dhurmu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Pathrebi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Kanochha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>D.P.F Katanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>Kut’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>Kamuheri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>Shakahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>Mahog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>Bakhaun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>D.P.F Lotla Abbal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Kuthehd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>D.P.F Sagach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>D.P.F Hagud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>Sushan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>Bahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>Gwala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>Pokhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>D.P.F Naganal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>Naftan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.</td>
<td>Shanog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Banot Sarahndi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>TEBan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Sarali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Jae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Chebar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Porla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Farenu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Sarahn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>D.P.F Kalota (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Nihri (Sub-Tahsil)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>D.P.F Kumrah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>D.P.F Bherumara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Saral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Nehra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>D.P.F Banwali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Banwali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>D.p.F Kathyahal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>D.P.F Majhothi Shilh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Rohanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dhar –I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>D.P.F FBhebal(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Tapli Dhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>D.p.F Tapli Dhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Labot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>D.P.F Chhichhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>D.P.C Bhebal(B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Banon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Khil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Chanda Kufer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>D.P.F Thach Shilh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>D.P.F Chanda Kufar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Aukal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Manjhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Chaukl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Jhalanagar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>D.P.F Khaboda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Khaboda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Chhichhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Paltu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Dhar –II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>D.P.F Jhalangar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>sardhar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Saran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Malagra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>D.P.FParala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Parala</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Kalao</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>D.P.F Khadyand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>D.P.F Khamand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Kamand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Kandhi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Manjhangan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Gali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Janaul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>D.P.F Trechh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Kamtha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Gahar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Shahal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Kot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Bajihan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Hanog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Jaral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>D.P.F Katahchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Katahchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Rangarih</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Jandroh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>D.P.F Maraihra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Maraihra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>D.P.F Raig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Brata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Bagri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Khil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Bajaran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Bahi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Jabarash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Chhamanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Gad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>D.P.FBatahrd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Batahrd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>D.P.f Kanas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Sajaora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>D.P.F Kanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Khalair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>D.P.F Dwarlu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Bhaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>D.P.F Kamrah</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
77. Chiral
79. D.P.F Naihar
81. Parali
83. Bara
85. D.P.F chiral
87. D.P.F Riyunsh
89. D.P.F Jugikufer
91. D.P.F Rakani
93. Khanyari
95. Jachh
97. D.P.F Khobla
99. Jhungi
101. Tatahar
103. Obra
105. Kathyuni
107. D.P.F Kathyuni
109. Dhamasan
111. D.P.F Pandar
113. D.P.F Dharli
115. Lot
117. Kutalu
119. D.P.f Manjhki
121. D.P.f Bhayankei
123. D.P.F Baneshti
125. Shadiar
127. Ghawata
129. Heja Doghri Doyam
131. D.P.F. Chuhar
133. Jaodarh
135. D.P.F Richhani
137. D.P.F Chhayani Diant
139. Thai Dhar
141. Dharwar
143. Ghanghoti
145. D.P.F. Daint
147. Nichli daban
149. D.P.F Shiv Shankar
151. Kuthehr
152. Bakhari
154. Chhol
156. Khanand
158. D.P.f Jabaltu
160. Bahal
162. Shalog
164. Begli Dhan
166. Kutahachi
78. Kamrah
80. Nihri
82. Sarn
84. Manah
86. Matyog
88. Chanad
90. Bhiana
92. Kanej
94. D.P.F Narsingh
96. Chhoti Khanyan
98. Shakra
100. Sandara
102. D.P.F Galukhra
104. Bandla
106. Ghalendi
108. Tharu
110. Pandar
112. Chamdar
114. Gharot
116. Ghoga Karet
118. Bhayal Dogri
120. Dhar Kanjhira
122. Uppreli Chyahakrad
124. Sanaut
126. D.P.F Baragraun
128. D.P.F Ghawata
130. Heja Doghri Abbal
132. D.P.F Ranghjol
134 Gagan Darn
136. Khumba
138. Bhundal
140. Kansar
142. Kandhi
144. Barnog
146. Uppreli daban
148.Kandhi I
150. D.P.F. Chhota
152. Charandi
155. D.P.F Garhka Chhol
157. Chahwach
159. Kotlu
161. D.P.F Shalog
163. Brithri
165. D.P.FBegh
167. Tatad
168. Matal
170. Serkalan
172. D.P.F Barnog
174. Khalach
176. Oridhar
178. Kutnas
180. D.P.F Khud
182. Raswala
184. D.p.FChurasani
186. D.P.F Chadog
188. Dhamkon
190. Kyar Kandhi –II
192. D.P.F Dhamkon
194. D.P.F Dayoli
196. D.P.F Rakol
198. Kamaru
200. D.P.F Gadahach
202. D.P.F Bag
204. Badhu
206. Gharoi
208. Nayahi
210. Khungaroli
212. Katohdhar
214. Mana
216. Galiog
218. Ghaindhal
220. Maihap
222. Rohara

Thunag (Tahsil)

SIMLA

Entire Tahsil
Entire District

UTTARKASHI Puruala

1. Kiranu
3. Jagata
5. Thapali
7. Balavat
9. Dhara
11. Gokal
13. Dagoli
15. Arakot
17. Kotigad Range (Adari Gad, Tara Mandal & Chinwa)

Rajgarhi

1. Kuthar
3. Durbil
5. Beef

2. Duchanu
4. Chinwa
6. Maunda
8. Adasu
10. Banali
12. Jodari
14. Makuti
16. Damati Thunara

1. Rana
3. Banas
5. Kharsali
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bhatwari</th>
<th>1. Jadung</th>
<th>2. Nelang</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Mukhwa</td>
<td>4. Dharali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Bagori</td>
<td>6. Purali</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13. Gangotri TC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CHAMELI Joshimath | 1. Mana          | 2. Khiron        |
|                  | 5. Gamshali      | 6. Niti          |
|                  | 7. Gurguti       | 8. Mahargoaon    |
|                  | 16. Lamtoli      | 17. Kagalagga Dronagiri |
|                  | 18. Garpak       | 19. Dronagiri    |

| Chameli | 1. Rudranath | 2. Kanchalu Khark |

| UDRAPRAYAG Ukhimath | 1. Garuriya | 2. Ghinurupani |
|                    | 3. Rembarara | 4. Tugnath    |

| PUTHORAGARH Munsiari | 1. Milam | 2. Bilju |
|                      | 3. Panchu (Gunth) | 4. Ghanghar |
|                      | 7. Tolia | 8. Murtoili |
|                      | 9. Lawan | 10. Sumthu |
|                      | 11. Lapsa | 12. Khilach |
|                      | 15. Proting |           |

| Dharchula | 1. Sipu | 2. Khimling |
|           | 3. Marchha | 4. Tidang |
|           | 5. Goe | 6. Dantu (YAngsu) |
|           | 7. Filam | 8. Dugtu |
|           | 11. Chal | 12. Nagling |
13. Sela
14. Kuti
15. Navi
16. Gunji
17. Rongkong
18. Napalchyon
19. Garbyang
20. Bundi

(No. 9/5/99-CD(CEN)
J.K. Banthia, Registrar General
And Census Commissioner India

By Order,

LOBZANG BHUTIA
Commissioner –cum-Secretary
Land Revenue Department
(F.No. 659/Vol./II/LR(S)
NOTIFICATION

The following act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 13th day of December, 2000 is hereby published for general information.

THE SIKKIM MINISTERS, SPEAKER, DEPUTY SPEAKER AND MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES) AMENDMENT ACT, 2000 (ACT. NO. 19 OF 2000)

AN ACT

Further to amend the Sikkim Ministers, Speakers, Deputy Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1977.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty-first year of the Republic of India as follows:

1. Short title and Commencement
   (i) This Act may be called the Sikkim Ministers, Speaker, Deputy Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Amendment Act, 2000.
   (ii) It shall come into force at once.

2. Amendment of section 7A
   In the Sikkim Ministers, Speakers, Deputy Speaker and Members of the Legislative Assembly (Salaries and Allowances) Act, 1977, in section 7A, sub-section (1) and (2), the words “if located within and around Gangtok” shall be omitted.

By Order of the Governor,

T.D. Rinzing
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim
LAW DEPARTMENT
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK – 737101

NOTIFICATION

In view of the increased Forestry activity in the State of Sikkim, the Governor is hereby pleased to upgrade the existing blocks of the Tsunghang Sub-Division in to three Ranges as under:-

1. Tsunghang Range
2. Lachung Range
3. Lachen Range

T.R. Sharma, IFS
Principal CCF –Cum-Secretary
Forest, ENV.& W.L Department
Government of Sikkim
NOTIFICATION
The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 13th day of December, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM CEILING ON GOVERNMENT GUARANTEES ACT, 2000
(Act No. 21 of 2000)
AN ACT
To provide ceiling on Government Guarantees and other matters connected therewith. Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the fifty-first year of the Republic of India as follows:-

Short title and Commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Sikkim Ceiling on Government Guarantees Act, 2000.
(2) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions. 2. In this Act, Unless the context otherwise requires:-
(a) ‘Default risk’ means the probability of default by the borrower on whose behalf the Government Guarantee is given, depending on the amount borrowed, the type of industry and the economic situation.
(b) “Government “ means the State Government of Sikkim.
© “government Guarantee” includes the guarantee given by the State Government on behalf of Departmental Undertakings, Public Sector Undertakings, Local Authorities, Statutory Boards and Corporations and Co-operative Institutions.
Ceiling on Government Guarantees

3. The total outstanding Government Guarantees as on the first day of April of any year shall not exceed thrice the State’s tax revenue receipts of the second preceding year as in the books of the Accountant General of Sikkim.

Prohibition.

4. Notwithstanding any thing contained in any other law, no Government guarantee shall be given in respect of a loan of any private individual, institution or company.

Guarantee

5. (1) The Government shall charge a minimum of one percent as guarantee commission which shall not be waivered under any circumstances.

(3) The Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette specify commission at an enhanced rate depending on the default risk of the project.

By Order of the Governor,

T.D. Rinzing
Secretary to the Govt of Sikkim
Law Department
F.No. 16(82) LD/2000
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 13th day of December, 2000 is hereby published for general information:

THE SIKKIM CEILING ON GOVERNMENT GUARANTEES ACT, 2000

(Act No. 22 of 2000)

AN ACT

To authorise payment and appropriation of certain further sums from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim for the Services of the Financial Year 2000-01.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of Sikkim in the Fifty-first Year of the Republic of India as follows:

1. This Act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act 2000.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim, there may be paid and applied sums not exceeding those specified in column 5 of the Schedule amounting in the aggregate to the sum of ninety three crores, forty eight lakhs, ninety thousand rupees towards defraying the several charges which will come in course for payment during the Financial Year 2000-01, in respect of the services and purposes specified in column 2 of the schedule.

3. The sum authorized to be paid and applied from and out of the
Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim by this Act shall be appropriated for the services and purpose specified in the Schedule in relation to the said year.

THE SCHEDULE
(See Sections 2 and 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No of Demand</th>
<th>SERVICES AND PURPOSES</th>
<th>Demand (In thousand of Rupees)</th>
<th>SUMS NOT EXCEEDING Voted by the Legislative Assembly</th>
<th>Charged on the consolidated Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. State Legislature</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2370</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>2720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Council of Ministers</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>8339</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Election</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Income &amp; Sales Tax</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Excise (Abkari)</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Secretariat-Gen. Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. District administration</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>999</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Treasury and Accounts Admin.</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Police</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>13094</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13094</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Jails</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>5190</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Public Works</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>62700</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>62700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>45050</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>45050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Other Admin. Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>4915</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Education</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>109800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>109800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Art and Culture</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>13200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Medical &amp; Public Health</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>18761</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Water supply &amp; Sanitation</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Urban Development</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>6100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>54000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>54000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Information &amp; Publicity</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Social security and Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>11352</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Labour &amp; Labour Welfare</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Nutrition</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>22600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>22600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. Other Social Services (Ecclesi)</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Agriculture</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>13226</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Soil and Water Conservation</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>13304</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. Dairy development</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>6426</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6426</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. Fisheries</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. Forestry and Wildlife</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>34261</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40. Other Agriculture Programme</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>11170</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Co-operation</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>12000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. Rural development</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation and Flood Control</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries</td>
<td>16500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>17000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines and Geology</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads and Bridges</td>
<td>6500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>331500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>331500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads Transport Services</td>
<td>28350</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>28350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Scientific Research</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretariat-Economic services</td>
<td>5700</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism</td>
<td>6548</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6548</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>934540</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>934890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By Order of the Governor.

T.D. RINZING  
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim  
Law Department  
F.No. 16 (82) LD/2000
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 13th day of December, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

THE SIKKIM CEILING ON GOVERNMENT GUARANTEES ACT, 2000

(Act No. 23 of 2000)

AN ACT

to provide for the authorization of appropriation of money out of the consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amount spent on certain services during the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March, 1997 in excess of the amount authorized or granted for the said services.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Sikkim in the Fifty-first Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

1. This act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act, 2000.

3. The sum specified in column 5 of the Schedule amounting to ninety six lakhs, ninety seven thousand five hundred and eighteen rupees shall be deemed to have been authorized to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amount spent for defraying the charges in respect of the services and purposes specified in column 2 of the Schedule during the Financial Year on the 31st of March, 1997 in excess of the amount authorized or granted for those services and purposes for that year.
THE SCHEDULE
(See Sections 2 and 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No of Demand</th>
<th>SERVICES AND PURPOSES</th>
<th>(In thousand of Rupees) SUMS NOT EXCEEDING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Voted by the Legislative Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Charged on the consolidated Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State Legislature</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taxes on Vehicles</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stationery and Printing</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public works (Building)</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Social Services (Eccl)</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food, Storage &amp; Warehousing</td>
<td>Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Road Transport Services</td>
<td>Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Debt.</td>
<td>Capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Government</td>
<td>172632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>State Legislature</td>
<td>303158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Taxes on Vehicles</td>
<td>9941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Stationery and Printing</td>
<td>20087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Public works (Building)</td>
<td>43920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>199329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Other Social Services (Eccl)</td>
<td>35145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>21996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
<td>73396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Food, Storage &amp; Warehousing</td>
<td>182910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Power</td>
<td>578060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Road Transport Services</td>
<td>5373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Debt.</td>
<td>8051571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>1429395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8268123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9697518</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By order of the Governor

T. D. RINZING
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Law Department

F. No. 16(82) LD/2000.
NOTIFICATION

The following Act of the Sikkim Legislative Assembly having received the assent of the Governor on 13th day of December, 2000 is hereby published for general information:-

**THE SIKKIM CEILING ON GOVERNMENT GUARANTEES ACT, 2000**

(Act No. 24 of 2000)

AN ACT

to provide for the authorization of appropriation of money out of the consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amount spent on certain services during the Financial Year ended on the 31st day of March, 1998 in excess of the amount authorized or granted for the said services.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Sikkim in the Fifty-first Year of the Republic of India as follows:-

**Short title.**

1. This act may be called the Sikkim Appropriation Act, 2000.

2. The sum specified in column 5 of the Schedule amounting to fifty four thousand two hundred and eighty four rupees shall be deemed to have been authorized to be paid and applied from and out of the Consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim to meet the amount spent for defraying the charges in respect of the services and purposes specified in column 2 of the Schedule during the Financial Year on the 31st of March, 1998 in excess of the amount authorized or granted for those services and purposes for that year.
Appropriation. 3. The sum deemed to have been authorized to be paid and applied from and out of the consolidated Fund of the State of Sikkim under this Act shall be appropriated and shall be deemed to have been appropriated for the services and purpose specified in the Schedule in relation to the financial Year ended on the 31st day of March, 1998.

THE SCHEDULE
(See Sections 2 and 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No of Demand</th>
<th>SERVICES AND PURPOSES</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(In thousand of Rupees)</td>
<td>Voted by the Legislative Assembly</td>
<td>Charged on the consolidated Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Administration of Justice</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3546</td>
<td>3546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. Agriculture</td>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>18415</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49. Road Transport Services</td>
<td>Revenue</td>
<td>32323</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>32323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td>50738</td>
<td>3546</td>
<td>54284</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By order of the Governor

T.D.RINZING
Secretary to the Govt. of Sikkim
Law Department

F.No. 16(82) LD/2000.
The State Government is hereby pleased to constitute a Cabinet Sub-Committee to review the matter relating to placing of old Laws /Notifications/Orders before the Sikkim Legislative Assembly. The Committee shall consist of the following:-

1. shri T.D.Lepcha, Minister, Building & Housing Chairman
2. Shri R.B.Subba, Minister, Education and Law Member
3. Shri K.T.Gyaltsen, Minister, Tourism & Land Revenue Member
4. Shri B.B. Gooroong, Political Advisor to chief Minister Member
5. Secretary, Law Department Member Secretary

By Order,

S.W.TENZING
Chief Secretary,
F.No. GOS/HOME-II/TEMP/2000/236
NOTIFICATION

1. The State Government is hereby pleased to constitute a Cabinet Sub-Committee comprising of the following members on revenue generation and administrative reforms and to make suitable recommendations.

II. The Committee shall comprise of following members:

1. Shri D.d.Bhutia, Minister, Health & Family Welfare    Chairman
2. Shri R.B.Subba, Minister, Education & Law    Member
3. Shri G.M.Gurung, Minister, Agriculture    Member
4. Shri K.N.Rai, Party chief Whip    Member
5. Shri P.D.Rai, Chairman, SIDICO    Member
6. Shri N.Jaswal, Chief Finance Committee Officer
   Sikkim Legislative Assembly    Member
7. Secretary, Department of Personnel, AR & Trg.    Member
8. Secretary, Finance department    member Secretary

III The committee shall have the following terms of reference:-

   i. To examine the Memorandum of understanding signed with the Government of India on expenditure control.

   ii. To examine the suggestion made in the Sikkim Vision for the next Millennium report for accelerated economic growth.

   iii. To examine the recommendations made by the Eleventh-Finance Commission in its report for on economic reforms at the State level

   iv. To examine the proposal of Finance department for expenditure control and to make suitable recommendations for generating revenue to the Government.

IV. The Finance Department shall provide administrative support to the Cabinet sub committee.
V. The Committee shall submit its report within a period of three months from the date of issue of this notification.

By order,

S.W. Tenzing
Chief Secretary,
F.No. GOS/HOME-II/TEMP/2000/236

SIKKIM

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

(EXTRAORDINARY)
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

Gangtok, Saturday, 16th December 2000 No. 443

GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
HOME DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK – 737101


NOTIFICATION

The State Government is hereby pleased to constitute a Cabinet Sub-Committee comprising of the following members:

1. Shri R.B. Subba, Minister, Roads & Bridges Member
2. Shri K.T.N Gyaltsen, Minister, Land Revenue Member
3. Shri T.T. Bhutia, Minister, Public Health Engineering Member
4. Shri G.C. Rai, Minister, Rural development Member
5. Shri K.N. Rai, Party Chief Whip Member
6. Shri N.Jaswal, Chief Finance Committee Officer, Sikkim Legislative Assembly Member
7. Secretary, Rural development Department Member Secretary

II. The Committee shall have the following terms of reference:

a. To examine in detail the provision of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993 and also the 73rd and 74th Constitution Amendment Acts pertaining to delegation of powers to the Panchayat Raj Institutions.

b. To make recommendations to bring about effective decentralization of powers to the Panchayati Raj Institutions including financial decentralization.

III. The Rural Development Department shall provide administrative support to the Cabinet Sub-Committee.

IV. The committee shall submit its report within a period of three months from the date of issue of this Notification.
DECLARATION UNDER SECTION 6 OF LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894
(Act 1 of 1894)

Whereas the function of the Central Government under Land Acquisition Act 1894 (Act 1 of 1894) in relation to the Acquisition of Land for the purpose of the Union have been entrusted to the State Government by Notification No. 12018/12/76 LRD dated 10.1.76 LRD dated 10.1.1978 issued by the Government of India in the Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation under clause (1) of the Constitution of India.

And whereas the Governor is satisfied that land is needed for a public purpose being purpose of Union, namely for the construction of Building for Liaison Officer of 510MW Teesta Hydroelectric Project –Stage V by NHPC Ltd. (A Government of India enterprise) within the block of Tadong, East Sikkim is hereby declared that pieces of land, cadastral plot No. 247, 248, 246/716 and 246/733 more or less measuring 1.48 acre as per 1950-52 records of right and bounded as under:-

East : P.F. & D.F. of Dawa Bhutia and Gouri Maya Gurung
West : 31-A National Highway (Road Reserve)
North : Jhora
South: P.F of Dadul Bhutia is needed for the aforesaid purpose at the public Expense within the aforesaid block of Tadong, East Sikkim.

This declaration is made under the provision of Section 6 of Act 1 of 1894, to all whom it may concern.
The Plan of land may be inspected in the office of District Collector, East Gangtok.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
WEIGHT & MEASURES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION
FOOD & CIVIL SUPPLIES & CONSUMER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
GANGTOK – 737101

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 (68 of 1986) and in supersession of all the previous Notifications on the subject, the State Government hereby reconstitutes the State Consumer Protection Council consisting of the following members with immediate effect, namely:-

1. Minister for Food and Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs : Chairman
2. Mr. K.B. Gurung (Retd. Additional Secretary), : Vice Chairman
3. Commissioner-cum-secretary, Food and Civil Supplies and consumer Affairs Department : Member Secretary
4. Secretary, Urban Development and Housing Department : Member
5. Secretary, Cooperation Department : Member
6. Additional Secretary, Finance (Income and Sales Tax) Department : Member
7. Managing Director, SIMFED : Member
8. Chairman, Social Welfare Advisory Board : Member
9. President, Sikkim Women’s council : Member
10. President, Sikkim Chambers of commerce : Member
11. President, Gagntok Electrical and Hardware Dealers Association : Member
12. President, Bihari Jagaran Manch : Member
13. President, Kalyani Pariwar, Baluwakhani, Gangtok. : Member
14. President, denzong Tashi Yargay, Gangtok : Member
15. President, Fair Price Shops Association : Member
16. President, Sikkim Unemployed Youths Association. : Member
17. President, Sikkim Malayalee Association : Member
18. Mr. T.T.Ruffus, (REtd, Senior I.T.O.) : Member
19. Mr. Thondup Pintso Bhutia, Retd. Registrar Cooperative Department : Member

20. Mrs. K.D.Mukhia (REtd. Joint Secretary), Gangtok : Member
21. Mr. Lobsang Bhutia, President Singtam M.P.C.S Limited : Member
22. Mr. Pema Ongdup, President, Sang M.P.C.S Limited : Member
23. Mrs. C.k.Sharma, Sichey Busty : Member
24. President, Tarku –Tanak Upabhokta Sammittee : Member
25. President, Sikkim Motor Parts dealers Association : Member
26. President, Nava Pragati Sangh, tArpin, Rhenock. : Member

JAYASHREE PRADHAN, IAS
Commissioner cum secretary
In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 30 of the Consumer Protection Act, 1986 (68 of 1986), the State Government makes the following rules to amend the Sikkim Consumer Protection Rules, 1990, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim consumer Protection (Amendment) Rules, 2000.
(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. In the Sikkim Consumer Protection Rules, 1990, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), after the rule 2, the following shall be inserted, namely:-

“2-A. The constitution of the State Consumer Protection Council:–

(1) The State Government shall, by notification in the Official Gazette, constitute the State Consumer Protection Council (hereafter referred to as the State Council) which shall consist of the following members, namely:-

(a) the Minister-in-charge of the Department of Food and Civil Supplies and consumer Affairs, who shall be the Chairman of the State Council.
(b) Non-official members representing interest of consumers, trade and industry, public service sectors – not exceeding 10 (ten);
(c) Representatives of Consumer Organisation not less than 20 (twenty);
(d) Representatives of women – not less than 5 (five);
(e) Senior officers and secretaries of the State Government Departments concerned with consumer interest- not exceeding 7 (seven)
(f) Representatives of farmers and Cooperative Societies –not exceeding 10 (ten);
(g) Persons capable of representing consumer interests not specified above not exceeding 5 (five);

(2) The term of the Council shall be three years
(3) Any member may, by writing under his/her hand to the chairman of the State Council resign from the Council. The vacancies so caused or otherwise, shall be filled by the State Government and such person shall hold office so long as the member whose place he/she fills would have been entitled to hold office, if the vacancy not occurred.

“2-B. Procedure of the State Council:- the State Council shall observe the following procedure in regard to the transaction of its business.

(1) The meeting of the State Council shall be presided over by the Chairman, In the absence of the Chairman, the Vice –Chairman shall preside over the meeting of the state Council. In the absence of the Chairman and Vice Chairman, the State council shall elect a member to preside over that meeting of the council.
(2) The State Council may meet as and when necessary but no less than two meetings should be held every year.
(3) Each meeting of the State Council shall be called by giving not less than 15 (fifteen) days from the date of issue, notice in writing to every members:
(4) Every notice of a meeting of the State Council shall specify the place and the day and hour of the meeting and shall contain statement of business to be transacted thereat.
(5) The state Council may constitute from amongst its members such working groups as it may deem necessary and working groups so constituted shall perform such functions as may be assigned to it by the State Council. The findings of such working groups shall be placed before the State Council for its consideration.
(6) The resolution passed by the State Council shall be recommendatory in nature and shall be sent to the State Government for Consideration.”

JAYASHREE PRADHAN, IAS
Commissioner cum secretary
HIGH COURT OF SIKKIM
GANGTOK – 737101


NOTIFICATION

It is hereby notified for general information that the District & Sessions Judges, Chief Judicial Magistrates and Civil Judge-cum-Judicial Magistrates of all the District of the State shall remain on Casual Absence by rotation in the following manner:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courts</th>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Working arrangement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Judge (E/N) at Gangtok</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judge (S/W) at Namchi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrate (E&amp;N)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Chief Judicial</td>
<td>12.2.2001 to 25.2.2001</td>
<td>During this period District Sessions Judge (S/W) at Namchi shall remain incharge of the court and office of the Chief Judicial Magistrate (S&amp;W) at Namchi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrate (S&amp;W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Registrar General.
NOTIFICATION

In partial modification of Government Notification No. 5/LD, dated 24th June, 1992 as published in Sikkim government Extraordinary Gazette No. 104, dated Gangtok, Monday, 17th August, 1992, the word “Tuesday” in Sl.No. 6 after the words “Tadong Bazar (from Bye Pass down till near Forest Check Post above Ranipool)” is substituted by the word “Thursday”.

T.D. Rinzing
Secretary,
Labour Department
(F.No. GOS/DL/32(III)/90-91)
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,
GANGTOK – 737101

No. 80/LR(S)          Dated the 23.12.2000

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 4(1) OF
LAND ACQUISITION ACT, 1894
(Act 1 of 1894)

Whereas the function of the Central Government under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (1 of 1894) in relation to the acquisition of land for the purpose of the union have been entrusted to the Government by Notification NO. 12018/12/76 LRD dated 10.1.78 issued by the Government of India in the Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation under clause (1) of Article 258 of the constitution of India.

And whereas it appears to the governor that land is likely to be needed for public purpose being a purpose of Union, namely for the construction of Officers colony, School, shopping Centre, Officer’s Club etc. at Ralap under Dungdung block, East Sikkim is hereby notified that several pieces of land comprising cadastral plots Nos. 1265, 1268, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1289, 1317, 1318, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326 (P), 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1392, (P), 1403, 1404, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1266, 1757, 1338, 1785, 1356, 1786 and 1355/1787 measuring more or less 23.6650 hectares excluding Khasland area bearing plot Nos. 1408, 1421 (P) 1276 and 1269 measuring more or less 17.2570 hectares bounded as under:-


South: Teesta River and Khasmal are likely to be needed for the aforesaid purpose at the public expendse within the aforesaid block of Dungdung.

This notification is made under the provision of Section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 read with the said notification to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the District Collector, East District Gangtok.

In exercise of the power conferred by the said section read with said notification the Governor is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in undertaking, with their servants and workman, to enter upon and survey the land and all other acts required or permitted by that section.

And whereas there is urgency to acquire the land Governor is further pleased to direct under section 17(4) that the provision of Section 5-A of the Act shall not apply.

Lobzang Bhutia, IAS
Commissioner –cum-secretary
Land Revenue Department
Government of Sikkim, Gangtok.

File No. 602/LR(S)
NOTIFICATION

The Governor is pleased to constitute the Sikkim State coordination Committee to monitor and review the activities of the “District Centre for Rehabilitation of persons with Disabilities”, Gangtok consisting of the following members:-

1. District Magistrate-cum-collector, East District. Chairperson
2. Superintendent, S.T.N.M Hospital or his nominee Member
3. Sr. Consultant, Ophthalmology Department, S.T.N.M. Hospital Member
4. Sr. Consultant, Orthopaedic Department, S.T.N.M. Hospital Member
5. Sr. Consultant, Psychiatrist Department Member
6. President, Voluntary Health Association of India (Sikkim) Member
7. General Secretary, National Association for the Blind (Sikkim Branch) Member
8. Social welfare Officer Nodal Officer
9. Director, Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for Hearing Handicapped, Mumbai or his nominee. Member

By Order and in the name of the Governor.
Notwithstanding anything contained in any other Rule or Order or Instruction, it is hereby notified that to meet the exigencies and where fund exist or could be made available from within the existing budget allocation either by way of alteration or modification or variation, staff may be engaged on Mustor Roll basis for such period as may be required and such staff shall have no claim for regularization and will remain on Mustor Roll basis permanently or till they are required for work and for such engagement of staff, there will be no requirement of existence of any post. Concurrence of the Finance department exist for engagement of Staff Grade –IV in M.R. basis where funds exists.

By order,

R.K. Purukayastha,  
Member Secretary-II.
In accordance with sub-section (1) of section 33 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, 1993, Shri Ongchu Lepcha has been removed from the Office of Sachiva of 22 Lungchok Kamarey Gram Panchayat Unit w.e.f. 10.11.2000.

Now, therefore as per sub-section (2) of section 33 of the Sikkim Panchayat Act, the resultant vacancy of Sachiva shall be filled up by election.
GOVERNMENT OF SIKKIM
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL, ADM, REF. & TRG.,
GANGTOK – 737101

NOTIFICATION

In Exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim State Cooperative Services Rules, 1994, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim state Cooperative Service (Amendment) Rules, 2000
(2) They shall come into force at once.
2. In the Sikkim state Cooperative Services Rules, 1994, for schedule I, the following shall be substituted, namely:-

“SCHEDULE –I”
(See Rules 3 (2) , 3(3) , and 5.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Name of Posts</th>
<th>No of posts</th>
<th>Classification (Grade)</th>
<th>Scale of pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Assistant Registrar</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Grade –II</td>
<td>Rs. 7000-225-11500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Cooperative Audit Officer</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>Grade –II</td>
<td>Rs. 7000-225-11500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Deputy Registrar</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>Grade –I</td>
<td>Rs. 9000-300-13800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Senior Audit Officer</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>Grade –I</td>
<td>Rs. 9000-300-13800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Joint Registrar</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>Selection</td>
<td>Rs. 11000-350-16250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Selection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addl. Registrar</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>Grade –II</td>
<td>Rs. 12500-375-17000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Grade –I</td>
<td>Rs. 14300-400-18300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A. Cadre Strength    49  
B. Deputation Reserve 20% of 49 10  
C. Leave Reserve 5% of 49 02  
D. Training Reserve 15% of 49 07  
Total Cadre Strength 68  

Note:- Additional 18 posts shall be under Plan head 2425 Cooperative 001-Direction Adm.

By Order and in the name of the Governor,

R.S. Basnet  
Secretary to the Government of Sikkim  
Department of Personnel, Adm, Ref. & Trg.
NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules further to amend the cooperative department (Inspectors and Auditors)Recruitment Rules, 1994, namely:-

1. (1) These rules may be called the Cooperative Department (Inspectors and Auditors)Recruitment (amendment)Rules, 2000.
   (2) They shall come into force at once.

2. In the Cooperative Department (Inspectors and Auditors)Recruitment Rules, 1994, (hereinafter referred to as the said rules), in the Schedule, against the post of Cooperative Inspectors, in column2, for the figure “25”, the figure “36”, shall be substituted.

3. In the said rules, after Sl. No. 1, the following note shall be inserted:-
   “Note: Additional 11 posts shall be under Plan head 24-25 Cooperative 001 Direction & Adm”.

R.S. BASNETT
SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNEMENT OF SIKKIM
NOTIFICATION

Pursuant to the designationof the Khanchendzonga Biosphere Reserve vide letter No. J-22016/76/91-BR, dated 7.2.2000, issued by the Ministry of Environment & forest, Government of India and in compliance to the provisions contained in the sub-para (d), (f), and (g) of paragraph 3 of the above referred letter, the State Government hereby constitutes the following Committees for development and research activities of the Biosphere Reserve.

1. **State Level Biosphere Reserve Committee.**
   i) Chief Secretary Chairman
   ii) Secretary (Planning) Member
   iii) Secretary (Finance) Member
   iv) Secretary (Tourism) Member
   v) Secretary (RDD) Member
   vi) PCCF-Cum-Secretary (Forest) Member Secretary / Nodal Officer.

2. **Programme Co-ordination and Implementation Committee**
   **Local Committee**
   i) Joint Director C.F. /(WL) Chairman
   ii) Scientist Incharge Botanical Survey of India Member
   iii) Scientist Incharge G.B.Panth Institute Member
   iv) Area Incharge (WWF Sikkim) Member
   v) Field Director (KNP/KBR) Member
3. **Chief Wild Life Warden is also designated as the Director (KBR)**

   The Committee No. 1 shall be responsible for overall guidance, monitoring and evaluation of various activities, schemes and programmes of Biosphere reserve undertaken by different agencies.

   The committee NO. 2 shall be responsible for overall planning co-ordination and effective implementation of projects programmes and schemes connected with the development and research activities and also to oversee the peoples participation and sustainable development of the Biosphere Reserve in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Central and State Government from time to time. The Committee shall meet as often as necessary and not less than twice a year.

   The Director KBR will be the Chief Co-ordinator among various institutions, Organisations, voluntary Agencies, Research Institutions, NGOs and individual. He will be responsible for issuing directives and guidelines for management development and research activities of the Biosphere Reserve. He will be corresponded with agencies both Central and State Government and private, pertaining to all matters connected with Biosphere Reserve. As a Chairman of the local Committee, the Jt. Director C.F. (WL) will convene and preside over all the meetings. He will be assisted by the Member Secretary of the Committee who will be responsible for the meeting, issuing notice to the members for meetings and drawing minutes of the meetings and circulate the same thereof.

   This supersedes the Notification No. 229/F.Env. & W/L dated, 5.9.2000 and will come into effect immediately.

   T.R. Sharma, IFS.
   Principal C.C.F. –Cum-Secretary, Forest Government of Sikkim
   File No. 165/KBR/FF
NOTIFICATION

The State Government had decided to bring out self-contained books on various aspects of Sikkim, such as, Culture, History, Literature, Environment, Economics, Politics, Sociology, geography and traditional sports. It has also been decided to invite various writers/authors to write these books on specific subject. Selected writers will be entrusted with the task of writing the manuscripts on the chosen subjects.

The Governor has appointed Prof. Mahindra P.Lama, Associate Professor of Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi as Consultant to the Project.

To examine and vet the structure of the books, a committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of the Chief Minister of Sikkim Consisting of the following Members.

1. Chief Minister
2. Chief Secretary
3. Secretary, Culture
4. Secretary IPR
5. Shri C.D.Rai
6. Shri Pasong Namgyal
7. Shri Norden Tshering, Director Education

The terms of reference of the Committee shall be as under:-

[Signature]
1. To examine the offer of Prof. Mahindra P. Lama and make suitable recommendations.

2. To examine and vet the structure and draft of the books to be written / edited by Prof. Lama.

A.K. Pradhan
Secretary IPR

Sikkim

Government

Gazette

(Extraordinary)

Published by Authority

Gangtok, Saturday 23rd December 2000

No. 457

Government of Sikkim
Department of Education
Gangtok – 737101


Notification

The governor is pleased to sanction creation of posts of lecturers in Sikkim Government College, Tadong and Namchi Government College with immediate effect as indicated below:-

1. Sikkim Government College

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>No. of posts</th>
<th>Scale of pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Lepcha</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8000-13500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Bhutia</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8000-13500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Limboo</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8000-13500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

II. Namchi Government College

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sl. No.</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>No. of posts</th>
<th>Scale of pay</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Lepcha</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8000-13500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Bhutia</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8000-13500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Limboo</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8000-13500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The proposed expenditure will be debitable to the following Budget Head.

(i) 21/2202/03/103/53/01: Salaries (Plan) Sikkim govt. college, Gangtok
In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 165 of the constitution of India, the Governor of Sikkim is pleased to appoint Shri N.B Khatiwada, advocate, as Additional Advocate General for the State of Sikkim with immediate effect.

His terms of appointment and payment of fees shall be governed by Notification No. 21(159)LD/2/97 dated the 16th August, 1997.
In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Sikkim State Agriculture Services Rules.1994, namely:-

Short title and Commencement. (1) These rules may be called the Sikkim State Agriculture Service (Amendment) Rules, 2000.
(2) They shall come into force at once.

Amendment of Schedule I

In the Sikkim State Agriculture Service Rules, 1994, in Schedule – I after the words and the figure “total-145, the following shall be added, namely:-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Deputation Reserve (20% of 145)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Reserve (15% of 145)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave Reserve (5% of 145)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total authorized strength 203

By order,

R.S BASNET